INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1840.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1905.

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1840.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1840.	
A		
ALLOWANCES.		
Blenkinsop, the Revd. Mr.—Reporting the amount received from the allowances of — on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	14th Jan.	1, 2
Do.— Do. do.	18th Feb.	1, 2
Shortland, the Revd. V.—*See* Leave to —	22nd „	1, 2
Registrar of the Diocese.—Requesting authority to draw the usual travelling allowance to Bangalore and Mysore and back, he having been directed by the Lord Bishop to be present at the consecration of the Churches of those places. Civil Auditor's report thereon. Authorized accordingly.	31st Mar.	1, 2
Blenkinsop, the Revd. Mr.—Reporting the amount recovered from the allowances of,— on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity. Transmitted to the Honourable Court ...	31st „	13, 14
Do.—Honourable Court's despatch directing that the amount be reduced to Rs. 250 per quarter. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and the Accountant-General	7th April	37
Do.—Reporting the amount received for March last. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	14th „	1, 2
Do.—Forwarding a letter for transmission to the Honourable Court and requesting that those of the 6th February and 10th March may be returned to him. Requesting also to be furnished with an answer to his letters of March and June 1839 and again protesting against the Honourable Court's interference in his private affairs. Solicits permission eventually to try the case in the Supreme Court To be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court.	28th „	1, 2
Claim of Assistant Surgeon Cox for extra allowances while in medical attendance on the Lord Bishop.—Civil Auditor's report thereon. Refused	28th „	14, 15
Blenkinsop, the Revd. Mr.—Account-current of sums due and recovered on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity. To be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court, transcripts being furnished to the Lord Bishop for communication to the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop	5th May	7, 8
Claim of Assistant Surgeon Cox.—Letter from the Secretary to the Medical Board explaining why a reference was submitted on a point so recently decided by Government. Recorded	19th „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1840.	
Witford, the Revd. R. W.— Stating that the bill for travelling allowances of — for visiting Cuttack on duty, has been passed by the Supreme Government. Communicated to the Lord Bishop, the Accountant-General and the Acting Civil Auditor	2nd June	5, 6
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Copy of a letter from — relative to the stoppage made from his allowances on account of Miss Woodcock. Directed that the instructions of the Honourable Court of 15th January may be carried into effect	2nd „	9 – 11
Travelling — to Assistant Chaplains on their first appointment.—Honourable Court's despatch approving of the grant of —, communicated to the Acting Civil Auditor.	2nd „	5
Rules for regulating travelling — . Honourable Court's despatch approving of the revised — . The rules to be published in the *Gazette*	2nd „	15
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Submitting a detailed account of payments hitherto made by — on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity with suggestions on the subject of arrears due. The Accountant-General requested to communicate with the Revd. Gentleman on the subject ...	23rd „	10, 11
Do.—Reporting having carried the orders of the 15th January last into effect at the desire of Mr. Blenkinsop with the results thereof. To be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	25th July	9, 10
See Roman Catholic Clergy	25th „	20, 21
Do. Do.	28th „	3, 4
Do. Do.	13th Aug.	9, 10
Do. Do.	14th Oct.	18, 19
Do. Do.	3rd Nov.	9, 10
ASYLUM.		
Waltair Male and Female Orphan.—The appointment of Masters from the Veteran Battalion sanctioned accordingly. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	14th Oct.	1, 2
Do.—Forwarding a letter from the Chaplain at Vizagapatam requesting that the Officer Commanding the Station may be permitted to appoint permanently from the Veteran Battalion persons qualified to be masters of the —. Communicated to the Military Department	1st Sept.	3, 4
B		
BISHOP, THE LORD.		
Visitation.—Intimating his intention to resume his — and requesting a small escort for the protection of his baggage through Mysore, the supply of the usual carriage for his office establishment with such a portion of tent equipage as he shall hereafter name. Ordered accordingly ...	4th Feb.	1, 2
Do.—Requesting that Assistant Surgeon Porteous be directed to afford him medical aid on his route to Bangalore. The Major-General Commanding the Forces requested accordingly	4th „	18, 19
Do.—Letter from the Resident at Hyderabad acknowledging the receipt of instructions with respect to the attention to be paid to the Lord Bishop on his tour of —. Recorded.	11th „	7, 8
Do.—Communicating letter from the Quartermaster-General of the Army reporting equipment supplied on the 3rd and 4th instant for his Lordship's use during his —. Recorded	22nd „	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1840.	
Assistant Surgeon Cox.—Confirming the Division Order by the Officer Commanding the Mysore Division placing the services of — at the disposal of the Lord Bishop. Communicated to the Accountant-General and the Acting Civil Auditor	31st Mar.	25, 26
Requesting his Lordship to furnish Government with an attested copy of a certain baptismal certificate for transmission to the Honourable Court	7th April	35, 36
Acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 20th instant and forwarding, for his information, a transcript of the orders of Government issued thereon	28th ,,	9
Acknowledging the receipt of his letter of the 31st ultimo and forwarding, for his information, a transcript of the orders of Government issued thereon	5th May	6
Forwarding, for transmission to the Honourable Court, a certified copy of an extract from the Register of Baptisms. — To be forwarded to the Honourable Court	19th ,,	5, 6
Cooly hire for conveying his Lordship's furniture from Metapollium to Ootacamund.—Soliciting sanction for the payment of —. Sanctioned	26th ,,	8, 9
Assistant Surgeon Cox. Requesting that arrangements may be made to enable — to resume his duties at Bangalore. Communicated to the Military Department	9th June	6, 7
Visitation.—Stating that he has been obliged to postpone his visit to Hyderabad and Nagpore, being called to the southern portion of his Diocese, that he is about to proceed forthwith to Cochin and from thence through Travancore and the Tinnevelly districts and requests the usual notice may be given to the authorities in those places. Notice transmitted to the various authorities accordingly ...	28th Aug.	10, 11
Do.—Requesting that he may be supplied with three carts and a small baggage guard. Communicated to the Military Dept.	14th Oct.	3, 4
Orders of Government on his Lordship's letter of 28th August.	14th ,,	2
Orders of Government on his Lordship's letter of 6th August.	14th ,,	5
BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.		
Three bills of Captain W. H. Atkinson, Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, for the execution of certain works. Sanctioned	7th April	22, 23
Bills of the Officer Commanding the Neilgherries for the execution of certain works. Sanctioned	7th ,,	27
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.		
St. Mary's —. Letter from the Lord Bishop recommending that the interments of deceased children of the Male and Female Asylums should continue to be made in—. Acquiesced in his Lordshop's opinion	7th ,,	29, 30
Pulicat.—Requesting that an old burial-ground at — may be enclosed by a wall. The Military Board to prepare and submit an estimate accordingly	28th ,,	7, 8
Seringapatam.—Submitting correspondence relative to the allowance granted for keeping the burial-ground at — in repair. The Lord Bishop requested to require the Revd. G. Trevor to declare the amount disbursed by him on account of the ground since the 1st December last ...	5th May	9, 10
Quilon.—Estimate for repairing the English and Dutch burial-grounds at —, sanctioned	26th ,,	10, 11
Seringapatam.—Statement of disbursements made by the Revd. G. Trevor on account of the —. Communicated to the Commissioner for the Government of the territories of the Rajah of Mysore, the Resident of Mysore and the Acting Civil Auditor	16th June	1 – 3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1840.	
Putical—Estimate for constructing a wall round the burial-ground at —. Sanctioned	4th Aug.	8
Bills of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division.—Sanctioned	28th „	12
Paulghaut.—Bill for erecting a wall round the burial-ground at —. Sanctioned	8th Sept.	1
Cuddapah.—Letter from the Chaplain at Bellary bringing to notice the state of the —. The Military Board requested to make arrangements for its enlargement and repair ...	24th „	1, 2
St George's —. Stating that the railings of the — have contracted rust and recommending that steps be taken to prevent further injury. The attention of the Military Board directed to the subject	11th Oct.	10, 11
Belgaum.—*See* Establishments	27th „	9, 10
St. Mary's —. Requesting to be allowed a few convicts for removing the foundation of the old boundary wall of —. The Acting Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police requested to comply with the requisition	27th „	11, 12
Cochin.—Bill for repairs made to the burial-ground at —. Sanctioned	24th Nov.	17
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
St. Thomas' Mount.—Communicating a letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army relative to a memorial addressed to Government by a private soldier with the observations of the Officer Commanding the Army-in-Chief thereon. Observed that the Military Board have been instructed to submit an estimate for building a wall round the —: and an error committed by the Staff Officer at that station in directing that an appeal made by a gunner should be forwarded to Government through the Ecclesiastical Department noticed	21st Jan.	3, 4
Cuddalore.—Estimate of the expense for repairing the wall of the Roman Catholic burial ground at —, sanctioned ...	31st Mar.	27
St. Thomas' Mount.—Requesting the Military Board to submit the estimate called for of the expense of enclosing the — and to report whether any public building can conveniently be appropriated as a chapel for Roman Catholics at that station	19th May	1
Do.—The estimate submitted — Sanctioned	26th „	3, 4
Roman Catholic Burial-ground adjacent to St. Mary's Burial-ground.—Reporting that the — is ready for delivery to any person who may be authorized to receive charge. Communicated to the Right Revd. P. J. Carew	2nd „	7, 8
Do.—Letter from Dr. Carew requesting that a suitable building be erected at the burial-ground for the accommodation of the Roman Catholic Chaplain and his assistant when on duty. Declined sanctioning the erection of a dwelling, but the Military Board requested to report how covering can be best provided when accidental occasions may delay a funeral.	2nd „	8, 9
St. Thomas' Mount.—*See* Churches, Catholic	9th June	12, 13
Do.—Advertisement inviting tenders for enclosing the —. Published in the *Gazette*	16th „	8, 9
Burial-ground adjoining St. Mary's.—Reply of Dr. Carew to Colonel Doveton's communication stating that the — was ready for consecration. A copy of the extract from Minutes of Consultations of the 2nd instant, directed to be communicated to Dr. Carew...	16th „	14, 15
Do — Letter from the Military Board recommending that a sum be placed at the disposal of Dr. Carew for constructing a building on the principle of an Oratory at the —. Authorized	25th July	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1840.	
St. Thomas' Mount.—Recommending the acceptance of the tender of T. Mooniapah Maistry for erecting a wall round the —. Accepted accordingly	28th Aug.	1, 2
Bills of the Superintending Engineer Presidency Division.—Sanctioned	28th „	12
Cuddalore.—Bill for repairs to the wall of the —. Sanctioned	10th Nov.	1
BOOKS.		
Bibles and Prayer —. Indent for one Bible, quarto, calf, and one common Prayer book, quarto, calf, for the use of the Officiating Minister, Palamcottah. Sanctioned	21st April	16
Do.—Letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army stating that 400 Bibles and 500 Prayer books are required for the use of the army. The Superintendent of Stationery to include the number in his next annual indent	28th „	12, 13
Bibles and Prayer — for the use of hospitals.—Requesting that the application for Bibles of a large type, may be complied with. The Superintendent of Stationery, if unable to supply the description of Bibles required, to include the number wanting in his next indent on the Honourable Court	4th Aug.	13, 14
Indent for a Bible and Prayer books together with blank books for the Chaplain of Jaulnah.—Sanctioned ...	13th „	2, 3
Almirah for the preservation of — at the Regimental Hospital.—Letter from the Garrison Chaplain representing the want of an —. Authorized, the Commissary-General to supply it	14th Oct.	22, 23
Roman Catholic Prayer Books.—Letter from Dr. Carew forwarding correspondence bringing to notice the want of Prayer books by the Roman Catholic Soldiers at Bellary and stating that should Government give a favorable consideration to the subject he will be happy to procure suitable books of religious instruction on very moderate terms. Transmitted to the Government of India	24th Nov.	5, 6
C.		
CHAPLAINS.		
Hamilton, the Revd. R. K.—Appointed Junior Minister of the Church of Scotland. Published in the *Gazette* ...	14th Jan.	8
Do.—Reporting his arrival at Bombay. Recorded	21st „	13, 14
Knox, the Revd. J.—Reporting his arrival from England. Notified in the *Gazette*	21st „	15
Lutyens, M. A., the Revd. W. W.—Reporting his arrival from England. Notified in the *Gazette*	28th „	18
Knox, the Revd. J.—Appointed Chaplain of Hyderabad and the Revd. Messrs. Trevor and Lutyens, to be Joint Chaplains at Bangalore. Informed them accordingly ...	4th Feb.	11–13
Hamilton, the Revd. R. K.—Reporting his arrival at Cannanore. Notified in the *Official Gazette*	4th „	20
Do.—Reporting his arrival at the Presidency. Desired him to assume his duties as Junior Chaplain of the Scotch Church.	11th „	11, 12
Fennell, A. B., the Revd. A.—Informing him that he has been appointed to act as Chaplain at Cuddalore until further orders	31st Mar.	30
Aldbie the Revd. Mr.—Transferring, for consideration and orders, a letter from Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. requesting to know if — has been permitted by Government to retire on Lord Clive's Fund. Observed that he would appear to be entitled to the benefit from the date of his retirement from the service	7th April	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1840.	
Evans, M.A., the Revd. G. H.—Appointed an Assistant Chaplain and the Revd. G. Græme permitted to return to his duty. Published in the *Official Gazette*	7th April	37
Whitehead, M.A., the Revd. E.—Appointed an Assistant Chaplain. Published in the *Gazette* and the instructions conveyed in the Court's despatch respecting the Bond and Covenant, Oath of Fidelity, &c., directed to be carried out accordingly	7th „	37
Do.—Letter from J. Bird, Esq., Puisne Judge of the Sudr Udalut, transmitting the oath taken by —, transmitted to the Civil Auditor with extract from a despatch from the Honourable Court with directions to recover from the Revd. Mr. Whitehead the sum of £10-10-0	14th „	6 - 8
Do.—Reporting that he was admitted an Assistant Chaplain on the 14th instant. Recorded	21st „	17, 18
Knox, the Revd. J.—Appointed Chaplain of Cuddalore. Informed him accordingly	9th June	2, 3
Augmentation of Chaplains.—Letter from the Lord Bishop recommending a still further — to be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	16th „	11 - 13
Græme, the Revd. G.—Reporting his return from Europe. Published in the *Gazette*	23rd „	7
Revised Rules for the guidance of —. Transmitting to the Lord Bishop 30 copies of the —	23rd „	12
Whitford, M.A., the Revd. R. W.—Submitting correspondence respecting — having required the fulfilment of certain conditions prior to baptizing the child of Brigadier-General Stewart. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	23rd „	15, 16
Evans, the Revd. G. H.—Reporting his arrival as an Assistant Chaplain. Notified in the *Gazette*	7th July	3, 4
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Letter from the Lord Bishop stating that he has called for an explanation respecting the refusal of — to baptize the child of Brigadier-General Stewart and will state his opinion of the transaction hereafter. To lie over until the receipt of a further communication from the Bishop	7th „	8, 9
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Reporting the recovery of a sum on account of fee and stamps from —. To be communicated to the Honourable Court	25th „	1, 2
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Forwarding copy of correspondence with — on the subject of his refusal to baptize the child of Brigadier-General Stewart. Intimated to E. B. Glass, Esq., that the Lord Bishop has issued such instructions upon the subject as will, it is hoped, prevent any future misunderstanding on the subject	25th „	13, 14
Whitford, the Revd. R. W., and Evans, G. W.—Appointed Joint Chaplains at Secunderabad	4th Aug.	1 - 5
Lugard, the Revd. F. G.—To be Chaplain at Vizagapatam ...	4th „	1 - 5
Fennell, A.B., the Revd. A.—To be Chaplain at Cannanore...	4th „	1 - 5
Whitehead, A.M., the Revd. E.—To be Chaplain at Kamptee. Intimated to them accordingly	4th „	1 - 5
Cotterill, A.M., the Revd. H.—Appointed to act as Chaplain of Cuddalore until further orders and the Revd. G. H. Evans, A.M., appointed to act as Chaplain at Vepery. Informed them of the same	28th „	5 - 7
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Letter from a Dissenting Missionary at Berhampore, appealing against — prohibiting unbaptized children being interred in the burial-ground. The sentiments of the Lord Bishop requested	8th Sept.	10, 11
Chapman, the Revd. J.—Reporting his arrival at Cottayam in Travancore. Recorded	15th „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS—*cnt.*	1840.	
Hawksworth, the Revd. J.—Reporting his arrival at Alleppey in Travancore recorded	29th Sept.	3, 4
Rowlandson, M.A., the Revd. J.—Appointed as Assistant Chaplain. Published in the *Gazette*	29th „	5
Rank of—. Honourable Court's despatch directing that the— be hereafter determined by their final departure for their destination as in the case of Cadets, &c. Published in the *Gazette*	29th „	5
Street, A.M., the Revd., J. C.—To be Chaplain at Mangalore.	27th Oct.	1 – 3
Lewis, A.M., the Revd. E. P.—To be Chaplain at Masulipatam	27th „	1 – 3
Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop.—Reporting the resignation by the Revd. J. C. Street, A. M., of the office of —. Notified in the *Gazette*	27th „	4, 5
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Letter from the Lord Bishop stating his sentiments on the complaint against—. Observed that there should be no deviation from the practice which has hitherto prevailed of allowing the use of the burial-grounds to all denominations of Christians without rendering the performance of any particular funeral service compulsory.	27th „	6, 7
Morant, A. M., the Revd. J.—To be Chaplain at Arcot on his being relieved from his duties at Belgaum. Informed him of the same	3rd Nov.	1, 2
Harper, the Revd. H.—Letter from the Lord Bishop stating that he has appointed — to act as his Domestic Chaplain and requesting permission to withdraw him from his duties at the Cathedral. Resolved accordingly	15th Dec.	19, 20
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
St. Mary's —. Receipts and disbursements of — from 1st May 1838 to 30th April 1839. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	7th Jan.	6, 7
Vizagapatam.—Forwarding a letter from the Church Committee at — bringing to notice the inadequate accommodation provided in the plan of the new Church at — and reporting that the building has been suspended. Referred for the report of the Military Board	7th „	8, 9
Arcot.—Reporting that an estimate for repairing and painting the Church at — and an indent for oil has been passed. Approved	21st „	1, 2
Vepery.—Bringing to notice the want of several articles and intimating that the vestry and dead-rooms are in a very leaky state and that the doors require bolts and locks. The Commissary-General to provide the articles and the Military Board to submit an estimate for the repairs required ...	4th Feb.	3, 4
Vellore.—Plan and estimate for a new Church and School room at —. Sanctioned	4th „	14, 15
St. Thomas' Mount.—Bill for repairing and altering the pulpit, reading desk and pews of the Church at—. Sanctioned.	31st Mar.	15
St. Mary's.—Bill for making certain repairs to —. Sanctioned	31st „	15
Cannanore.—Suggesting certain alterations in the Church at —. Communicated to the Military Board with request that they will cause a door to be opened and a porch to be constructed on the north side of Church	7th April	12, 13
St. George's Cathedral.—Bill for contingent charges incurred in — during March. Sanctioned	7th „	17
Do.—Indent for certain articles required for —. Sanctioned.	7th „	18
Bangalore.—Bill for suspending the Church bell in front of the main guard. Sanctioned	7th „	26
Vepery.—Estimate for repairing the vestry and dead-rooms at —. Sanctioned	7th „	27

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1840.	
St. Thomas' Mount.—Applying for tatties, towels, &c., for the Church at —. Sanctioned	14th April	3, 4
St. Stephen's, Ootacamund.—Directing that the kneeling benches in — may be repaired and the planking under the seats of alternate pews, removed	14th „	5
Bangalore.—Letter from the Church Committee with plans for enlarging the Church at —. Instructed the Military Board to submit an estimate accordingly	21st „	6, 7
St. Stephen's, Ootacamund.—Submitting certain resolutions of the Church Committee relating to the repair of the roof, &c., of —. The Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, directed to execute the repairs which may be necessary on emergency and to prepare estimates for such repairs as the interior of the Church and its furniture may require ..	21st „	8, 9
Do.—Stating that the substitution of hassocks for kneeling benches would be both economical and convenient, but that the removal of the planking under alternate seats would weaken them. Transmitted to the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division with instructions accordingly	21st „	10, 11
Belgaum.—Indent for oil, &c., sanctioned, but presumed that a supply of towels cannot be required monthly ...	21st „	14, 15
Vizagapatam.—Observations of the Military Board relative to building on a enlarged scale the Church proposed to be erected at —. Forwarded to the Lord Bishop with a plan and estimate and intimated that should the revised plan meet with his Lordship's approval, Government will be prepared to sanction its construction at an expense of Rupees 10,000	12th May	3, 4
St. Andrew's.—Estimate for repairing —, sanctioned ...	12th „	5, 6
Secunderabad.—Requesting the Military Board to report as to the best mode of enclosing the church at — forwarding at the same time an estimate for the work	19th „	2
Ootacamund.—Submitting an estimate for the repairs of the church at — and stating that the roof of the body has been made water tight. Sanctioned	26th „	14, 15
Secunderabad.—Submitting two estimates for enclosing the Church at — with copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force on the subject. Referred to the Lord Bishop for his opinion ...	2nd June	1, 2
Vizagapatam.—Letter from the Lord Bishop expressing concurrence in the recommendation of the Military Board relative to the Church proposed to be erected at —. The execution of the work sanctioned at an expense not exceeding Rs. 10,000	2nd „	3, 4
Do.—Honourable Court's despatch regretting the necessity for erecting a new church	2nd „	16
Vellore.—Requesting authority to appropriate a certain portion of ground as the site for the new Church and School room at —. Requested a ground plan showing the situation of the proposed site with that of the houses of the persons likely to frequent the former	9th „	4, 5
Bills of the Superintending Engineer, Public Department.—Sanctioned ...	16th „	10
Secunderabad.—Recommending that a dwarf wall should be ordered as an enclosure for the Church at —. Issued instructions accordingly	23rd „	3, 4
St. Stephen's, Ootacamund.—Application for an advance for the repair of —. Authorized	23rd „	13, 14
Cannanore.—Estimate for removing a window on the north side of the Church and replacing it with a pannelled door and covered way. Sanctioned	30th „	1

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1840.	
Cannanore, Bellary, Arcot and Secunderabad.—Bills for repairs, &c., to the churches at —. Sanctioned	30th June	4
Black Town Chapel.—Bill of the Superintending Engineer, Public Department, for expenses incurred in repairing the — and other works. Sanctioned	7th July	5
St. George's Cathedral.—Cash collected for rent of pews from 1st July 1839 to 30th June 1840. Recorded	14th „	2, 3
Secunderabad.—Submitting an estimate for enclosing the Church at —. Sanctioned	25th „	5, 6
Trichinopoly.—Requesting that a bell now lying in the arsenal at — may be given up for the use of Christ's Church at that station. Sanctioned accordingly	25th „	15–17
Vellore.—Plan showing the proposed site of the new Church and School room at — considered objectionable. The Military Board to ascertain whether it may not be preferable to construct the building on some land to the north of the burial-ground	4th Aug.	6, 7
St. Andrew's.—Receipts and disbursements of the seat rents of — for the quarters ending 31st December 1839, 31st March and 30th June 1840. Certain observations thereon conveyed to the Senior Chaplain	4th „	21, 22
Bangalore.—Estimate for cleaning, whitewashing, &c., the Church at —. Sanctioned	13th „	6, 7
Do.—Opinion of the Military Board relative to extending the Church accommodation at —. The opinion of the Lord Bishop requested on the subject	18th „	5, 6
St. Andrew's.—Affording explanations with respect to the account submitted to Government and stating why it was sent in by the Junior Chaplain. The Government are of opinion that the duties of the Session Clerk should be remunerated by a fixed salary and that the half-yearly accounts of the rent of pews should be submitted through the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain	28th „	15, 16
Bangalore.—Opinion of the Lord Bishop relative to extending the Church accommodation at —. The papers on the subject submitted to the Honourable Court	15th Sept.	1, 2
Vellore.—Affording information relative to the site proposed for the new Church and School room at —. Their erection sanctioned	24th „	8, 9
Belgaum.—Indents for articles for the use of the Church at —. Sanctioned	29th „	1, 2
Bangalore.—*See* "Memorials"	14th Oct.	8, 9
Vizagapatam.—Charges for making certain improvements to the Church at — and supplying a table, &c. Sanctioned ...	27th „	8
Jaulnah.—Indent for repairing lamps and purchasing tumblers for the use of the Church at —. The Commissary-General to cause the articles to be repaired and supplied accordingly	27th „	17, 18
St. George's Cathedral.—Indent on the Principal Commissary of Ordnance for two ropes for the use of —. Sanctioned ...	27th „	21
Nagpore.—Estimate for constructing a masonry stair-case on the outside of the Church at —. Sanctioned	3rd Nov.	5, 6
Secunderabad.—Requesting an allowance for lighting the Church for service on one evening in the week; suggested that the service be performed in the morning instead of the evening	3rd „	7, 8
Bangalore.—Proposing that the repairs of the Church at — should be deferred till January or February next. Referred to the Military Board for their report	3rd „	19, 20
Secunderabad.—Opinion of the Lord Bishop in respect to the proposed week day service. The supply of the usual quantity of oil, &c., authorized	24th „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1840.	
Bangalore.—Letter from the Military Board stating that there is no objection to the painting and whitewashing the Church at — being deferred till February. Intimated to the Lord Bishop the issue of instructions accordingly ...	24th Nov.	22, 23
Vellore.—Submitting two estimates for additional work in the construction of the church at — as well as the purchase of two native huts. Sanctioned, but observed that the whole cost should have been previously calculated ...	1st Dec.	3, 4
Quilon.—Letter from the Lord Bishop soliciting permission to consecrate the Church at —. Requested that he will avail himself of the opportunity of his visit to Travancore accordingly	15th „	5, 6
St. Thomas' Mount.—Requesting sanction for the supply of certain articles for the use of the Church at —. Sanctioned.	15th „	17, 18
Cannanore.— Requesting the issue of instructions for building a porch to the —. The Military Board instructed accordingly	15th „	21, 22
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Church at Nharikal.—Memorial from the Roman Catholics of Cochin praying that the — may be restored to the authority of the Bishop of Cochin. Declined to interfere ...	7th Jan.	22, 23
Cannanore.—Bill for expenses incurred in repairing the gallery and steps of the —. Sanctioned	11th Feb.	1
Kamptee.—Submitting, for consideration, a modified plan for rendering a certain building available as a Roman Catholic Church at —. Declined sanctioning any alterations or additions with a view to its permanent appropriations as a Church	7th Apr.	24, 25
St. Thomas' Mount.—Requesting the Military Board to report whether any public building can be appropriated as a Roman Catholic Chapel at —	19th May	1
Do.—Reporting that no public building is available and suggesting that a sum of money be tendered for enlarging the present Church. Intimated to Dr. Carew that Government will be prepared to contribute towards enlarging the present Church conditionally	26th „	3, 4
Kamptee.—Letter from Dr. Carew stating that Rs. 2,000 would be altogether inadequate to the expense of erecting such a Chapel as is required at —. Informed him that whilst the Native Horse Artillery Barracks are available the Government do not feel justified in sanctioning the construction of a separate building	26th „	12, 13
Muttonchery near Cochin.—Honourable Court's despatch desiring that the interference of Government might cease with reference to the Church at —. Copy to be furnished to the Resident of Travancore and Cochin	2nd June	16
St. Thomas' Mount.—Letter from Dr. Carew assenting that the burial-ground at — shall not be appropriated to any private purpose with one from the Revd. Mr. Kennedy relative to the enlargement of the Church. The payment of Rs. 2,000 to Dr. Carew for the enlargement and repair of the Church conditionally authorized	9th „	8, 9
Secunderabad.—*See* "Memorials"	23rd „	8, 9
Muttonchery.—Letter from the Revd. Father Gregorio stating that the Sirear of Cochin continues to interfere with the Church property at — and soliciting the issue of a notification respecting the recent resolution of Government. Referred him to the Courts of Justice for the adjustment of the matter	25th July	22, 23

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1840.	
Muttonchery—Memorial from the members of the Church at — respecting the recent resolution of Government. Declined to interfere	4th Aug.	19, 20
Kamptee.—Submitting copy of a letter from the Revd. Mr. Egan objecting to the Horse Artillery Barracks as a place of worship at —. The Right Revd. Dr. Carew informed that the sentiments of Government on the subject remain unchanged	13th „	11, 12
Muttoncherry.—Letter from the Acting Bishop of Cochin on the subject of the Church at —. Furnished him with a transcript of the orders of Government, date the 4th instant...	18th „	3, 4
Cuddalore.—Opinion of the Military Board as to the plan to be adopted in providing a Roman Catholic place of worship at —. The enlargement of the present Chapel sanctioned accordingly	18th „	7, 8
Poonamallee.—Bringing to notice the want of a suitable Chapel at —. The Miltary Board to report whether there is any public building available	1st Sept.	5, 6
Secundrabad—Stating that there is no public building available as a Roman Catholic place of worship at —. Letter from the Revd. Mr Murphy stating that he has purchased a house and soliciting Government aid in converting it into a Church. A donation of Rs. 2,000 sanctioned for the purpose	24th „	6, 7
Kamptee.—Requesting a donation of Rs. 2,000 to assist in building a Catholic Church at —. Its disbursement, authorized	24th „	10, 11
Poonamallee.—Stating that there is no public building at — available as a Roman Catholic place of worship. The disbursement of Rs. 700 sanctioned towards the erection of a Church	6h Oct.	1, 2,
St. Thomas' Mount.—Requesting the use of some public building as a place of worship, whilst the new Roman Catholic Church there is being erected. The Military Board requested to report if there is any building available for the purpose	14th „	16, 17
Poonamallee.—Stating that there are no convicts at — nor can any be spared from the jail at Chingleput to assist in the buildings of the Church. Communicated to Dr. Carew and the Collector of Chingleput	3rd Nov.	3, 4,
Kamptee.—Further letter on the subject from the Military Board. Observed that Government granted a donation of Rs. 2,000 under date 24th September towards the building.	3rd „	11, 12
Bellary—Soliciting the enlargement of the Church at —. Communicated to the Military Board for their report ...	3rd „	15, 16
St. Thomas' Mount.—Reporting that there is no public building that may be temporarily appropriated as a Roman Catholic Chapel at —. Communicated to the Right Revd. Dr Carew	24th „	15, 16
Trichinopoly.—Recommending that a bell be supplied for the Roman Catholic Church at prime cost. Authorized ...	24th „	7, 8
Poonamallee.—Forwarding a letter from the Revd. Mr. Kennedy with a plan and estimate of the proposed Roman Catholic Chapel at —. Declined to sanction any further disbursement on account of it	24th „	15, 16
St. Thomas' Mount.—Requesting to know whether it be the intention of Government to provide the Roman Catholic Troops with a private dwelling until the Chapel be erected. Rs. 30 per mensem for six months for the rent of a building, authorized	24th „	18, 19

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1840.	
Chingleput.—Letter from the Revd. G. S. Xavier requesting the issue of an order to the Collector of the district to grant a spot of ground sufficient for the erection of a Chapel at —. Informed him that all communications to Government must be made through the Right Revd. Dr. O'Connor	1st Dec.	7, 8
CHURCH FURNITURE.		
Bill for repairing the — of Vepery Church.—Sanctioned—*Vide* "Churches, Protestant,"	4th Feb.	7
St. Andrew's Church.—Requesting sanction for providing 20 small couches to be placed in the centre aisle of the Church. Sanctioned	21st April 5th May	10, 11 11, 12
Do.—Bill for providing 10 small couches to be placed in the centre aisle of the Church. Sanctioned	30th June	2, 3
St. John's, Trichinopoly—Bill for repairing certain articles in —. Sanctioned	7th July	6
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Priest at Cuddalore.—Requesting permission for the Revd. Mr. Doyle, the —, to visit Madras for three months. Authorized	7th Jan.	2, 3
Priests at Tanjore.—Letter from the Superior of the Church with correspondence between the Resident at Tanjore and himself relative to the conduct of a French Priest at Pondicherry. Intimated that if any invasion of propertyhas taken place redress should be sought in the Law Courts ..	28th „	8, 9
Priest at St. Thomas' Mount.—Letter from the Secretary to the Government of India requesting to be informed why the Revd. Mr. Cardoza was removed from being —. Replied that the European troops sought the Ministry of a British Priest in preference to that of the Revd. Mr. Cardoza ...	28th „	12, 13
Murphy, the Revd. Mr.—Letter from the Resident at Hyderabad stating that he has communicated a copy of the letter sanctioning the residence of—at Secunderabad to the Officer Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Recorded.	7th „	20, 21
Priest at Secunderabad.—Suggesting the propriety of appointing a British Clergyman as — on the retirement of the Revd. Mr. De'Rozario. Ordered accordingly	18th Feb.	13, 14
Priest at Tanjore.—Further letter from the Roman Catholic Superior at Tanjore soliciting the interference of Government in his behalf against the French Priest from Pondicherry. Referred him to the local Law Courts	31st Mar.	3, 4
Secunderabad.—Reporting that the Revd. De'Rozario has retired from Secunderabad and requesting that the Revd. Dr. Murphy may be appointed to that station. Sanctioned accordingly	31st „	20, 21
St. Thomas' Mount.—Further letter from the Government of India on the subject of the removal of the Revd. Mr. Cardoza from being Priest at —. Resolved to grant him a gratuity equal to the amount of his salary for six months ...	7th Apr.	1, 2
Do.—Letter from the Revd. Mr. Cardoza returning thanks for the gratuity granted to him andrequesting to be informed where he is to receive the amount. Informed him that it will be disbursed at the General Treasury on application.	28th „	10, 11
Honourable Court's despatch.—Declining to provide passages for additional Clergymen according to Dr. O'Connor's request. Communicated to the Right Revd. Dr. O'Connor.	2nd June	16
Perier, the Revd. A. J., Roman Catholic Priest at Poonamallee. — Petition from — detailing the duties performed by him and requesting some recompense. Transmitted to the Government of India	16th „	4, 5

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1840.	
Priest at Bellary—Recommending the appointment of the Revd. P. Doyle as —. Ordered accordingly	23rd June	5, 6
O'Connor, the Right Revd. Dr.—Submitting documents from — transferring his authority to Dr. Carew. Requested him to state whether it is his wish that Dr. Carew should be immediately recognized as his successor by Government ...	25th July	3, 4
Garnier, the Revd. Mr.—Forwarding an application from — requesting to be allowed the usual salary as Priest at Trichinopoly. Referred the Right Revd. Dr. Carew to certain orders of Government and to a letter of the 30th November last for the sentiments of Government on the subject ...	25th „	20, 21
Perin, the Revd. A. J.—Sanctioning a gratuity of six months' pay to —. Resolved accordingly	25th „	26, 27
Priest at Vizagapatam.—Forwarding copy of correspondence with Colonel Smith and stating that he is prepared to send a Clergyman as — who he has every reason to believe will be a useful and edifying Minister. The Officer Commanding the Northern Division requested to state whether the present Priest has failed to give satisfaction	28th „	1, 2
Garnier, the Revd. Mr.—Forwarding papers setting forth the claim of —. Observed that the subject was disposed of on the 21 instant	28th „	3, 4
Priest at Belgaum.—Reporting the appointment of the Revd. Mr. Dinun as —. Referred to the Government of Bombay for information as to whether any Priest had hitherto received the allowance from that Government	4th Aug.	17, 18
Allowances of Priest at Bangalore.—Letter from the Civil Auditor suggesting the equalization of the — with that granted to Roman Catholic Clergyman at other stations. Under circumstances noticed, Government are not disposed to make any reduction in the —	13th „	9, 10
O'Connor, the Right Revd. Dr.—Stating that it is not his wish that Dr. Carew should be immediately recognized as his successor, but as acting for him until his retirement from office and recommending the appointment of a Chaplain for the Roman Catholic Soldiers at Bellary. Not having noticed his retirement, Government only recognize Dr. Carew as his representative and observed that the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic Soldiers at Bellary have been provided for by Government	28th „	3, 4
Priest at Bellary.—Letter from the Revd. Mr. Doyle soliciting the payment of the usual stipend as —. Observed that the allowance was authorized under date the 17th June last.	8th Sept.	2, 3
Carew, The Right Revd. Dr. P. J.—Affording explanation with reference to his letter of the 21st June. Recorded ...	8th „	6, 7
Do.—Apologizing for a mistake in the first sentence in his letter of the 31st ultimo. Recorded	8th „	8, 9
Priest at Vizagapatam.—Report of the Officer Commanding the Northern Division with respect to the —. Considered altogether unsatisfactory and requested that information on the point called for may be furnished	14th Oct.	6, 7
Priest at Belgaum.—Letter from the Acting Secretary to Government at Bombay transmitting certain documents on the subject and requesting to be informed whether the Madras Government will consent to bear the charge of the Priest. Intimated that the charge is admissible under the usage of this Presidency	14th „	12, 13
Do.—Observing that it would form a bad precedent to permit the Roman Catholic Bishop at Madras to interfere with the —. The Right Revd. Dr. O'Connor informed accordingly	14th „	14, 15
Priest at Arnee.—Submitting the claim of the Revd. I. Laigneux for the monthly stipend as —. Authorized ...	14th „	18, 19

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1840.	
Priest at Bellary.—Requesting that orders may be issued for the payment of the —. Dr. Carew referred to the resolutions of Government of 17th of June and 8th September under which the Revd. Mr. Doyle is entitled to the usual allowance	3rd Nov.	9, 10
Priest at Sholapore.—Transferring to the Ecclesiastical Department a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay respecting the —. Intimated that the charge incurred is admissible under the usage of this Presidency ...	3rd „	17, 18
Priest at Belgaum.—Reporting the fitness for his duties of the —. Recorded	24th „	20, 21
Priest at Vizagapatam.—Reporting that the — is decidedly incapable of communicating with his congregation in the English language. The discontinuance of his allowance and the appointment of a British Priest directed	15th Dec.	10, 11
Priest at Royapooram.—Soliciting the monthly stipend as —. Intimated to Dr. Carew that Government cannot admit of the claim	22nd „	3, 4
Priests at Cuddalore and Vizagapatam.—Recommending that the Revds. Messrs. Mitchell and Murphy be appointed as —. Communicated to the Acting Civil Auditor with instructions to pass the allowances accordingly	22nd „	5, 6
COMMUNION PLATE.		
Requesting that the — of Black Town Chapel may be deposited for safety in the General Treasury. Ordered accordingly	10th Nov.	2, 3
CONTINGENT CHARGES.		
Reporting the issue of instructions for submitting all — below Rs. 400 to the Committee appointed to pass them under the orders of Government. Recorded	1st Dec.	5, 6
D		
DIVINE SERVICE.		
Cuddalore.—Letter from the Revd. E. J. Jones complaining of an order of the Magistrate obliging him to suspend the performance of Divine service on Sunday the 15th March. Referred to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of South Arcot for any observations Mr. Cunliffe may have to offer	21st Apr.	2, 3
Negapatam.—Letter from the Revd. J. Thompson respecting Divine service performed by a Dissenting Minister at —. Intimated to the Lord Bishop that Government thought proper to order the discontinuance of the allowance granted to the missionary for the purpose. Suggested that occasional visits might be made to the station by the Chaplains of Cuddalore or Trichinopoly but would be sorry to change the management of the Protestant Poor Fund	21st „	4, 5
Cuddalore.—Explanation from Mr. Cunliffe on the subject. Offered certain observations thereon and the papers communicated to the Lord Bishop	26th May	5 - 7
E		
ESTABLISHMENT.		
Belgaum.—Forwarding a letter from the Chaplain and requesting the issue of orders for a suitable establishment for the use of the Church at —. The Lord Bishop requested to state what modification he considers necessary in the present establishment at Belgaum	7th Jun.	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ESTABLISHMENT—*cont.*	1840.	
Belgaum.—Stating the establishment of servants required and suggesting that the allowance on that account be sanctioned in arrears from the time the Revd. J. Morant joined his station, sanctioned accordingly subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	28th Jan.	2, 3
Do.—Requesting that the same remuneration may be afforded to the Chaplain's clerk as was sanctioned by the Bombay Government. Considered that his services should be remunerated at the rate established at this Presidency ...	7th Apr.	10, 11
St. Andrew's Church.—Soliciting sanction for altering the pay obstract of —. Sanctioned	7th July	1, 2
Vizagapatam.—Application for an increase of pay for the Church servants at —. Declined	25th „	11, 12
Sholapore.—Requesting that an allowance for a clerk and peon may be authorized. Sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	4th Aug.	9, 10
Belgaum.—Recommending that the charge for the clerical establishment may be admitted or a reference be made to Bombay on the subject. Sanctioned	4th „	11, 12
Do.—Requesting sanction for the payment of three lascars employed in cleaning the burial-ground and Church yard from 8th August 1839 to 31st January 1840. Authorized.	27th Oct.	9, 10
Quilon.—Soliciting sanction for the entertainment of a clerk and sexton at —. Requested to be furnished with a report on certain points before passing orders	24th Nov.	24, 25
Mangalore.—Requesting authority for the immediate employment of a Church establishment at —. Sanctioned subject the confirmation of the Government of India	15th Dec.	14 - 16
Expenses for the official year 1837–38.—Statement of —. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	28th Jan.	14, 15
F		
FUNDS.		
Woolley's —. Letter from the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain stating that he will gladly undertake the appropriation of the interest of the Rs. 5,000 placed at his disposal. Authorized.	7th „	12, 13
St. Mary's Church.—Opinion of the Accountant-General on the application of the Revd. Mr. Mahon that the grant of a higher rate of interest on the — cannot be complied with. The application declined accordingly	7th „	16, 17
Woolley's —. Letter from the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain conveying acknowledgments for the sum of Rs. 5,000 placed at his disposal and stating that he has been requested by the Committee to ascertain the mind of Government respecting its investment in the projected Parochial School. Sanctioned accordingly provided the Committee engage to maintain and educate at the school two children, the offspring of distressed Europeans and give a mortgage for the amount on the school buildings	14th „	6, 7
Do.—Stating that Rs. 14 per mensem is the lowest at which a boy of European extraction may be maintained and educated and trusting that Government will see fit to modify their resolution of the 14th January. The interest of the Rs. 5,000 directed to be appropriated to the maintenance and education of the children of distressed Europeans agreeably to the terms on which it was first granted ...	18th „	7, 8
St. Mary's Church.—Reasons which have induced the Supreme Government to abstain from legislating on the management of the —. Intimated that, in the event of any necessity arising, this Government will again address the Supreme Government on the subject but in the meantime the funds will continue to be managed as heretofore ...	31st „	28, 29

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
FUNDS—*cont.*	1840.	
Woolley's — Letter from the Senior Chaplain of the Scotch Church stating that the Committee of the Parochial school have resolved to accept the grant of Rs. 5,000 of — on the terms specified in Minutes of Consultations, dated 14th January. Communicated to the Acting Honourable Company's Solicitor	7th Apr.	31, 32
G		
GUARDS.		
Vepery Church.—Reporting that the sepoy guard has been withdrawn from the — and requesting that instructions may be given for the protection of Government property in that Church. The Superintendent of Police instructed accordingly and the same intimated to the Lord Bishop ...	7th „	7 – 9
Do.—Letter from the Superintendent of Police stating the impracticability of appointing watching peons as the number of public peons is limited. The special appointment of peons for the purpose considered unnecessary ...	28th „	5, 6
H—K		
L		
LEAVE.		
Shortland, the Revd. Mr.—Forwarding a letter from — requesting that 29 days, during which he was detained on duty, might be allowed him in addition to the time granted for reaching the Presidency. Sanctioned	7th Jan.	18, 19
Do.—Applying for permission to return to Europe on furlough. Permitted	14th „	4, 5
Do.—View of the Civil Auditor on the claim to be allowed 29 days in addition to the usual period for the journey from Vizagapatam to Madras. Directed that the order of the 7th instant be cancelled	21st „	5, 6
Do.—Stating that it is not extra allowance which is claimed for the 29 days but only an exemption from retrenchment as if he was on leave. Considered him as on duty during the full period of his journey from Vizagapatam but Government are informed of no sufficient reason for considering him in the same light for 29 days in excess of that period.	4th Feb.	16, 17
Do.—Stating his purpose to embark for England on the *Duke of Argyll* and enclosing a certificate of no demands against him and requesting to be furnished with any documents which may be necessary for him to produce at the India House or elsewhere, also with the duplicate Covenant entered into between himself and the Honourable Court of Directors. The required documents furnished accordingly.	18th „	5, 6
Do.—Enclosing certificate of service from the Civil Auditor and requesting one signed by the Secretary to Government Furnished accordingly	18th „	9, 10
Do.—Further letter with reference to his claim to be exempted from stoppages during the 29 days he was detained on duty. Observed that there appeared to be no grounds on which it could be complied with	22nd „	1, 2
Do.—Reporting his embarkation on the *Duke of Argyll.* Recorded	22nd „	7, 8
Lewis, A. B., the Revd. E. P.—Forwarding a medical certificate and soliciting permission to remain at the Neilgherries until the 1st November. Permitted ...	31st Mar.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1840.	
Harper, M. A., The Venerable Archdeacon.—Notifying the grant of leave to — for three months from his duties as Senior Presidency Chaplain. Published in the *Gazette* ...	5th May	1, 2
Fennell, the Revd. A.—Forwarding a medical certificate on behalf of — and requesting that he may have leave from the 21st June last to the 31st August next. The certificate returned and his attention directed to the 3rd, 5th and 23rd sections of the rule for the grant of leave published 21st February last.	25th July	18, 19
Do.—Forwarding a corrected medical certificate with an explanatory letter. The leave granted —	28th Aug.	8, 9
LICENSE TO MARRY.		
Application for a — from Captain T. A. Chauvel, 2nd Veteran Battalion. Informed him that the license of the Governor was not necessary	24th Sept.	12, 13
M		
MARKET JAIL AND LEPER HOSPITAL.		
Copy of a letter from Surgeon Lawder applying for the services of a Chaplain for the purpose of visiting the patients in the —. The sentiments of the Lord Bishop on the subject requested	1st Dec.	12, 13
Do.—Letter from the Lord Bishop stating that he is taking measures to supply the spiritual wants of persons in the —. Communicated to the Medical Board	15th „	23, 24
MARRIAGE.		
of Mrs. Ennis alias *Hamplow* alias *Kent.*—Submitting correspondence with reference to the—. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	27th Oct.	19, 20
Do.—Explanation afforded by the Revd. G. Knox respecting the —. Communicated to the Military Department ...	15th Dec.	1, 2
Do.—Exonerating the Revd. G. Knox from all blame in the matter. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	22nd „	1, 2
Marriage performed by Lieutenant G. L. Dobbie.—Forwarding a certificate of —. Transferred to the Registrar.	24th Nov.	11, 12
MEMORIALS.		
Vide "Burial-Grounds," Roman Catholic	21st Jan.	3, 4
of the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain.—Praying that effect may be given to the wishes of the local Government relative to the establishment of a Parochial school. To lie over 20 days	21st „	11, 12
of the Garrison Chaplain.—Stating that, under the present mode of rewarding length of service among Chaplains, there seems to be no rotation at all and suggesting a remedy for the approval of the Honourable Court. To lie over 20 days	31st Mar.	16, 17
of the Revd. V. Shortland.—Praying for the remission of a certain retrenchment of allowance. To lie over 20 days ...	31st „	23, 24
of the Missionaries at Tinnevelly.—Praying that they may have medical advice and assistance from the Honourable Company's Surgeon. Government feel convinced that Medical Officers of the Company's service will readily afford the benefit of their professional advice gratuitously to Missionaries residing at the same station as themselves...	7th April	5, 6
of the Garrison Chaplain.—Directing the transmission of the — to the Honourable Court	7th „	16

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1840.	
of the Revd. W. W. Lutyens.—Praying that the Honourable Court will obtain for him a remission of the interest on a donation and a reduction of the exorbitant demand in lieu of subscription and interest which he has been called upon to pay as a subscriber to the Madras Military Fund, or that he may be relieved from that part of his Covenant which requires him to be a subscriber. To lie over 20 days.	28th April	3, 4
of the Clerk at the Pulikat.—Praying for compensation for the duties which he performs. Acceded to at the rate established under date the 2nd May 1837	28th „	7, 8
of the Roman Catholic Soldiers at Kamptee.—Praying that the Roman Catholic Clergyman may be permitted to visit the Regimental School, &c. Returned with an intimation that soldiers cannot be permitted to address Government through any other channel than that of their military superiors and copies of the papers furnished to the Military Department	12th May	2
of the Revd. W. W. Lutyens.—Transmitting to the Directors of the Madras Military Fund for any observations they may have to offer the—	12th „	7, 8
of the Revd. R. K. Hamilton.—Praying for an increase of salary. To lie over 20 days	2nd June	14
Do.—Communication to be made to the Honourable Court in transmitting the —	16th „	4, 5
of the Revd. A. I. Peries.—*Vide* "Roman Catholic Clergy".		
of Lieutenant Galway, 1st European Regiment.—Praying for the grant of a sum of money for the erection of a Catholic Church at Secunderabad. The Military Board requested to report whether any public building can be made available for the purpose	23rd „	8, 9
of the Revd. W. W. Lutyens.—Report of the Directors of the Military Fund on the —. To be brought to the notice of the Court	30th „	5, 6
of the Roman Catholic Pensioners of Cuddalore.—Praying for enlarged Church accommodation. The Military Board requested to report if there is any small building which can be conveniently appropriated as a Chapel	30th „	7, 8
of Lieutenant Galway.—Further memorial from—. Observed that orders were passed on the subject on the 23rd June and a copy of the resolution directed to be furnished to Dr. Carew	13th Aug.	4, 5
of the Vicar of Darmanadaporam, Trichinopoly.—Praying that orders may be issued to the Collector of Trichinopoly to allow him to celebrate the feast of St. Rozario. Referred to the Collector of Trichinopoly for his report	24th Sept.	3, 4
Do.—Report of the Collector on the subject. The course adopted approved and the Revd. Mr. Murry informed that his application for the aid of troops and convicts is inadmissible	6th Oct.	3, 4
of the Revd G. Trevor.—Praying that, instead of the enlargement of the present Church at Bangalore, a new one may be erected. To lie over 20 days	14th „	8, 9
MONUMENTS.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Soliciting permission for the erection of a monument to the memory of the late Mrs. Chamier in —. Authorized	22nd Feb.	3, 4
Do.—Recommending that the erection of a monument to the memory of the late N. I. Cameron, Esq., in — may be sanctioned. Sanctioned	15th Dec.	8, 9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
N—O	1840.	
P		
PEONS' BELTS.		
Peons' Belts. — Indent for — from the Chaplain of Secunderabad. Sanctioned.	13th Aug.	2, 3
Q		
R		
RESIGNATIONS.		
Permitting the Revd. Messrs. C. Jeffreson and J. Hallewell to retire from the service under the Regulations. Published in the *Gazettes* of 26th February	31st Mar.	12
ROMAN CATHOLICS IN MADRAS.		
Honourable Court's despatch stating that they will communicate their sentiments on the returns of—when they are complete. Observed that those required to complete them were forwarded under date the 12th November	2nd June	61
Do.—Forwarding a complaint against Lieutenant Rowlandson for declining to give up a little girl left by her late father to be brought up as a Roman Catholic. Referred to the Military Department	3rd Nov.	21, 22
Do.—Stating that Government is precluded from entertaining the complaint against Lieutenant Rowlandson and pointing out the course which ought to be pursued. Communicated to Dr. Carew	24th „	13, 14
S		
SACRED OFFICES.		
Return of baptisms and marriages solemnized in St. Andrew's Church from 1st July to 31st December 1839.—Transmitted to the Honourable Court	7th Jan.	4, 15
Limits within which a Chaplain at Madras may be called upon to perform.—Referring, for consideration, a letter from the Secretary to the Male Asylum, forwarding one from the Garrison Chaplain and the Chaplain of Black Town, requesting to be relieved from reforming burial service on interments from the institution, with observations thereon. The Lord Bishop requested to suggest any modification in the — which he may consider necessary	21st „	7 – 10
Do.—Forwarding, for favorable consideration, a letter from the Chaplains of the Fort and Black Town requesting to be relieved from the duty of interring the deceased children of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums. The Lord Bishop having been requested to favor Government with his sentiments on the subject, the letter to lie over until he has done so	28th „	4, 5
Returns of—performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen—Letter from the Right Revd. Dr. Carew stating as his reason for the non-transmission of the — for the six months ending on the 31st December that the Postmaster at Tuticorin refused on two occasions to transmit the returns from that station. Referred to the Postmaster-General for his report.	28th „	16, 17
Registers of — performed by Clergymen and Laymen of the Church of England from 1st March to 31st August 1839 — Transmitted to the Honourable Court	4th Feb.	8, 10
performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen.—Letter from the Postmaster-General affording an explanation respecting the refusal of the Postmaster at Tuticorin to forward the returns of —. A copy furnished to the Revd. Dr. Carew... ...	11th „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*	1840.	
Limits within a Chaplain at Madras may be called upon to perform.—Forwarding further letters from the Garrison Chaplain and the Assistant Chaplain of Black Town Chapel desiring to be relieved from the duty of burying the dead of the Male and Female Orphan Asylums at St Mary's burial-ground. Forwarded to the Lord Bishop	18th Feb.	3, 4
Forms for the registry of —. Suggesting the propriety of furnishing all Missionaries, being Members of the Church of England, with printed —. Ordered accordingly on the paper required being forwarded to the Government Press.	18th "	11, 12
Returns of — performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen during the quarter ending 31st December 1839.—Transmitted to the Honourable Court	31st Mar.	5, 6
Do.—Requesting that the Superintendent of Stationery may be directed to forward the registry books to the Roman Catholic Clergymen of this Presidency and stating that the quarter ending 31st December the number of returns amounted to 40 and encloses particulars respecting them. The Superintendent of Stationery instructed accordingly ...	31st "	18, 19
performed by the Roman Catholic Clergyman at Vellore.—Retransmitting the returns of—to the Officer Commanding Vellore and requesting him to call the attention of the Roman Catholic Clergyman to a certain order of Government	21st April	1
Forms for the Registry of —. Requesting that a number of printed — may be supplied to the office of the Registrar for distribution to Chaplains, &c. Authorized	5th May	4, 5
Do.—Letter from the Registrar reporting that in case of the contemplated arrangements for printing the—being carried out and the official returns of the same being made as heretofore to Government the supply of the larger description of stationery and bound blank books required for the use of his office will be diminished by two-thirds. Communicated to the Superintendent of Stationery	26th "	1, 2
performed by the Roman Catholic Clergymen during the first quarter of the present year.—Forwarding returns of — with printed forms to be franked and forwarded and requesting another supply of blank forms. Ordered accordingly ...	16th June	6, 7
Honourable Court's despatch.—Requesting that certain omissions in the registers of — may be supplied and directing the issue of instructions to prevent their recurrence. Communicated to the Right Revd. the Lord Bishop. ...	7th July	10
Returns of—solemnized in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June.—To be forwarded to the Honourable Court	25th "	24, 25
Do. which took place at Ootacamund up to September 1838, which were not sent in with the returns of that period.—To be forwarded to the Honourable Court	28th "	5, 6
Regulation regarding the registers of —. *for His Majesty's troops.*—Letter from the Chaplain at Cannanore stating his inability to comply with the —. The matter referred to the Government of India	4th Aug.	15, 16
Returns of —performed by Clergymen and Laymen of the Church of England from 1st September 1839 to 29th February 1840, inclusive.—To be forwarded to the Honourable Court	18th "	11, 12
Omissions in the Registers of — sent to England.—Letter from the Registrar accounting for certain—and one of explanation from the Revd. H. Stuart. To be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	28th "	13, 14
performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen.—Fowarding returns of — with the usual forms and requesting that registry blank books with boxes, &c., may be sent to the care		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1840.	
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*		
of the Revd. L. Garnier, Roman Catholic Missionary, Trichinopoly. The returns to be forwarded to the Honourable Court and blank forms to be franked and despatched according to their address and the Superintendent of Stationery instructed to cause two sets of books to be prepared and forwarded	8th Sept.	4, 5
Blank Returns.—Forwarding two sets of — with request that they may be franked and forwarded to their respective addresses. Recorded...	14th Oct.	20, 21
Refusal of Officer Commanding at Trichinopoly to frank the Roman Catholic Registers.—Forwarding a letter from the Revd. Mr. Garnier bringing to notice the —. Referred through the Military Department to the Officer Commanding the Southern Division of the Army	27th „	13, 14
Burials in His Majesty's Regiments.—Noticing that no register of — is necessary to be kept. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop...	3rd Nov.	13, 14
Returns of — performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen with the usual printed forms.—The returns transmitted to the Honourable Court and the forms franked and forwarded accordingly	24th „	9, 10
Do. performed by Clergymen and Laymen of the Church of England from 1st March to 31st August.—Transmitted to the Honourable Court	15th Dec.	3, 4
Do. performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen.—Explanation from the Brigadier Commanding Trichinopoly as to why he did not conceive himself authorized to frank returns of —. The returns directed to be forwarded in future to the address of Dr. Carew and a report requested as to who has drawn the Government allowance at that station since the departure of the Revd. Mr. Nicholas	15th „	12, 13
SCHOOLS.		
Government — at Negapatam.—Suggesting the transfer of the — now under the superintendence of the Wesleyan Missionaries to that of a Clergymen of the Established Church. Resolved accordingly	7th Jan.	4, 5
St. Mary's —. Bill for dieting the boys in December 1839. Sanctioned	14th „	3
St. Andrew's Parochial School.—See "Funds"	14th „	6, 7
Do.—See "Memorials"	21st „	11, 12
Roman Catholic.—Letter from the Right Revd. Dr. J. P. Carew soliciting aid in behalf of —. Informed him that Government are precluded from affording the aid, solicited	28th „	6, 7
St. Andrew's —. Requesting that the plan and estimate for the intended school-house may be returned. Returned accordingly	28th „	10, 11
Roman Catholic —. Further letter from Dr. Carew on the subject. Furnished him, with a copy of the decision of the Supreme Government in a certain case as showing the grounds for declining to afford aid to the —	4th Feb.	5, 6
Vellore.—See "Churhes, Protestant"	4th „	14, 15
St. Mary's —. Bill for dieting the boys in January 1840. Sanctioned	11th „	2
Do.—Plan and estimate for making additions to —. Sanctioned, except the charge for laying down a branch pipe for the supply of water	11th „	5, 6
Roman Catholic —. Submitting that, as the — are open to children of every persuasion, they should not be excluded from receiving assistance from Government. Recorded ...	11th „	9, 10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1840.	
SCHOOLS—*cont.*		
St. Mary's —. Bill for dieting the boys in February. Sanctioned	31st Mar.	9
Trichinopoly Vestry School.—Requesting that the sentiments of the Lord Bishop may be obtained as to the extent of support to which the Institution known as the — may be considered entitled. Forwarded to the Lord Bishop ...	31st „	10, 11
Do.—Letter from the Lord Bishop enclosing one from the Chaplain at Trichinopoly assuring Government that the Institution is well worthy of support. Communicated to the Revenue Department	7th April	14, 15
St. Mary's —. Bill for dieting the boys of — in March. Sanctioned	7th „	19
Poonamallee.—Letter from the Lord Bishop soliciting the aid of Government in establishing a school at —. Intimated that there are no funds at the disposal of Government from which a grant might be made in aid of the subject but suggested that many of the children may be eligible for admission into the Military Male and Female Orphan Asylums	7th „	20, 21
St. Andrew's Parochial —. Stating that the Committee have resolved to proceed to the erection of a school-house in the N. E. angle of the Church Compound and that they are desirous of laying the foundation on the 6th April. Government are not aware of any objections	7th „	33, 34
St. Mary's —. Estimate for replastering the wall, &c., of the —. Sanctioned	21st „	12, 13
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in April. Sanctioned ...	12th May	1
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in May. Sanctioned ...	9th June	1
Poonamallee.—Submitting an application from Captain Bernard regarding the establishment of a school at —. Transmitted to the Government of India	23rd „	1, 2
St. Mary's —. Bill for dieting the boys in June. Sanctioned	7th July	7
St. Andrew's Parochial School.—Proceedings of the Committee of the — with the first half-yearly report. Recorded ...	4th Aug.	23, 24
St. Mary's —. Bill for dieting the boys in July. Sanctioned	13th „	1
Do.—Bill for contingent charges and clothing of the boys from 1st August 1839 to 31st July 1840 and for stationery for two quarters. Sanctioned	13th „	8
Poonamallee.—Sanctioning the establishment of a school at —. Communicated to the Military Department	18th „	1, 2
Schools supported by Government and placed under the superintendence of the Chaplain.—Letter from the Lord Bishop requesting to be informed whether it is the desire of Government that he should exercise a power of enquiry and control in any —. Requested him to undertake the office of visitor to certain schools and to favour Government from time to time with sentiments respecting the management, &c., of such schools	18th „	9, 10
STATIONERY.		
Indent for — required by the Chaplain at Kamptee.— To be supplied on payment	1st Sept.	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
V	1840.	
VACANCIES. *Honourable Court's despatch* complaining of the want of authentic information respecting — and conveying instructions on the subject. Ordered accordingly	31st Mar.	12
W—Z		

15

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1841.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.
1905.

KEY TO INDEX

TO

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

1841.

A

PAGE

Allowances 1

B

Bells, Church 2
Bibles and Prayer Books 3
Bishop, the Lord ... ... *ib.*
Burial-grounds, Protestant 4
Burial-grounds, Roman Catholic ... 5

C

Chaplains 5
Churches, Protestant 7
Churches, Roman Catholic 9
Church Furniture and Sundries ... 10
Clergy, Roman Catholic ... ... *ib.*
Communion Plate 11
Consistory Court ... ... *ib.*

D

E

Expenses Ecclesiastical 11
Establishments ... ... *ib*

F

Fees 12
Fund, St. Mary's Church ... ... *ib*

G

H

Hospital, Cannanore 12

I—K

L

Lay Trustees 12
Leave ... ... *ib.*

M

PAGE

Medical aid to Chaplains 13

N

O

Outstations of Chaplaincies 13

P

Printed Forms 14

Q

Quarters, Chaplains', Fort St. George. 14

R

Registrar of the Diocese 14
Roman Catholic, Poor ... ... *ib.*

S

Sacraments 14
Sacred Offices 15
School, Fort St. George Charity ... 16
—— Government, at Negapatam ... *ib.*
—— Roman Catholic, Madras ... *ib.*
Schools, Regimental 17
School, St. Andrew's Parochial ... *ib.*
Secretariat 18
Stationery ... ... *ib.*

T

Tablets 18
Tracts ... ... *ib.*

U—Z

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1841.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1841.	
A		
ALLOWANCES.		
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—Instructions as to the disposal of the — undrawn for September, October and November last, and for future payments, solicited. Will be considered on receipt of the information required by order of Government, dated 14th December 1840 ...	5th Jan.	7, 8
Roman Catholic Priest at Moulmein.—Result of Dr. Torolly's application to the Commanding Officer for an increase of — brought to notice. Requested to be informed whether Dr. Torolly is a British Priest	19th „	4, 5
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—The Revd. Mr. Garnier reported as the — that attends the troops. Permitted him to draw the regulated sum	26th „	2, 3
Roman Catholic Priest at Moulmein.—Information as to Dr. Torolly being a foreign Priest, submitted. Government are precluded from augmenting his allowance	26th „	4, 5
Batta of Chaplains.—The Court's refusal of Messrs. Street, Shortland and Otter's request for —, communicated to the Lord Bishop, Military Department, and offices of Account.	12th Feb.	1
Roman Catholic Priest at Moulmein.—Authority to state that the refusal of the prayer of the — for an increase of pay is not to be ascribed to dissatisfaction with his services, solicited. Considered unnecessary	12th „	4, 5
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—Applies for the usual —, granted to Military Chaplains. Required a certificate of his being a British Priest	12th „	14, 15
Do.—Certificate from the Commanding Officer that Mr. Garnier is eligible, submitted. As it is not stated that Mr. Garnier is a British Priest, Government cannot sanction his drawing the full salary	16th „	9, 10
Of Chaplains.—Memorial praying for the assimilation of the — with those of Chaplains in Bengal, submitted. To lie on the table 20 days	9th March	1, 2
Travelling—. See "Outstations"	9th „	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1841.	
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*		
Consistorial Court.—The Registrar brings to notice the Bishop's intention to apply for authority to draw the — of the — through his private agents, contrary to the sense of Act 3 and 4 of George IV, Chapter 85, Section 90. To lie over until the Bishop's application shall have been received.	30th March	3, 4
Roman Catholic Clergy.—The claims of the — for more suitable salaries and pensionary support in old age, submitted. Referred to the Honourable Court	30th „	7, 8
Parish Clerk, Bangalore.—Memorial from — praying for an increase of —, submitted. Returned not being submitted through his immediate superiors	30th „	11, 12
Consistorial Court.— The payment of the — of the — on the receipt of the Archdeacon, solicited	13th April	1
The Registrar renews his claim to the right of drawing the — of the—. The allowance to be drawn by the Archdeacon, the Registrar being allowed the aid of one or more writers	13th „	2, 3
Do.—The Lord Bishop submits remarks upon the Registrar's statements regarding the — and an arrangement for the distribution thereof henceforth. Communicated to the Civil Auditors	11th May	5, 6
Church Clerk, Bangalore.—Memorial from — praying for an increase of —, submitted. Referred to the Government of India with a recommendation	25th „	8–10
Roman Catholic Priest at Vizagapatam.—Appeal from the — regarding the discontinuance of his—, submitted. Sanctioned his receiving it till relieved by a British Priest ...	15th June	5, 6
Palankeen.—Instructions regarding the concluding paragraph of the letter from the Honourable Court respecting —, solicited. Not to affect Chaplains actually in receipt of the higher rate	15th „	18, 19
Travelling—. See "Outstations"	22nd „	7, 8
Church Clerk, Bangalore.—The Government of India are of opinion that the — of the — ought not to be increased. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	13th July	1, 2
Travelling—. See "Outstations"	27th „	9, 10
Do. See "Outstations"	27th „	13, 14
Bowie, Revd. M.—Requests that Messrs. Binny & Co. may be allowed to draw his — during absence on sick certificate, permitted	10th Aug.	13, 14
Travelling—. See "Outstations"	17th „	5, 6
Do.— See "Outstations"	8th Sept.	17, 18
Do.—The Lord Bishop acknowledges receipt of a letter on subject of the — of Chaplains which he will reply to in a few days. Recorded	8th „	29, 30
Do.— See "Outstations"	12th Oct.	3–5
Do.— Do.	26th „	7–9
Do.— Do.	7th Dec.	1, 2
Chaplains at Hyderabad and Nagpore.—Question respecting the rate of exchange at which the — should receive their salaries, referred by the Military Department. To have the benefit of the rate fixed in G.O.G., No. 127, dated 20th July 1841	21st „	10, 11
Hamilton, Revd. R. R.—Furnished with a copy of Court's despatch No. 7 of 1841, declining to increase his— ...	21st „	15
B		
BELLS, CHURCH.		
Bangalore and Ootacamund.—Applications for —, submitted. Sanctioned	30th March	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1841.	
BELLS, CHURCH—*cont.*		
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Application for —, submitted. Sanctioned	27th April	1, 2
Roman Catholic Chapel, Bellary.—Application for—, submitted. Referred the question to the Honourable Court	25th May	6, 7
Arcot.—Bill for repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	15th June	1, 2
St. George's Cathedral.—*See* "Protestant Churches" ...	8th Sept.	21, 22
Roman Catholic Chapel, Cuddalore.—Application for —, submitted. Referred to orders of 24th May last	8th „	31, 32
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.		
Roman Catholic Soldiers.—The Government of India transmit copy of the General Order regarding the distribution of — to —, communicated to the Right Revd. Dr. Carew ...	5th Jan.	1, 2
Do.—Dr. Carew observes that it is utterly incompatible with the principles of Roman Catholics to use Protestant— and renews his request for the supply of Roman Catholic Prayer Books and Tracts. President's Minute suggests that Dr. Carew's request be brought to notice of the Government of India and of the Honourable Court. Resolved accordingly	19th „	1 – 3
Do.—The Government of India state that it was far from their intention to press — upon — although they strongly object to the distribution of Tracts at the public expense, and that the papers will be submitted to the Court. Communicated to the Military Department and to Dr. Carew	23rd Feb.	1, 2
Do.—Dr. Carew affords further information on the subject of supplying Roman Catholic Prayer Books and Moral Tracts to — and furnishes copies for inspection. Requested the instructions of the Government of India thereon ...	9th March	7, 8
Do.—The Government of India state that the proposition of distributing Roman Catholic Prayer Books to —, cannot be disposed of by them. Communicated to Dr. Carew ...	27th April	5, 6
Purchase of—. Sanction for the — 100 Bibles solicited. Desired to know their cost	25th May	4, 5
Do.—Sample of the — with memorandum of cost, submitted. Sanctioned the purchase at Rs. 2 each	15th June	15, 16
Indent for—. Communicated to the Military Department and Military Board. Paragraph 8 of Court's despatch No. 3 of 1841, stating they have complied with the — for 400 Bibles and 500 Prayer Books	8th Sept.	33
Do.—Extract from Court's despatch No. 45 of 1841, stating that the — should not have been in the Stationery Department but in a separate form, communicated by the Military Department and recorded	28th „	8, 9
BISHOP, THE LORD.		
Visitation tour.—His Lordship reports having suspended the —. Communicated to the Military Department and to the Civil Auditor	12th Feb.	25, 26
Consistory Court.—See "Allowances"	30th March	3, 4
Visitation tour.—His Lordship intimates his intention to resume his — on 15th July. Issued the necessary instructions on the occasion	8th Sept.	19, 20
Do.—A change in the route of —, intimated. Issued the necessary instructions	14th „	7, 8
Do.—The Resident at Hyderabad acknowledges the extract from Minutes of Consultations respecting the—. Recorded.	28th „	10, 11
Do.—Arrangements made by the Quartermaster-General for the —, communicated by the Military Department. Recorded	5th Oct.	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.	1841.	
Pulicat.—The inutility of enclosing the —, reported and the cancelment of the estimate, recommended. Called for further explanation	12th Jan.	3, 4
Seringapatam.—The want of an enclosure to the —, brought to notice. Referred to the Commissioner, Mysore ...	12th „	5, 6
Do.—Statement of expenses incurred for the preservation of the —, submitted. Recorded	12th „	16, 17
Pulicat.—Report on the old —, submitted. Enquired if a hedge could not be substituted for a wall	12th Feb.	„ „
Cuddapah.—Estimates for raising the walls of the present — and for enclosing the new —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	12th „	18, 19
Seringapatam.—Proceedings of the Commissioner of Mysore regarding the enclosure of the —, reported. Recorded ...	2nd Mar.	3, 4
Jaulnah.—Furnished the Military Board with a copy of paragraph 18 of Court's despatch No. 12 of 1840, expressing regret at the large expenditure for the wall of the —.	16th „	1
Seringapatam.—Authority for the repair and enclosure of certain tombs at — and for the employment of a peon to keep them in order, solicited. Sanctioned the expenditure and also the employment of a peon subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	16th „	4 – 6.
Pulicat.—The enclosure of the old — with a hedge, reported. Recorded	16th „	11, 12
Bangalore.—Sanction for replastering the wall of the —, solicited	30th „	1, 2
Calicut.—Estimate for plastering the wall of the — and for repairing some tombs, submitted. Sanctioned	6th April	„ „
Vizagapatam.—Bill for enlarging and repairing the wall of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	6th „	3
Bellary.—Estimate for extending and repairing the wall of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	20th „	1, 2
Seringapatam.—The Government of India sanction the monthly expenditure of Rs. 7 for keeping in order certain tombs at —. Communicated to the authorities in Mysore and to the offices of Account and Audit	20th „	10, 11
St. Mary's —, Madras.—Estimate for widening and gravelling the roads and making two drains in —, submitted. Sanctioned	20th July	3
Do.—The burial of an unbaptized child in — without the knowledge or consent of the Chaplain, reported: Observed that as the burial-ground is enclosed, and the establishment is under the orders of the Chaplain, the interference of the Government is not called for	27th „	1, 2
Tangacherry.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for roofing the mud walls of the —, approved ...	3rd Aug.	„ „
Masulipatam.—Bill for renewing one pair gates to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th Sept.	3, 4
Nellore.—Bill for repairing the one pair of gates to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	„ „
Vizagapatam.—Estimate for removing the old shed and wall of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	5, 6
Dissenters.—Furnished the Military Board with a copy of paragraph 18 of Court's despatch No. 3 of 1841, stating that in enclosing ground for cemeteries, a portion of it should, in every case, be reserved for	8th „	33
Tangacherry.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for copying and plastering the walls of —, approved	21st „	3, 4
Negapatam.—Estimate for the repair of the gate of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	28th „	6, 7
Berhampore.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for repairing the wall of the —. Approved ...	28th Oct.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1841.	
Bellary.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for building a room in the —. Approved	26th Oct.	3, 4
Cannanore.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for a padlock and bolt to gate of —. Approved.	26th „	„ „
Rajahmundry.—Sanction for the expense incurred in erecting a gate to the —, solicited. Granted	26th „	10, 11
Bellary, Secunderabad, and Vizagapatam.—The Lord Bishop states he is desirous of consecrating the—, concurred and the Registrar directed to furnish His Lordship with the required papers	2nd Nov.	3 – 5
Masulipatam.—Estimate for constructing a new gate to the—, submitted. Sanctioned	7th Dec.	3
Kurnool.—The consecration of the—, reported. Approved ...	7th „	4, 5
Do.—The consecration of the —, reported. Approved ...	21st „	1, 2
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Poonamallee.—Claim of Revd. A. T. Peries to remuneration for repairing the wall of the—, submitted. To be sent through prescribed channel	12th Jan.	11, 12
Madras.—Orders for the levelling of the—prior to consecration, solicited. Ordered accordingly	12th Feb.	12, 13
St. Thomas' Mount.—Bill for erecting a wall around —, submitted. Sanctioned	12th „	24
Madras.—Bill for levelling the—, submitted. Sanctioned ...	8th Sept.	3, 4
Vepery.—Arrangements made with the Revd. W. Kennedy for the discontinuance of interments in —, reported and the selection of some other spot requested. Directed the Revenue Board to report what suitable spot can be appropriated as a new place of burial	19th Oct.	5, 6
C		
CHAPLAINS.		
Rowlandson, Revd. J.—Reports his arrival as an Assistant. To do duty at the Presidency	5th Jan.	11, 12
Briggs, Revd. F. W.—The appointment of — to this establishment, notified in the Gazette	12th „	13
McEvoy, Revd J.—*See* "Leave"	19th „	8, 9
Blenkinsop Revd. W. T.—The recovery from—of two instalments of Miss Woodcock's annuity, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	19th „	10 – 12
Briggs, Revd F. W.—Reports his arrival at Madras. Notified in the Gazette	19th „	13
Rank of certain—. List of the — furnished by the Court, published in the Gazette	12th Feb.	1
Batta—*See* "Allowances"	12th „	„
Rowlandson, Revd. J.—The President proposes the appointment of —to the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee. Informed him of the appointment	12th „	20, 21
Briggs, Revd. F.W.—The President proposes the appointment of — to the Chaplaincy of Quilon. Infomed him of the appointment	12th „	20 – 22
Graeme, Revd. G. K.—The President proposes the appointment of—to the Chaplaincy of Palamcottah. Informed him of the appointment	12th „	20 – 23
Do.—Acknowledges receipt of letter intimating his appointment. Recorded	12th „	27, 28
Of Black Town.—Arrangements for the duties at the Market, Jail and Leper Hospital, submitted. Sanctioned as a temporary measure	16th „	1, 2
McEvoy, Revd J.—*See* "Leave"	16th „	11, 12
Allowances.—*See* "Allowance"	9th March	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1841.	
Græme, Revd. G. K.—Announces his departure for his Chaplaincy, Palamcottah. Recorded	9th March	10, 11
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Copy of Court's despatch No. 1 of 1841 declining to depart from their orders regarding the payment of Miss Woodcock's annuity, furnished to the Lord Bishop	6th April	10
Do.—The recovery from — of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd March last, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	20th „	3 - 5
Street, Revd. J. C., and Whitford, Revd. R. W.—Minute by the President. Proposes that — be allowed to exchange their appointments. Notified in the gazette	27th „	3, 4
Otter, Revd. E. R.—The death of — at Harryhur, reported. Notified in the Gazette	22nd June	16
Whitford, Revd. R. W.—President's minute proposing the appointment of — to act as Chaplain at Bellary. Notified in the Gazette	6th July	1
McEvoy, Revd. J.—Conduct of Dr. Coleman when called upon by — for medical aid, brought to notice. Requested the Commander-in-Chief to call upon Dr. Coleman for an explanation	13th „	3, 4
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The recovery from — of Miss Woodcock's annuity, for quarter ending 22nd June last, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	13th „	7, 8
Otter, Revd. E. R.—The death of — reported by the Lord Bishop. Notified in the Gazette	13th „	9
Street, Revd. J. C.—*See* "Leave"	20th „	4 - 7
Lugard, Revd. F. G.—Application of — for medical aid to himself and family residing at Vizagapatam, submitted. Referred to the Military Department, where the necessary orders will be issued	27th „	3, 4
Bowie, Revd. M.—*See* "Leave and Allowances"	10th Aug.	12 - 14
Whitehead, Revd. E.—*See* "Tablets"	17th „	1, 2
Knox, Revd. J.—*See* "Leave"	8th Sept.	11, 12
McEvoy, Revd. J.—Explanation of Surgeon Coleman relative to the charge brought against him by —, communicated by the Military Department. Furnished a copy to the Lord Bishop, and called upon the Civil Auditor to state under what circumstances he informed Dr. Coleman that he had afforded medical aid to the Church establishment without authority	8th „	27, 28
Increase of—. Communicated to the Lord Bishop, paragraph 11 of Court's despatch No. 3 of 1841, stating their intention to reply hereafter to the application for an — ...	8th „	33
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. J.—Communicated to the Accountant-General paragraph 14 of Court's despatch No. 3 of 1841 on subject of Miss Woodcock's annuity	8th „	33
Military Chaplain.—The Lord Bishop requests to know in what sense Government declare a Chaplain in spiritual charge of a cantonment is a —. Referred to the rules published in the Gazette of 2nd June 1840	12th Oct.	6, 7
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Statement of amount recovered from — on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity, submitted. Transmitted to the Court	19th „	1, 2
Trevor, Revd. G.—*See* "Outstations"	26th „	7 - 9
McEvoy, Revd. J.—*See* "Medical aid to Chaplains" ...	2nd Nov.	1, 2
Morant, Revd. J.—*See* "Leave"	16th „	5, 6
Increase of—. Communicated to the Lord Bishop Court's despatch No. 4 of 1841, stating their intention to allot six Assistant Chaplains for the present season	16th „	7
Powell, Revd. W. P.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, notified in the Gazette	16th „	„

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1841.	
CHAPLAINS—*cont.*		
McEvoy, Revd. J.—Charges preferred by — against Surgeon Coleman, submitted. Transferred to the Military Department	30th Nov.	6, 7
Do.—Minute by the Honourable C. M. Lushington. Does not recollect having seen the letter from — before, and requests that when documents are sent to him and returned without his initials they may be resent	30th „	12
Do.—Observed that the resolution of 30th October bears Mr. Lushington's initials, but ordered that his request be adopted	30th „	13
Of Prince of Wales' Island.—The transmission of a letter to the Revd. Mr. Jones, a —, requested. Forwarded to Mr. Jones at Ootacamund and informed the Straits Government thereof	30th „	14, 15
Regimental Schools—See "Regimental Schools"	30th „	23, 24
Street, Revd. J. C.—See "Leave"	30th „	27, 28
Bowie, Revd. M.—Reports his return to Madras. Notified in the official Gazette	21st Dec.	7, 8
Hyderabad and Nagpore—See "Allowances"	21st „	10, 11
Briggs, Revd. F. W.—President's minute proposing the appointment of — to be Chaplain at Bellary, recorded. Notified in the Gazette	21st „	12
Whitford, Revd. R. W.—President's minute proposing the appointment of — to be Chaplain at Quilon, recorded. Notified in the Gazette	21st „	12
Hamilton, Revd. R. K.—See "Allowances"	21st „	15
Taylor, Revd. H.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, published in the Gazette	21st „	15
Street, Revd. J. C.—See "Leave"	24th „	1, 2
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
Mangalore.—Application for the erection of a —, submitted. Called upon the Military Board for a report	5th Jan.	5, 6
Bangalore.—Suggestions for the provision of greater accommodation at —, submitted. As the subject is under reference to the Court, Government cannot reconsider it ...	5th „	9, 10
Mangalore—See "Establishments"	19th „	6, 7
Vellore.—The exorbitant price demanded for the buildings on the intended site of the —, brought to notice, and the purchase of another spot, recommended. Sanctioned ...	12th Feb.	2, 3
Mangalore.—The inconvenience that will arise if the interior of the — is repaired, brought to notice. The Military Board to report what arrangement can be made for conducting service whilst the building is under repair ...	30th March	1, 2
Masulipatam.—Application for the construction of a belfry at St. John's Church, —, submitted. Sanctioned	30th „	9, 10
Vellore.—Minute by the President suggesting the reconsideration of the question relative to the site of the —, communicated by the Military Department. Approved and notified to the Military Board the orders of the President for suspension of the purchase of the spot in question.	13th April	4, 5
Bangalore.—Arrangements for the performance of service whilst the — is under repair, submitted. Communicated to the Lord Bishop, and the repairs directed to be made without delay	13th „	6 – 8
St. Andrew's —, Madras.—Abstract of receipts and disbursements on account of seat rents, submitted. Communicated to the Honourable Court	25th May	2, 3
Bellary.—Bill for repairing the roof of the — in the lower fort, submitted. Sanctioned	15th June	1, 2
Cannanore.—Bill for grey washing and painting doors and windows of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	15th „	„ „

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1841.	
St. George's Cathedral.—Bill for repairing the out-offices and fanlights of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	15th June	1, 2
Mangalore.—The Military Board report there is no public building at — available for Divine Service, and submit plan and estimate for erecting a church, submitted to the Lord Bishop	22nd „	„ „
Vizagapatam.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for repairing the roof of the —. Approved ...	22nd „	3, 4
Kamptee.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for repairs to the roof of the —. Approved ...	22nd „	„ „
St. Andrew's —, Madras.—Bill for cuscus tatties for —, submitted. Sanctioned, but in future such charges must be defrayed out of the seat rents	29th „	4, 5
Cochin.—The Lord Bishop requests to know if the — is the property of Government and under the charge of the Revd. Chaplain of Quilon. Observed that it is the property of the Dutch inhabitants	6th July	2, 3
St. George's Cathedral.—Statement of Pew rent collected at — from 1st July 1840 to 30th June 1841, submitted. To be recorded	13th „	10, 11
Cannanore.—Inadequate accommodation in the —, even under the contemplated alteration, brought to notice. To lie over until a reply is received from the Honourable Court, regarding the location of an European Regiment on the Neilgherry Hills	27th „	7, 8
Mangalore.—The Lord Bishop suggests alterations in plan of the —. Requested the Military Board to modify the plan accordingly	3rd Aug.	5, 6
Black Town.—Estimate for making certain repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	10th „	4
Nellore.—Requested the Military Board to explain the charge for pulling down the building used as a — and for excavation of the foundation of a new one	10th „	5
Do.—Explanation of the Military Board regarding the bill for pulling down the old building used as a —, and for digging the foundations of the new church, submitted. Sanctioned the bill and authorized the monthly disbursement of Rs. 35 for improving and repairing the building now used as a church and school room	8th Sept.	1, 2
Cannanore.—Bill for replacing a window in the — by a door, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	3, 4
Fort St. George.—Bill for repairing the roof of the vestries of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	„ „
Nagpore.—Bill for temporarily repairing the roof of the — and for a platform to the reading desk. Sanctioned ...	8th „	„ „
Ootacamund.—Bill for repairing the —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	„ „
Secunderabad.—Bill for enclosing the — with a wall, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	16
St. George's Cathedral.—Instructions for resetting the bell of the —, solicited. Called for an estimate	8th „	21, 22
Vizagapatám.—Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Military Board, paragraph 22 of Court's despatch No. 3 of 1841, approving of the increase of the size of the — ...	8th „	33
Bangalore.—Furnished the Lord Bishop and the Military Board with copies of paragraph 30 of Court's Despatch No. 3 of 1841, sanctioning the enlargement of the — but declining to authorize the erection of a new one	8th „	33
Cochin.—The right of the Dutch inhabitants of—to the —, called in question. Requested the Collector of Malabar to institute enquiries into the matter	14th „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1841.	
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*		
Bangalore.—The Military Board report having passed an estimate for new fan lights and painting the windows and doors of the —, approved	21st Sept.	1, 2
Do.—Proposal to build a Chapel of ease at —, and the aid of Government thereto, solicited. Declined to contribute towards the construction of a Chapel but are prepared to issue orders for enlarging the church as sanctioned by the Honourable Court	28th „	4, 5
Mangalore.—Plan and estimate for constructing a —, submitted. Submitted to the Lord Bishop	5th Oct.	1, 2
Bellary.—Estimate of repairs required to the —, submitted. Directed the Military Board to execute the same ...	5th „	3, 4
Cochin.—Report of the Collector of Malabar relative to the right of the Dutch inhabitants to the —, submitted. Informed the Lord Bishop that Government are unwilling to question the right claimed	26th „	1, 2
Mangalore.—The Lord Bishop expresses his full approbation of the revised plan for the construction of the —. Sanctioned the revised estimate	26th „	5, 6
Bellary-Secunderabad and Vizagapatam.—The Lord Bishop states he is desirous to consecrate the —, and solicits the concurrence of Government. Concurred, and directed the Registrar to furnish the Bishop with the required papers	2nd Nov.	3, 5
Do.—The Registrar states that, in the absence of certain papers, he cannot prepare the papers for submission to the Lord Bishop. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Acting Solicitor to the Honourable Company ...	30th „	8, 9
Kamptee.—Documents relative to the repairs considered necessary for the —, submitted	30th „	18
Minute by the Honourable C. M. Lushington. Suggests enquiry as to who superintended the building of the —. Directed the Military Board to adopt early measures for the execution of the repairs and to report fully on the failure of the building	30th „	19, 20
Cannanore.—Estimate for repairing the roof and white and grey washing the —, submitted. Sanctioned	7th Dec.	3
Do.—Extract from a letter from the Honourable Court regarding the location of a European Regiment on the Neilgherries, communicated by the Military Department. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and stated that the withdrawal of one wing of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, will obviate the necessity of extending the church accommodation at Cannanore	21st „	5, 6
Bangalore.—The issue of orders for the enlargement of —, solicited. Directed accordingly	21st „	13, 14
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Bangalore.—The inadequate accommodation in the — brought to notice. Called upon the Military Board for a report ...	12th Jan.	7, 8
Chingleput.—The grant of a site for a —, solicited. Must be addressed to the Collector	12th „	9, 10
Bellary.—Arrangements for enlarging the —, submitted. Approved and sanctioned	12th „	14, 15
Secunderabad.—Further aid on account of the —, solicited. Declined to increase the donation	26th „	10, 11
Poonamallee.—Authority to remunerate the owners of certain huts on the site intended for the —, solicited. Granted ...	12th Feb.	6, 7
St. Thomas' Mount.—Authority for the advance of six months' rent of the building used as a — (temporarily) solicited. Granted	12th „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1841.	
St. Thomas' Mount.—Further aid to complete the —, requested. Declined to increase the donation	2nd March.	5, 6
Cuddalore.—Further aid to complete the —, requested. Authorized the grant of Rs. 250	16th „	9, 10
Bangalore.—The Military Board report that no part of the cost of erecting the — was borne by Government. Authorized a donation of Rs. 2,000 towards its enlargement, provisionally	20th April	13, 14
St. Thomas' Mount.—A moderate grant for the erection of a pulpit and altar and for provision of seats for the soldiers, solicited. As a special case authorized the grant of Rs. 1,000	4th May	1, 2
Bellary.—The grant of a bell and a small sum for erecting a belfry, solicited. Instructions to be solicited from the Honourable Court	25th „	6, 7
Secunderabad.—Further appeal for aid in completing the —, submitted. Called for a detailed report and an estimate of the sum required	15th June	9, 10
Do.—Report on the present state of the —, and an estimate of the sum required to finish it, submitted. Sanctioned a further donation of Rs. 500	22nd „	11, 12
Muttoncherry.—Furnished the Resident in Travancore with a copy of paragraph 20 of Court's Despatch No. 3 of 1841, approving of the determination of Government not to interfere in the disputes concerning the —	8th Sept.	33
Kamptee.—An additional grant for the completion of the —, solicited. Information requested as to the appropriation of the former donation	21st „	7, 8
Do.—Correspondence relative to the want of funds for the completion of the —, submitted. Sanctioned a further grant of Rs. 2,000	2nd Nov.	6, 7
Bellary.—Report on the insecure state of the recent addition to the —, consequent upon the foundation having given way, communicated by the Military Department. Declined to authorize any expenditure for the repair of the building	16th „	10, 11
Kamptee.—Minute by the Honourable C. M. Lushington. Desires to be informed why the grant for completing the — was sanctioned without reference to him	30th „	1
Memorandum by the Acting Chief Secretary. States that the grant was sanctioned at a consultation of the 2nd instant at which Mr. Lushington was not present ...	30th „	2
Minute by the Honourable J. Bird. Remarks on the detention of the papers in the Government Office.	30th „	3
Memorandum from the Acting Chief Secretary. Explains that the Extract from Minutes of Consultations, Military Department, were received on 28th ultimo.	30th „	4
The Board observe that the Acting Chief Secretary was justified in despatching the order sanctioning the grant for completing the —, but there appeared no good reason why the papers were not circulated previously to the consultation of the 2nd instant ...	30th „	5
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES.		
Vepery Mission Church.—Indent for 24 double chairs, 24 cushions and one stool for the —, submitted. Sanctioned.	27th July	11, 12
Quilon Church.—Indent for globes, &c., for the —, submitted. Sanctioned	3rd Aug.	7, 8
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
St. Nicholas, Revd. J.—*See* "Allowances"	5th Jan.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1841.	
Peries, Revd. A. T.—Memorial from — praying for a pension, submitted. Returned for submission through prescribed channel	12th Jan.	11, 12
Torolly, Dr.—See "Allowances"	19th ,,	4, 5
Garnier, Revd.—See Do.	26th ,,	2, 3
Torolly, Dr.—See Do.	26th ,,	4, 5
Garnier, Revd.—See Do.	12th Feb.	14, 15
Allowances of —. See Do.	30th Mar.	7, 8
Carew, Dr. P. J.—States he has been appointed Apostolic Vicar of Bengal, and that the Revd. W. Kennedy will be charged with the Vicariate of Madras, until his successor is appointed. Congratulated Dr. Carew on his appointment and stated that Mr. Kennedy will be recognized temporarily as his successor	4th May	3, 4
DeAttarde, Revd.—See "Allowances"	15th June	5, 6
DeRozario, Revd. J. J.—Prays for compensation for his services and for his private outlay for constructing Roman Catholic Chapels. Cannot recognize his claim	10th Aug.	2, 3
Do.—Renews his appeal for compensation and begs it may be referred to the Government of India. Submitted to the Government of India accordingly	8th Sept.	13 – 15
Perozy, Revd. F.—Prays for compensation in consideration of his services as Roman Catholic Priest at Bellary. Declined	14th ,,	3, 4
Priest at Bangalore—See "Sacred Offices"	14th ,,	5, 6
DeRozario, Revd. J. J.—The Government of India concur in the decision of this Government on the claims of —. Communicated to Mr. DeRozario	12th Oct.	8, 9
Perozy, Revd. F.—Memorial from — explanatory of his conduct towards the Revd. Mr. Dinan, submitted. Returned with an intimation that such communications must be submitted through the Revd. W. Kennedy ...	12th ,,	12 – 14
Do.—Resubmits his memorial, through the prescribed channel. Deemed it inexpedient to comply with Mr. Perozy's request	16th Nov.	8, 9
COMMUNION PLATE.		
Black Town Church.—Indent for a new lock to the chest containing the —, submitted. Sanctioned	16th Feb.	3, 4
Palamcottah Church.—Indent for one silver chalice and two silver patens for — submitted. Sanctioned	27th July	11, 12
CONSISTORY COURT.		
Allowance for —. See "Allowances"	30th Mar. 13th April 11th May	3, 4 1 – 3 5, 6
D		
E		
EXPENSES, ECCLESIASTICAL.		
For 1838-1839.—Statement of —, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	23rd Feb.	3, 4
ESTABLISHMENTS.		
Mangalore.—The Government of India sanction the employment of an — at —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Offices of Account	19th Jan.	6, 7
Do.—Authority for the employment of a clerk, solicited. Authorized	27th April	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation	Nos.
	1841.	
ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*		
Palamcotta.—The increase of the — to the scale of that of Mangalore, recommended. Requested the sanction of the Government of India	6th July	4, 5
Do.—The Government of India sanction the increase of the —, as recommended. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Offices of Account	17th Aug.	3, 4
F		
FEES.		
Clerk of the Bangalore Church.—Prays for permission to draw the same — as are allowed to Clerks at the Presidency. Returned for transmission through his superiors	30th Mar.	11, 12
Do.—Memorial from —, resubmitted — *See* "Allowances" ...	25th May	8–10
Chaplains.—Correspondence between Brigadier Trueman and Revd. E. Whitehead on subject of — on slabs or tablets erected in churches, submitted. Referred to the Lord Bishop	17th Aug.	1, 2
Do.—The Lord Bishop considers the question of — already disposed of. No further orders considered necessary ...	12th Oct.	6, 7
FUND, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.		
Receipts and Disbursements.—Account of — for 1839–1840, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	26th Jan.	6, 7
School House.—Authority for the renewal of the roof of one of the rooms of the —, solicited Granted	2nd Mar.	1, 2
Do.—Bills for improvements, &c., made to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	29th June	2, 3
Do.—Bill for renewing the roof of one of the rooms of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	16th Nov.	1, 2
G		
H		
HOSPITAL, CANNANORE.		
Medical Subordinate.—The services of a Dresser and the supply of medicines for the —, solicited. Cannot be complied with	5th Jan.	3, 4
I—K		
L		
LAY TRUSTEES.		
Bellary.—The nomination of — for the Church at —, recommended by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief. Appointed accordingly	12th Oct.	1, 2
Precedence.—The Lord Bishop requests to know whether the Lay Trustees are to aid the Chaplains or to control them. Determined by resolution of Government, dated 24th July 1850	12th „	6, 7
Bellary.—Correspondence regarding precedence, &c., between the Brigadier and other members of the committees at —, communicated by the Military Department. Requested the Government of Bengal to state the practice there ...	30th Nov.	16, 17
LEAVE.		
McEvoy, Revd. J.—The Lord Bishop states he has given — to —, for three months. Notified in Gazette	19th Jan.	8, 9
Do.—The cancelment of his—, reported. Notified in Gazette.	16th Feb.	11, 12

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1841.	
Street, Revd. J. C.—Application of — for — to the hills till 1st October 1841, forwarded. Recorded	20th July	4, 5
Do.—Requests that his application for — may be returned. Ordered accordingly	20th „	6, 7
Bowie, Revd. M.—Applies for six months' — to proceed to sea on sick certificate. Granted	10th Aug.	12 – 14
Knox, Revd. J.—Requests that his application for — may be cancelled. Notified in the Gazette	8th Sept.	11, 12
Morant, Revd. J.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency on — from the Lord Bishop. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	16th Nov.	5, 6
Street, Revd. J. C.—Requests permission to visit the Presidency preparatory to applying for — to return to Europe on medical certificate. Complied with	30th „ Diary	27, 28
Do.—Requests permission to return to Europe on medical certificate. Complied with	24th Dec.	1, 2
M		
MEDICAL AID TO CHAPLAINS.		
McEvoy, Revd. J.—*See* "Chaplains"	13th July	3, 4
Lugard, Revd. T. G.—*See* Do.	27th „	
McEvoy, Revd. J.—*See* Do.	8th Sept.	27, 28
Do.—Explanation of the Civil Auditor, with reference to Dr. Coleman affording aid to the Church establishment at Jaulnah —, submitted. Communicated to the Military Department and the Civil Auditor informed that he can procure a copy of the medical regulations on application to the Adjutant-General	2nd Nov.	1, 2
Do.—*See* "Chaplains"	30th „	6, 7
N		
O		
OUTSTATIONS OF CHAPLAINCIES.		
Travelling Allowance.—Instructions as to the grant of —, solicited. The Lord Bishop requested to furnish a list of the outstations of each Chaplaincy which the Clergy are required to visit	9th Mar.	5, 6
List of the —. Submitted. Forwarded to the Civil Auditor.	6th April	6, 7
Travelling Allowance.—Instructions as to passing bills for — to places not in the list furnished by the Lord Bishop, solicited. The Lord Bishop requested to state under what circumstances these deviations from the rules were allowed.	22nd June	7, 8
Do.—Circumstances under which the Chaplains of Mangalore and Bangalore visited Pootoor and Toomkoor, submitted. The charges for — sanctioned on these occasions, but do not consider a recurrence of the same justifiable	27th July	9, 10
Do.—Payment of — to Revd. A. Funnell for visiting Mangalore and Mercara, solicited. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	27th „	13, 14
Do.—The Government of India transmit copy of orders issued in Bengal on subject of —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and Civil Auditor	17th Aug.	5, 6
Do.—Instructions for passing the Revd. R. W. Whitford's bills for — to Banapilly, solicited. As the visits were made by order of the Bishop, the bills sanctioned	8th Sept.	17, 18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
OUTSTATIONS OF CHAPLAINCIES—*cont.*	1841.	
Travelling Allowance.—The Lord Bishop submits observations on the instructions of the Supreme Government respecting — and requests the subject may be resubmitted. Transmitted to the Government of India	12th Oct.	3 – 5
Do.—Memorial from the Chaplain at Poonamallee praying for — to Tripasore, submitted. Transmitted to the Government of India	12th „	4, 5
Do.—Information as to whether the orders of Supreme Government respecting — are applicable to both Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, solicited, also handed correspondence with Revd. G. Trevor on the subject. The resolution of the Supreme Government applies to both Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains and Mr. Trevor is not entitled to the allowance claimed by him. Notice with regret the highly objectionable tone of Mr. Trevor's letters to the Lord Bishop	26th „	7 – 9
Do.—The Government of India state that the question of — is under reference to the Honourable Court. Communicated to the Lord Bishop, and the expences incurred by the Chaplain at Poonamallee in visiting Tripasoor sanctioned as a special case	7th Dec.	1, 2
P		
PRINTED FORMS.		
Sacred Offices—See "Sacred offices"	16th Feb.	5, 6
Receipts for Pew rents.—A supply of — for the Scotch Kirk, solicited. Called for a form	16th „	7, 8
Do.—Form of— for the Kirk, submitted. The supply directed on payment	23rd „	5, 6
Sacred Offices—See "Sacred offices"	27th July	5, 6
Q		
QUARTERS, CHAPLAINS', FORT ST. GEORGE.		
Repair of—. Estimates for the — and for painting the doors and windows, submitted. Sanctioned	20th July	1, 2
R		
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.		
Padlocks.—Indent for —, submitted. Registrar referred to the usual channel for such items	12th Feb.	8, 9
Consistory Court.—See "Allowances"	30th Mar. 13th April 11th May	3, 4 1 – 3 5, 6
ROMAN CATHOLIC POOR.		
at Madras.—Dr. Carew furnished with copies of paragraphs 5 and 7 of Court's despatch No. 12 of 1840, declining to accede to Dr. O'Connor's request for aid to the— ...	16th Mar.	1
Do.—Further appeal on behalf of the—, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	30th „	7, 8
at Cuddapah.—Petition from certain native Christians praying for an enquiry into their complaints. Referred to the petition rules	11th May	1, 2
S		
SACRAMENTALS.		
Cuddalore Church.—The disbursement of the usual allowance for —, solicited. Sanctioned	19th Oct.	3, 4

24

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
S	1841.	
SACRED OFFICES.		
Presbyterian Chaplains.—Returns of — solemnized by — for half-year ending 31st December 1840, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	12th Jan.	1, 2
Roman Catholic Chaplains. — Returns of — solemnized by certain — submitted, with packets of blank forms to be franked and forwarded. The returns forwarded to the Honourable Court, and the packets of blank forms to their address	16th Feb.	5, 6
Do.—Further returns of — submitted, and the refusal of a packet at the Tripasore Post office, reported. The returns forwarded to the Honourable Court and Dr. Carew's letter to the Postmaster-General	16th March	2, 3
Church of England Clergy.—Returns of — from 1st September to 30th November 1840, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	16th „	7, 8
Returns of —. Circumstances under which the — from Tripasore were refused by the Post Office, submitted. Dr. Carew informed thereof, and of Government's willingness to pay the charge incurred	6th April	8, 9
Do.—The Lord Bishop furnished with a copy of Court's Despatch No. 2 of 1841, on the subject of an omission in certain — and requested that corrected ones may be submitted with the explanation called for	27th „	9
Roman Catholic. — Returns of — solemnized at certain places, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	11th May	3, 4
Do.—Returns of — solemnized at Kamptee, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	15th June	„ „
Returns of —. Explanation of the Registrar on subject of the omissions in certain — pointed out by the Honourable Court, submitted. Communicated to the Court	15th „	7, 8
Church of England.—Returns of — solemnized by the Clergy of the — from 1st December 1840 to 28th February 1841, submitted. One copy forwarded to the Honourable Court.	15th „	11, 12
Roman Catholic.—Returns of — solemnized at St. Thomas' Mount, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court...	15th „	22, 23
Do.— Returns of — solemnized, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	22nd „	9, 10
Registers of —. The Government of India transmit copy of a letter from the Honourable Court with forms of — for adoption at all three Presidencies. Copies furnished to the Lord Bishop, the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain and Dr. Kennedy	22nd „	13 – 15
Blank forms.—The Revd. W. Kennedy forwards certain packets of — to be franked. Ordered accordingly ...	22nd „	17, 18
Presbyterian Chaplains. — Returns of — solemnized by — for half-year ending 30th June 1841, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	13th July	5, 6
Registers of.— The Lord Bishop acknowledges receipt of the new form of — and request that blank copies may be struck off for distribution. Requested to know the number required	27th „	5, 6
Roman Catholic.—The Government of India request to be furnished with the form of registry of —, and transmit extract from a letter from the Honourable Court on the subject. The Revd. W. Kennedy requested to furnish a copy of the form and to confine the returns for England to Europeans and their lineal descendants	3rd Aug.	3, 4
Registers of —. The Lord Bishop states having required the Registrar to supply certain returns which will enable him to calculate the number of —, required. Recorded	10th „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*	1841.	
Registers of —. The Revd. W. Kennedy submits form of — used by the Roman Catholic Clergy and states that future returns will be confined to those of Europeans and their lineal descendants. The registers transmitted to the Government of India, and Mr. Kennedy informed that no other than the returns for the Honourable Court will be required of him	17th Aug.	7 – 9
Roman Catholics — Returns of — solemnized by — during the quarter ending 30th June 1841, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	8th Sept.	7, 8
Church of England.—Returns of — solemnized by Clergyman and Laymen of the — from 1st March to 31st May 1841, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	8th „	9, 10
Marriages.—Instances of — performed by the Roman Catholic Priest at Bangalore, between parties whose names had been published at St. Mark's Church, brought to notice. Declined to interfere	14th „	5, 6
Roman Catholic.—The Government of India direct the continuance of the existing forms of registers of —. Stated that by orders of the Honourable Court the returns include only Europeans and their lineal descendants and requested to know if the general returns are also required	12th Oct.	10, 11
Presbyterian.—Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Court's Despatch No. 6 of 1841, calling for copies of the — from 1st July to 31st December 1835. Communicated to the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain	16th Nov.	7
Do.—Observed, with reference to paragraph 3 of Court's Despatch No. 6 of 1841 that no cemetery is set apart at this Presidency exclusively for the use of —	16th „	7
Roman Catholics.—Returns of — solemnized by —, submitted, with a request for the supply of blank forms. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	30th „	10, 11
Do.—The Government of India state that the new returns are to supersede the former forms. Recorded	30th „	25, 26
Church of England.—Returns of — solemnized by Clergy and Laity of the — from 1st June to 31st August 1841, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	21st Dec.	3, 4
SCHOOL, FORT ST. GEORGE CHARITY.		
School House—*See* "St. Mary's Church Fund"	2nd Mar.	1, 2
Master of the —. Memorial from Mr. Riordan appealing to Government against his removal from the situation of —, submitted. Interference declined	9th „	3, 4
Woolley's Scholars.—Statement of receipts and disbursements on account of — in 1840-41, submitted to the Honourable Court	15th June	13, 14
	29th „	2, 3
School House—*See* "St. Mary's Church Fund"	16th Nov.	1, 2
SCHOOL, GOVERNMENT AT NEGAPATAM.		
Superintendence of —. The Lord Bishop furnished with a copy of paragraph 17 of Court's Despatch No. 12 of 1840 regarding the transfer of the — from a missionary to some other party	16th Mar.	1
Do.—The transfer of the — to the Chaplain of the District, suggested. As Negapatam is only occasionally visited by the Chaplain other arrangements must be made for relieving Mr. Thompson of the charge	6th April	5
SCHOOL, ROMAN CATHOLIC, MADRAS.		
Soldiers' Children.—The benefit of subsistence allowance on behalf of — in St. Mary's Seminary, solicited. Referred to the Military Department	20th April	8, 9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1841.	
SCHOOLS, ROMAN CATHOLIC, MADRAS—*cont.*		
Soldiers' Children.—Reply of the Government of India to the reference regarding —, stating that parents may, if they think fit, make arrangements with Paymasters to remit the subsistence money to Dr. Carew, communicated by the Military Department. A copy thereof furnished to Revd. Mr. Kennedy	22nd June	5, 6
Do.—The refusal of the Paymasters to transmit the subsistence money of — to the Trustees of the School, reported. Communicated to the Military Department	8th Sept.	25, 26
Do.—Orders issued for the receipt of subsistence money on account of —by Paymasters, communicated by the Military Department. Communicated to Revd. W. Kennedy ...	28th „	1, 2
SCHOOLS, REGIMENTAL.		
Roman Catholic Soldiers.—Dr. Carew brings to notice the disadvantages under which the children of — are situated. Referred to the Government of India and to the Honourable Court	19th Jan.	1 – 3
Roman Catholic Soldiers.—Dr. Carew affords further information on the subject of the hardships entailed upon the children of —by the existing regulations. Declared that the allowance granted to the wives of European soldiers shall not be contingent on the attendance of their children at the Regimental School, and Dr. Carew's letter submitted to the favourable consideration of the Government of India	9th March	7 – 9
Vizagapatam.—The continuance of the — when the Carnatic European Veteran Battalion shall have been disbanded strongly recommended. Government do not propose to discontinue the allowance	21st Sept.	5, 6
Poonamallee.—The case of Mr. Richardson who acted for some time as master of the — without remuneration, brought to notice. Referred for the report of the Military Auditor-General	16th Nov.	3, 4
Superintendence of —. The Lord Bishop requests the decision of Government upon the general question as to what is implied by the — being vested in the Chaplains. The control is vested in the Officer Commanding to whom the Chaplain, who is required to inspect the school, is to represent any matter which may deserve notice	30th „	23, 24
Poonamallee.—The Military Auditor-General reports on the irregular appointment of a person not in the Military Service as master of the —. The disbursement of Rs. 12 per mensem from 2nd November 1840 to 31st October 1841. Sanctioned	30th „	29, 30
SCHOOL, ST. ANDREW'S PAROCHIAL.		
School House.—The Senior Presbyterian Chaplain furnished with copies of paragraphs 20 and 23 of Court's Despatch No. 12 of 1840 regarding the contribution from Mr. Woolley's Fund to the erection of the —	16th March	1
Report of the —. For the second half-year with a list of the children, submitted. Brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	25th May	2, 3
School House.—Requested to know if the deed of mortgage on the — has been obtained	15th June	17
Do.—The Honourable Company's Solicitor states that the mortgage has not yet been effected as the —, is just finished. Recorded	15th „	20, 21
Do.—Difficulties that exist in the mortgage of — brought to notice and the transfer of the property to trustees on certain conditions, recommended. Ordered accordingly ...	13th July	12, 13

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SCHOOL, ST. ANDREW'S PAROCHIAL—*cont.*	1841.	
School House.—The Senior Presbyterian Chaplain expresses his entire concurrence in the proposed assignment of the — to Trustees. Required an annual return of Woolley's Scholars to be furnished to Government	10th Aug.	6, 7
Do.—A trust deed in duplicate for the —, submitted. Affixed the Company's seal to one copy and directed the other to be executed by the trustees	8th Sept.	23, 24
Do.—A new deed of assignment of the — submitted in consequence of an error in the former ones. Sealed one copy accordingly	30th Nov.	21, 22
SECRETARIAT.		
Circulation of Papers.—*See* "Roman Catholic Churches" ..	30th Nov.	1 - 5
Do.—*See* "Chaplains"	30th „	12, 13
STATIONERY.		
Chaplains and Postmasters.—Instructions relative to passing the indents of —, solicited. The Military Board to pass the same under rules of 18th May last	10th Aug.	8, 9
T		
TABLETS.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Application to erect a tablet in — to the memory of Captain J. M. Ross, 5th Regiment, Native Infantry, submitted. Authorized	26th Jan.	8, 9
Kamptee Church.—Correspondence between the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force and Revd. E. Whitehead respecting the erection of a tablet in — to the memory of the officers and men of the Madras European Regiment, communicated by the Military Department. Submitted to the Lord Bishop	17th Aug.	1, 2
Do.—The Lord Bishop states he will address Government on subject of the — to the memory of the officers and men of the European Regiment in course of a few days. Recorded	8th Sept.	29, 30
Do.—The Lord Bishop submits his observations on the correspondence relative to the erection of a tablet in the —, and requests that certain points may be defined. No tablet to be erected without the approval of the Lord Bishop ...	12th Oct.	6, 7
TRACTS.		
Roman Catholic Soldiery.—The distribution of — to the —, disapproved. Communicated to the Right Revd. Dr. Carew	5th Jan.	1, 2
Do.—Dr. Carew renews his request for the supply of — to—. *See* "Bibles and Prayer Books"	19th „	1 - 3
Do.— Do.	23rd Feb.	1, 2
Do.— Do.	9th March	7 - 9
U—Z		

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1842.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1905.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1842.

A

PAGE

Allowances 1
Asylum, Black Town, Male and Female Orphan 2

B

Batta 3
Bishop of Calcutta ... ... *ib.*
Bishop, the Lord ... ... *ib.*
Books 5
Burial-Grounds, Protestant ... ... *ib.*
Burial-Grounds, Roman Catholic ... 6

C

Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains ... 7
Churches, Protestant 9
Churches, Roman Catholic 12
Church Furniture and sundries ... *ib.*
Clergy, Roman Catholic 13
Communion Plate 14
Coroner's Inquests ... ... *ib.*

D

E

Establishment 14
Expenses, Ecclesiastical ... ... *ib.*

F

Fund, Military 15
Fund, St. Mary's Church ... ... *ib.*
Fund, Woolley's ... ... *ib.*

G

H

PAGE

Hospitals 15

I—K

L

Lay Trustees 15
Leave 16

M

Memorials and Petitions 16
Monuments 17

N

Netherlands Mission 17

O—Q

R

Registrar of the Diocese 17
Resident at Mysore 18
Roman Catholic Church and Ceremonies ... ... *ib.*

S

Sacred Offices 18
Salaries 19
School, Parochial ... ... *ib.*
Schools, Military ... ... *ib.*
Soldiers' Children 20

T—Z

INDEX.

ECCLECIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1842.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
A	1842.	
ALLOWANCES.		
To soldiers' children.—Payment of the — to persons not in the service, forbidden	11th Jan.	3, 4
Revd. R. K. *Hamilton* requests that the amount deducted from the — of the Senior Presbyterian Chaplain, while absent on leave, may be paid to him.—Paid	15th Feb.	3, 4
Priest at Moulmein.—*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic" ..	22nd Mar.	1, 2
Revd. I. T. Jones.—Government of India authorize payment of his absent — during his residence within the limit of this Presidency on medical certificate. Communicated to Mr. Jones and to the offices of Account and Audit ...	22nd „	4, 5
Clerk, Netherlands Mission.—*See* "Netherlands Mission" ...	5th April	1, 2
Massaljees.—Civil Auditor enquires whether it was the intention of Government in Minutes of Consultation, dated 12th February 1843, to grant an additional allowance of Rs. 1-12-0 per mensem to the massaljee of every church lighted up for Divine Service. Sanctioned payment at Vizagapatam	24th May	8, 9
Clerk at Quilon and Sexton at Quilon.—*See* "Establishments"	24th „	12–14
Clerk at Cochin.—Allowance for a — discontinued. Individual officiating in that capacity to be remunerated at the rate of one rupee for each day he may be employed	24th „	13
Revd. V. Shortland.—See "Chaplains"	31st „	1
Revd. W. Whitford.—Solicits an advance of travelling —. Sanctioned	21st June	10, 11
Chaplains at the Presidency.—Refusal of the Court to comply with a memorial praying that the allowance of — may be assimilated to those on the Bengal establishment, communicated to the Bishop	21st „	18
Clerk at Cochin.—See "Establishment"	12th July	9, 10
Travelling—of Chaplains.—Government of India transmit copy of a despatch from the Honourable Court respecting the —, together with a resolution thereon by the President in Council. Communicated to the Bishop, with instructions to carry out the resolution of the Government of India ...	2nd Aug.	1–3
Revd. G. Trevor.—Memorial to the Court for palankeen —, submitted. To lie on the table twenty days	2nd „	14, 15
Revd. Dr. Powell applies for deputation — as Acting Chaplain at Vepery, refused him by the Civil Auditor. Concurred in the views of the Civil Auditor	2nd „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1842.	
Assistant Surgeon LeMesurier applies for palankeen — during the period he afforded medical aid to the Bishop. Referred to the Military Auditor-General	16th Aug.	1, 2
Do.—Military Auditor-General submits his report. Authorized the allowance	30th „	12, 13
Clerk and Sexton, Sholapore.—Special sanction for the — paid to the party officiating in these capacities, solicited. Granted	24th Sept.	1, 2
Visitation —. Bills for —, submitted by the Civil Auditor, with an enquiry whether a fresh list of stations to be visited by Chaplains will be furnished by the Bishop, or the one furnished by His Lordship in 1841, is still to be his guide. The bills sanctioned, but directed that, pending the receipt of a plan from the Bishop giving effect to certain orders of the Honourable Court, no further visitations should be made without the authority of Government	11th Oct.	1, 2
Palankeen allowance.—The Civil Auditor enquires whether — is to be restored to all Chaplains or to those only by whom it was formerly enjoyed. To those only, who were on the receipt of the higher allowance on the 12th December 1834	11th „	3, 4
Revd. G. Cubit.—Application for extra—*See* "Chaplains".	25th „	1, 2
Revd. V. Shortland.—Furlough allowance—*See* "Chaplains".	25th „	5, 6
Do.—Claim to the higher rate of palankeen — grounded on the decision contained in Court's despatch, dated 25th November 1840, submitted. Allowed	22nd Nov.	1, 2
Revd. G. Trevor.—Claim for extra palankeen —, submitted. Disallowed	22nd „	3, 4
Furlough allowance.—Government of India transmit extract from Court's letter intimating that an Act of Parliament has been passed, by which the Bishops of Madras, Calcutta and Bombay are admitted to the privilege of — during a limited absence in Europe. Observed that the extract in question has been published in the gazette	29th „	1, 2
Of Roman Catholic Priests.—Court's observations on the representation regarding the inadequacy of the —, communicated to Dr. Fennelly	13th Dec.	5
In advance.—Application for one month's — by the Revd. E. Whitehead, submitted. Referred to the Civil Auditor.	13th „	6, 7
Do.—The Civil Auditor submits his report. Observed that it is not usual to grant advances to Chaplains removed from one station to another, but would not object to the payment of salary already due at any station through which they may pass *en route* to join	13th „	6, 7
Revd. P. Doyle.—Payment of his salary for three months at Madras, sanctioned	13th „	10, 11
Revd. I. Morant.—Payment of his — to Binny & Co., while absent on duty, authorized	13th „	1, 2
Clerk and Sexton at Sholapore.—Disbursement of the allowances of — in arrears, sanctioned, and a monthly remuneration to the clerk, authorized	13th „	7, 8
(*See also* SALARIES.)		
ASYLUM, BLACK TOWN, MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN.		
Woolley's Fund.—Petition from the Directors soliciting a donation from — for the establishment of a workhouse for training the inmates to useful occupations, submitted. Declined compliance; the object contemplated not coming within the scope of the legacy	21st June	12, 13

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ASYLUM, BLACK TOWN, MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN—*cont.*	1842.	
Woolley's Fund.—Further application, submitted.—Before making an additional grant, requested security for the due appropriation of any sums which may be paid from the fund	30th Aug.	10, 11
Do.—Same subject—*See* "Memorials"		
Do.—Letter from the Directors, intimating the trades to be taught the boys, and the means they intend to adopt to get competent instructors. Rs. 5,000 placed at their disposal, with a view to the interest being appropriated to the purposes set forth in the resolution of Government of 1st November	1st Nov.	1, 2
Honourable Company's Solicitor.—Enquires the nature of the appointment under which the Directors act, and applies for a copy of the late Mr. Woolley's will. Extract from the will, furnished with request to apply to the Directors for information regarding the nature of their appointment.	6th Dec.	7, 8
	6th „	22, 23
B		
BATTA.		
Assistant Surgeon LeMeasurier applies for a certificate of having resigned medical charge of the Bishop to enable him to draw —	5th July	9, 10
Assitant Surgeon LeMesurier.—Application for — during medical charge of the Lord Bishop, submitted. Referred to the Military Auditor-General	16th Aug.	1, 2
Do.—Military Auditor-General submits his report. Its disbursement authorized	30th „	12, 13
BISHOP OF CALCUTTA.		
Visit to the Presidency.—Government of India request that every facility and protection may be afforded to His Lordship during his — and that advances, not exceeding their several salary bills, may be made to the Bishop and Suite. Ordered accordingly	16th „	10, 11
Visitation charge.—Government of India intimate that His Lordship expects to be at Madras from 23rd November to 26th December, and that the — will be delivered on the 7th December. Communicated to departments concerned and to the Bishop of Madras	6th Sept.	1, 2
BISHOP, THE LORD.		
Revd. I. McEvoy and Assistant Surgeon Coleman of the 2nd Light Cavalry—See "Chaplains"	11th Jan.	1, 2
Ecclesiastical Establishment.—Tenders his thanks to the Honourable Court and to Government for the promised completion of the — of this Presidency. Communicated to the Honourable Court	11th „	5, 6
Indents passed by Church Committees.—Opinion of Government as to the necessity of obtaining the formal sanction of the Military Board to —, requested—*See* "Church Furniture"	28th „	4, 5
Desecration of the Sabbath.—Forwards letter from the Chaplain at Kamptee, bringing to notice the — by European soldiers, in consequence of Parsee shopkeepers keeping open their shops. Observed that it was competent to Officer Commanding to prevent European soldiers from resorting to the shops	25th Feb.	1, 2
Medical attendant.—The Medical Board to depute a — to accompany His Lordship until his arrival at the Hills ...	25th „	9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1842.	
Medical attendant.—Thanks Government for the — placed at his disposal. Recorded	1st Mar.	5, 6
Visitation.—Proposes to resume his — on the 3rd March, and requests that the usual notice be given to parties concerned, and applies for a baggage guard. Resolved accordingly.	1st ,,	7, 8
Do.—Requesting the Commissioner of Mysore and Collector of North Arcot to cause all proper respect and attention to be paid to His Lordship on his approaching tour of — ...	1st ,,	9
Coroner's Inquest.—Correspondence relative to a — *See* "Coroner's Inquest"	5th April	9, 10
Family Vaults.—Question, whether members of a family can legally exclude other members from being buried in — submitted with a view to its being referred for the opinion of the Advocate-General. Referred accordingly	19th ,,	7, 8
Do.—Advocate-General's opinion on the foregoing question, submitted. Communicated to His Lordship	26th ,,	1, 2
Baptism of a female child by a male name.—Question connected with — submitted for the opinion of the Advocate-General. Advocate-General submits his opinion. Forwarded to the Bishop	24th May	17, 18
Triennial Visitation.—Completion of — reported, and thanks tendered for the facilities everywhere afforded him in consequence of the orders of Government. Recorded ...	31st ,,	3, 4
Medical attendant.—Reports that Assistant Surgeon LeMesurier quitted his charge with him this day. Recorded	31st ,,	5, 6
Church sittings.—Suggests the desirableness of having — appropriated for the family of each Chaplain throughout the Diocese. Desired Lay Trustees to appropriate seats in their Churches for the families of Chaplains, with due regard however to the claims of superior local authorities ...	5th July	7, 8
Medical attendant.—Assistant Surgeon LeMesurier applies for a certificate of having resigned medical charge of His Lordship. Furnished accordingly	5th ,,	9, 10
Medical certificate.—Transmits a — in behalf of Revd. J Rowlandson. Returned for amendment and counter-signature by a member of the Medical Board	12th ,,	1, 2
Regimental schools.—Payment of fees—*See* "Schools, Military."	12th ,,	3, 4
Clerk at Cochin.—Restoration of the allowance for a —. *See* "Establishments"	12th ,,	9, 10
Baptism of Soldiers' Children.—Correspondence between the military authorities at Cannanore and the Revd. A. Fennell regarding the —, submitted. The Bishop informed that if His Lordship saw no objection, Government would cause the re-enactment of paragraph 2 of G.O.G., dated 9th November 1832	19th ,,	1 – 4
Jurisdiction over the Clergy.—Question whether the Diocesan of an Indian Diocese has or has not authority to enforce upon his clergy the due observance of the fasts and feasts of the Church of England as prescribed in the Book of Common Prayer, submitted for the opinion of the Advocate-General. Referred to the Advocate-General accordingly...	19th ,,	11, 12
Sexton at Pulicat.—Petition of his widow for a pension—*See* "Memorials"	19th ,,	13, 14
Revd. Mr. McEvoy and Colonel Smith.—Misunderstanding between these gentlemen and His Lordship's opinion of their conduct—*See* "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains."	26th ,,	1, 2
Relative position of the clergy and military authorities.—Opinion of Government on the —	26th ,,	1, 2
Clerk and Sexton, Bangalore.—Combination of the two offices — *See* "Establishments"	26th ,,	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*		
Travelling allowances of Chaplains.—Court's instructions respecting the —. *See* "Allowances"	2nd Aug.	1 - 3
Revd. Mr. Hebick.—Burial-ground at Cannanore.—*See* "Burial-ground"	2nd „	4 - 6
Jurisdiction over the clergy.—Advocate-General submits his opinion on —. Forwarded to the Bishop	2nd „	7, 8
Administration of Baptism.—The Bishop states his opinion on the contemplated revival of G.O.G., dated 2nd November 1832, paragraph 9, requiring a fixed day and hour for the —. Directed the re-establishment of the G.O.G., and requested that the necessary orders might be issued in the Military Department, relative to the day to be fixed for the administration of the Ordinance	16th „	12, 13
Visits of Chaplains to their outstations.—The Bishop will give his best attention to Court's instructions respecting the —. Recorded	16th „	14, 15
New Testaments.—Government enquire whether his Lordship requires any for churches or schools — *See* "Books" ...	30th „	3
Woolley's Fund.—*See* "Asylums"	30th „	10, 11
Marriages by Dissenters.—*See* "Sacred Offices"	6th „	8, 9
Domestic Chaplain.—The publication in the Gazette of the Revd. Mr. Caldwell's appointment as —, solicited. Declined. Mr. Caldwell not being connected with the public service	13th „	15, 16
Marriages by Dissentees.—*See* "Sacred Offices"	4th Oct.	1, 2
Visitation allowances.—*See* "Allowances"	11th „	„ „
Visits to outstations.—States that he has written to the Chaplains for information regarding their — in order that he may submit a regular plan to Government. Recorded ...	25th „	8, 9
Do.—Plan of —, submitted. Approved. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	1st Nov.	3, 4
Furlough allowance.—Act of Parliament regarding —. *See* "Allowances"	29th „	1, 2
Visitation to Ceylon.—Proposes to take his — on the 12th December. Enquired by what route His Lordship intended proceeding thither	6th Dec.	„ „
	6th „	9 - 11
Chaplaincy of Ootacamund.—Appointments to the —. *See* "Chaplains"	6th „	16, 17
BOOKS.		
New Testaments.—Grant of 100 copies to the Revd. M. Bowie.—*See* "Chaplains"	30th Aug.	1 - 3
Do.—Grant of 120 copies to the Lord Bishop for distribution.	13th Sept.	1, 2
Prayer Books.—Paragraph of Court's despatch intimating that they will communicate with His Majesty's Government on the subject of providing — for the Roman Catholic Troops, communicated to Dr. Fennelly	13th Dec.	5
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.		
Church of England.—Extract from Court's letter, considering it desirable that on occasions of enclosing ground for cemeteries, a portion of it should, in every case, be set apart for parties being Christians, who may differ in their faith from the —. Communicated to the Bishop	15th Feb.	1
Family Vaults.—Question relative to the right of certain members of a family to exclude other members from being buried in —. *See* "Lord Bishop"	19th April	7, 8
At Mercara.—Sanction to consecrate the —, requested. Granted	19th „	9, 10
Family Vaults.—Advocate-General's opinion regarding a question connected with —. *See* "Lord Bishop"	26th „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1842.	
At Mercara.—The Bishop intimates the consecration of the — and reports that a portion has been left unconsecrated, in accordance with the general instructions of the Honourable Court. Acknowledged receipt of his letter	10th May	5, 6
At Cannanore.— Revd. S. Hebick solicits permission to bury the dead of his Native Protestant congregation in the —. Enquired of the Bishop whether there was any objection to a compliance with Mr. Hebick's request	19th July	„ „
At Cannanore.—The Bishop reports that the — is already so full that it will be necessary to apply shortly for permission to enlarge it. The Collector of Malabar instructed to enlarge the present ground if possible; otherwise to select for the Protestant Missionaries a burial place in some other convenient situation	2nd Aug.	4 - 6
St Mary's —. Military Board report that they have passed on emergency an estimate for repairing the walls and vestry rooms of the —	30th „	4, 5
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
At Bellary.—The erection of a wall around the — solicited. Requested the Military Board to submit an estimate ...	4th Jan.	1, 2
At Vepery —Complaint against the use of the —. *See* "Memorials"	4th „	11, 12
Do.—Terms on which a spot of ground has been offered that may be appropriated as a burial place in lieu of —, reported. Referred to the Roman Catholic Bishop	28th „	6, 7
Enclosing ground for —. Court's orders on the subject of —. *See* "Burial-grounds, Protestant"	15th Feb.	1
At Vepery.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	25th „	10 - 12
At Bellary.—Estimate for constructing a wall round the —. Submitted	12th Apr.	1, 2
At Vepery.—Measures for removing the nuisance arising from the low state of the —, reported —. The Revenue Board requested to furnish the information called for relative to the extension of the ground selected by them as place of interment	19th „	„ „
Do.—The Board of Revenue report that the additional ground required for a — cannot be had, in consequence of the unreasonable price asked for it. The Military Board directed to drain the present burial-ground, and so to improve it as to admit of the interment of bodies at a sufficient depth.	10th May	3, 4
Trichinopoly.—Urgent want of a — represented, and authority solicited for making over a piece of ground for that purpose, to the Catholic Clergy. The Military Board requested to report if there was any objection to the ground in question being so appropriated, and regretted that the Honourable and Revd. Mr. Clifford, in bringing the circumstance to notice, should have employed expressions not calculated to promote good feeling and Christian charity	24th „	1 - 3
At Vepery.—Estimate for raising and draining the —, submitted. The improvements sanctioned, provided a spot of ground was not elsewhere procurable	5th July	3, 4
Trichinopoly.—The Military Board report that there is no objection to the spot of ground near the Cavalry Lines being appropriated as a — and submit estimate for repairing the wall around it. Sanctioned	9th Aug.	„ „
Lungur Paupiah.—*See* "Memorials"	13th Sept.	„ „
Poonamallee.—Want of a wall around the — brought to notice. Estimate called for	20th „	„ „
Lunjur Paupiah.—The Military Board report that the ground alluded to in Minutes of Consultations, dated 24th June		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1842.	
last, is different from that situated at —. Informed them why they were referred to the Minutes of Consultations in question	24th Sept.	3, 4
C		
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
Revd. J. McEvoy.—Opinion of the Commander of the Force that it would not be advisable to bring Surgeon Coleman of the 2nd Light Cavalry to trial before a Court-martial on charges framed by —. Communicated to the Bishop ...	11th Jan.	1, 2
Revd. J. T. Jones, Chaplain, Prince of Wales' Island, wishes to know if he may draw his salary at this Presidency, while residing within its limits on sick leave. Informed him that Government would make him an advance if he desired it, but that his application to draw his allowances must be submitted to the Government of India	11th „	7, 8
Revd. R. W. Whitford.—Permission to remain in charge of the Bellary Chaplaincy until relieved, and to join his station from Cuddapah, recommended. Permitted ...	11th „	9, 10
Revd. W. P. Powell.—Reports his arrival to join the establishment. Admitted, and the same notified in the Gazette ...	18th „	3, 4
Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop.—The recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 2nd December 1841, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court ..	28th „	1, 2
List of — made up to the 1st January 1842, forwarded to the Honourable Court	28th „	3
Revd. F. W. Briggs.—Permission to join his station (Bellary) from Cochin, recommended. Permitted	1st Feb.	1, 2
Rank of—. When associated with Lay Trustees to be regulated by the Warrant of Precedence	1st „	7, 8
Revd. R. K. Hamilton.—*See* "Allowances"	15th „	3, 4
Revd. E. Whitehead.—Desecration of Sabbath.—*See* "Lord Bishop"	25th „	1, 2
Revd. W. P. Powell.—Appointment of—to officiate as Chaplain at Vepery	8th Mar.	3
Rank of—. *See* "Lay Trustees"	8th „	4
Revd. J. T. Jones.—*See* "Allowances"	22nd „	4, 5
Precedence assumed by the Archdeacon and the Revd. F. Spring over the Lay Trustees of St. George's Cathedral.—*See* "Lay Trustees"	22nd „	10, 11
Revd. G. W. Mahon.—Correspondence relative to a Coroner's Inquest. *See* "Coroner's Inquest"	5th Apr.	9, 10
Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop.—The recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter-ending 22nd March 1842, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	12th „	6, 7
Revd. W. W. Lutyen.—Honourable Court's consent to his being relieved from the obligation of continuing a subscriber to the Military Fund, on certain conditions. Communicated to the Bishop	26th „	3
Revd. H. Taylor.—Reports his arrival to join the establishment. Admitted	26th „	4, 5
Revd. J. McEvoy.—Correspondence between him and Lieutenant-Colonel Smith submitted, with a recommendation that Mr. McEvoy's services may be made available elsewhere than at Jaulnah. Forwarded to the Bishop for his opinion	24th May	15, 16
Revd. V. Shortland.—Honourable Court's views on his claim, to be exempted from stoppages during the time he was detained on duty between Vizagapatam and Madras, as well as from the regulated period allowed for travelling to the Presidency, communicated to the Bishop	31st „	1

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1842.	
Revd. A. J. Rogers.—Appointment of — published in the Gazette	31st May	1
Revd. H. Taylor.—Appointment temporarily at the Presidency, proposed	31st „	2
Revd. R. W. Whilford.—Appointment to Trichinopoly, proposed	21st June	9
Do.—Travelling allowance. *See* "Allowances"	21st „	10, 11
Revd. V. Shortland.—Memorial regarding the allowances of Chaplains at this Presidency. *See* "Allowances" ...	21st „	18
Revd. G. H. Evans.—Sittings in the church for his family. *See* "Lord Bishop"	5th July	7, 8
Revd. R. W. Whilford.—Request that certain registers may be forwarded to Calcutta, to the address of Archdeacon Dealtny. Will be forwarded by the first safe opportunity.	5th „	11, 12
Forwarded	5th „	13, 14
Revd. F. G. Lugard.—Regimental School, Vizagapatam. *See* "Schools, Military"	12th „	3, 4
Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop.—Recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter-ending 22nd June 1842, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	12th „	5, 6
Revd. M. Bowie.—Requests that he may be supplied with the articles specified in an accompanying indent, on payment. Informed him that the indent should be submitted to the Military Board	12th „	15, 16
Revd. A. Fennell.—Correspondence between the military authorities at Cannanore and Mr. Fennell, regarding the baptism of soldiers' children.—*See* "Lord Bishop" ...	19th „	1 – 4
Revd. M. Bowie.—Requests to be supplied with 100 of the 300 copies of the English New Testament, which have been in store in the Stationery depot for many years, and are now in a state of rapid decay. The Military Board requested to report, under what circumstances, the Testaments came into the Arsenal, and whether they were required for public purposes	19th „	9, 10
Revd. J. McEvoy.—The Bishop submits his opinion on the correspondence between Mr. McEvoy and Col. Smith, and trusts that Government will not consider it necessary to remove the Revd. Gentleman from his station. Trusted that the notice proposed to be taken of Mr. McEvoy's conduct by the Bishop would suffice to ensure a more guarded and becoming behaviour on his part. Did not consider the Proceedings of Brig Perry and Col. Smith free from blame, but would leave their conduct to such notice as the Major-General Commanding the Forces may deem necessary	26th „	1, 2
Travelling allowances of —. *See* "Allowances"	2nd Aug.	1 – 3
Bishop's Jurisdiction.—Advocate-General's opinion on —. *See* "Lord Bishop"	2nd „	7, 8
Revd. G. Trevor.—Palankeen allowance.—*See* under "Allowances"	2nd „	14, 15
Revd. Dr. Powell.—Deputation allowance.—*See* under "Allowances"	9th „	1, 2
Revd. G. Trevor.—Memorial to the Honourable Court against certain proceedings of the Directors of the Military Fund, submitted. Referred to the Directors for their observations.	16th „	5 – 7
Visits to out-stations.—*See* "Lord Bishop"	16th „	14, 15
Revd. F. W. Briggs, Revd. J. Morant.—Appointment to Secunderabad and Arcot, respectively, proposed	23rd „	9
Revd. M. Bowie.—Military Board report the circumstances under which the Testaments alluded to by M. Bowie, were received at Stationery depot. Ordered the supply of 100 to Mr. Bowie gratis	30th „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1842.	
Revd. A. Fennell.—Permission to reside for six months at Mercara on account of his health, visiting Cannanore once in each month, solicited as a special case. Authorized.	20th Sept.	7, 8
Revd. G. Trevor.—Appeal against the Directors of the Military Fund in reference to certain proceedings.—*See* "Memorials"	24th „	7 8
Revd. V. Shortland.—Return to duty, reported. Notified in the Gazette	30th „	1, 2
Revd. W. Nagle.—Arrival to join the establishment, reported. Notified in the Gazette	30th „	3, 4
Revd. A. J. Rodgers.—Arrival to join the establishment, reported. Notified in the Gazette	30th „	9, 10
Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop.—The recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1842, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court ...	18th Oct.	3, 4
Revd. G. Trevor.—Application for extra remuneration during the period he remained in sole charge of the Chaplaincy of Bangalore. Inadmissible	25th „	1, 2
Revd. V. Shortland.—Permission to refund his furlough allowance by instalments, requested. Authorized... ...	25th „	5, 6
Visits to outstations.—*See* "Lord Bishop"	25th „	8, 9
Do.—Plan of —, submitted. Approved and communicated to the Civil Auditor	1st Nov.	3, 4
Revd. E. Whitehead.—Permission to remain at Kamptee until 1st December next, solicited. Granted	8th „	1, 2
Appointments of Revs. V. Shortland J. McEvoy, H. Taylor, A. Rodgers, W. Nagle and A. Drave, to certain stations, proposed	8th „	5
Revd. W. Nagle.—The Bishop brings to notice an insubordinate letter addressed to him by —. Observed that unless an ample apology were made, Mr. Nagle would be suspended from office, and his removal from the service recommended to the Court	22nd „	9, 10
Revd. G. Knox.—Conduct towards the Archdeacon, brought to notice. Censured	22nd „	11, 12
Revd. W. Nagle.—The Bishop reports that — has submitted an apology for his indecorous letter to His Lordship. Glad to hear that he had become sensible of his conduct ...	29th „	9, 10
Lay Committeess—Precedence in—. See "Memorials" ..	6th Dec.	3, 4
For the Vepery District.—Want of an additional — brought to notice. *See* "Memorials"	6th „	5, 6
Chaplain at Ootacamund.—The Bishop suggests that none be permanently appointed as — but that those who are highest on the list have the option of officiating there for two years without prejudice to their allowances. Concurred ...	6th „	16, 17
Allowance to — in advance.—*See* "Allowances"	13th „	6, 7
Revd. J. Morant.—Requests that Messrs. Binny & Co., may be permitted to draw his — while absent on duty with the Bishop. Authorized on the usual conditions	13th „	1, 2
Venerable the Archdeacon.—Appointment to Ootacamund. Proposed	13th „	3
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
Vepery.—Dilapidated state of the iron gates of the compound, brought to notice, and the substitution of wooden ones in lieu of them, solicited. Declined, for reasons assigned in resolutions of 27th December 1836 and 24th January 1837	11th Jan.	11, 12
Secunderabad.—Want of accommodation in the — and state of the covering of the altar and pulpit, brought to notice. Referred to the Military Board for report	18th „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1842.	
Masulipatam.—Consecration of St. John's and St. Mary's — without the usual authority from Government, reported. Conveyed thanks for having anticipated the wishes of Government	1st Feb.	5, 6
Trichinopoly.—Estimates for certain repairs to St. John's and for articles required for its use, submitted. The Military Board requested to cause the repairs to be executed and the articles to be supplied	8th „	1, 2
Vepery.—Permission to consecrate the —, requested. Granted	25th „	5, 6
Do.—Consecration of the —, reported. Recorded	1st Mar.	3, 4
Nagpore.—Estimates for certain repairs and additions to —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	1, 2
St. George's Cathedral.—Letter from the Government of India relative to the rank of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, when associated with Lay Trustees, communicated to the Trustees of —	8th „	4
.— Bill for certain repairs to —, sanctioned	22nd „	3
Do.—Precedence in the Lay Trusteeship assumed by the Archdeacon and the Revd. F. Spring — *See* "Lay Trustees"	22nd „	10, 11
Sadras, Netherlands Mission.—Death of the clerk reported, and claims of his son and brother to succeed him, submitted for consideration. As there was no clergyman, the allowance for a clerk directed to be discontinued, and the Church plate, &c., to be placed in charge of the Magistrate of Chingleput	5th Apr.	1, 2
Cannanore.—Bill for repairing the roof and white and grey washing the —, sanctioned	12th „	3
Trichinopoly.—The Military Board report that they have passed an estimate for repairs to St. John's and ordered a supply of furniture. Recorded	19th „	5, 6
Bangalore.—Bill for repairing and painting St. Mark's —. Sanctioned	3rd May	4
St. Mary's (Fort St. George).—Estimate for repairs to the Organ, submitted. Sanctioned	10th „	1, 2
Vizagapatam.—Additional allowance to the massaljee.—*See* "Allowances"	24th „	8, 9
Quilon.—Clerk and Sexton attached to the —. *See* "Allowances"	24th „	12 – 16
Cochin.—Clerk attached to the —. *See* "Allowances" ...	24th „	13
Bangalore.—Plan of certain alterations and improvements in St. Mark's —, submitted. Forwarded to the Military Board for report	7th June	1, 2
St. George's Cathedral.—Estimate for certain repairs and additions to the building occupied by the Beadle, situated within the compound. Sanctioned	21st „	5
Vizagapatam.—Correspondence relative to the removal of the thatched roofs from the buildings in the compound submitted and the urgent necessity for the erection of a —, represented. Military Board requested to state why a new church has not been erected, as authorized, and to report if the removal of the thatch from the buildings was absolutely necessary for the security of the Arsenal ...	21st „	6, 7
Vellore.—The erection of a — solicited, or the grant of a small amount for repairs to the present building. Considered it inexpedient to erect a church; and observed that a small amount for repairs to the building without the fort used as a church and school room, has been recently sanctioned.	21st „	14, 15
Quilon.—Entertainment of church servants.—*See* "Establishments"	5th July	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*		
Bangalore.—Military Department requests that orders may be issued to suspend the enlargement of the — until the final orders of the High Court respecting the construction of new barracks for the European troops at that station are obtained. Ordered accordingly	12th July 12th „	7, 8 9, 10
Cochin.—Clerk attached to the—. *See* "Establishments" ...		
Bangalore.—Union of the offices of Clerk and Sexton.—*See* "Establishments"	26th „	3, 4
Vizagapatam.—The Military Board submit explanation for suspending the erection of the new —, and suggest that one on a smaller scale be constructed. Also that the building now used for Divine Worship be added to the Arsenal and converted into one Store Department. The erection of a smaller church sanctioned, and the proposition for enlarging the Arsenal referred to the Military Department	2nd Aug.	10, 11
St. George's Cathedral.—The trustees request that certain repairs to — may be ordered. The Military Boardrequested to submit estimate	2nd „	12, 13
Secunderabad.—Renewing call for a report of the accommodation in the —	9th „	5
Vizagapatam.—Charge for lighting the church for evening service confirmed by the Government of India	16th „	8, 9
Bangalore.—A revised plan and estimate for enlarging the—, submitted. To lie over pending the decision of the question relative to the construction of new barracks at that station.	23rd „	1, 2
Vizagapatam.—The demolition of the present place of worship and the erection of a new —, recommended. The construction of a Belfry and Vestry Room authorized	23rd „	3 - 6
Bellary.—Military Board report that they have passed on emergency an estimate for fixing the sounding board over the pulpit of the—. Approved	30th „	4, 5
St. George's Cathedral.—Erection of a monument. *See* "Lay Trustees"	6th Sept.	3 - 4
Vizagapatam.—The addition of Vestry Rooms to the new —, recommended and hope expressed that the old church compound will not be entirely taken up for the Arsenal. Observed that Vestry Rooms had already been sanctioned, and the Military Board's opinion requested about taking up the entire church compound to enlarge the Arsenal ...	13th „	5, 6
Secunderabad.—Plans and estimates for increasing the accommodation in the —, submitted. Forwarded for the opinion of the Bishop	18th „	9, 10
Secunderabad.—The Bishop reports that plan No. 2 appears to him very judicious and satisfactory. Ordered its adoption	30th „	5, 6
St. George's Cathedral.—Estimate for repairs to —, submitted. Sanctioned	18th Oct.	1, 2
Vizagapatam.—Military Board report on the building occupied by the Chaplain as quarters. Its demolition and of the main building ordered and 85 feet of the compound being taken in for the Arsenal authorized, provided the ground be not consecrated	8th Nov.	8, 9
St. Andrew's Kirk.—Repair to the southern windows, solicited. Authorized	15th „	3, 4
Vizagapatam.—Proposed change in the site of the —, brought to notice. Referred to the Military Board for report.	22nd „	7, 8
Vepery.—Want of an additional Chaplain.—"*See* Memorial."	6th Dec.	5, 6
Ootacamund.—Appointment of Chaplains to the —. *See* "Chaplains"	6th „	16, 17
Vizagapatam.—Regarding the site of the New Church at —.	13th „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*		
Vellore.—Grant of a sum for the enlargement of the —, solicited. Military Board to report whether the building alluded to is that mentioned in the second paragraph of their letter, dated 13th August 1841	13th Dec.	,, ,,
Do. —Paragraphs 9 to 13 of despatch from the Honourable Court regarding the construction of a — without the fort, communicated to the Military Board and information called for	13th ,,	5
Cochin.—Repairs to —, recommended. Called on the Military Board to submit an estimate	13th ,,	8, 9
Ootacamund.—Appointment of the Archdeacon to the—, proposed	13th ,,	3
Sholapore.—Clerk and Sexton at—. *See* "Allowances." ...	13th ,,	7, 8
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Chingleput.—Complaint of Revd. F. Zavier respecting the refusal of land for the erection of a —. *See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic"	1st Mar.	10, 11
Bellary.—Dilapidated state of the —, brought to notice. The Military Board directed to submit an estimate for its repair	5th Apr.	3, 4
	19th ,,	3, 4
Chingleput.—Application from the Revd. F. Zavier for land to build a —, submitted. Referred for the report of the Collector of Chingleput	3rd May	1, 2
Bellary.—Estimate for repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	24th ,,	10, 11
Chingleput.—Objections of merassidars to the site selected by the Revd. F. Zavier for the construction of a —, submitted by the Collector. Communicated to Dr. Fennelly.	21st June	3, 4
Bangalore.—Further donation of Rs. 2,000 for the completion of the —, solicited. Granted	16th Aug.	18, 19
Kamptee.—The Military Board report that the third instalment of Rs. 2,000 sanctioned for the — has been withheld by the Officer Commanding, Nagpore, in consequence of the unfavorable report of a Committee on the building. Dr. Fennelly requested to call upon the Revd. Mr. Eagan for explanation of its present state	20th ,,	10, 11
Bellary.—Special sanction for Rs. 600 disbursed on account of the —, solicited. A copy of the Minutes of Consultations authorizing the disbursement, furnished to the Civil Auditor	30th ,,	6, 7
Kamptee.—Papers relative to the construction of the — called for by the Government of India. Furnished	25th Oct.	3, 4
Royapooram.—Repairs to St. Peter's —, solicited. The Marine Board requested to report whether the disputes between the boatmen have been adjusted, and whether it is the wish of all parties that the repairs should be made from the Church Funds in the Treasury	25th ,,	12, 13
Kamptee.—Papers relative to the construction of the — returned by the Government of India. Recorded ...	6th Dec.	12, 13
Bellary.—Further disbursement of Rs. 1,023-7-6 for repairs to the — intimated to the Court in despatch, dated 24th October last, No. 6	13th ,,	5
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES.		
Cannanore.—Refusal of the Commissary of Ordnance to supply certain articles, without the previous sanction of the Military Board, reported; and the opinion of Government as to the necessity of such sanction in this or in other cases, requested. The Committee for checking contingent charges		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES—*cont.*		
directed instead of returning indents which they have passed to Indenting officers, to forward them to the Military Board, with a view to the same being complied with	28th Jan.	4, 5
Netherlands Mission Church, Sadras.—See "Netherlands Mission"	5th April	1, 2
St. Mary's (Fort St. George).—Estimate for repairs to the Organ, submitted. Sanctioned	10th May	,, ,,
Do.—Expenses of repairing and supplying —. Sanctioned...	2nd Aug.	9
St. George's Cathedral.—Repairs to the —, requested. Ordered.	2nd ,,	12, 13
Cuddalore.—Sanction for the amount expended in the purchase of wine for administering the sacrament, solicited. Sanctioned	16th ,,	3, 4
St. George's Cathedral.—Substitution of "Crimson Velvet" for "Green Silk," recommended and the state of the choir brought to notice. Supply of the Velvet, authorized but were not prepared at present to increase the choir ...	30th ,,	8, 9
Do.—Estimate for repairs to —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	18th Oct.	1, 2
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Disputes.—Among Roman Catholic Congregations at South Arcot.—*See* "Petitions"	4th Jan.	13 – 19
Revd. W. Kennedy.—Application for payment of subsistence money on account of soldiers' children.—*See* "Soldiers' Children"	11th ,,	3, 4
Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly.—Transmits the Apostolic Briefs by which he has been constituted Vicar Apostolic of Madras. Government recognizes him as the channel of official communication, and publishes a notification to that effect	28th ,,	8 – 10
Do.—Indent of furniture, for the room in Fort St. George allotted for the religious instruction of the Roman Catholic Soldiers, submitted. Sanctioned	25th Feb.	3, 4
Do.—States his opinion regarding the spot of ground selected for a burial-ground in lieu of that hitherto in use in Vepery. Referred to the Revenue and Military Boards for further enquiry and report	25th ,,	10 – 12
Revd. F. Zavier.—Representing that the Collector of Chingleput refuses to grant him a piece of land to build a church, in consequence of the misrepresentations of the Circar Officers. Referred him to the notification directing that all communications connected with the Roman Catholic Church and Religion, be made through the Right Revd. Doctor Fennelly	1st Mar.	10, 11
Priest at Moulmein.—Civil Auditor enquires whether the allowance granted to the Revd. Mr. Barbe, was intended to be special — or to be continued to his successor. Observed that it might be continued to any duly qualified person discharging his duties satisfactorily	22nd ,,	1, 2
Priest at Poonamallee.—Petition in behalf of—. *See* "Petitions"	12th ,,	4, 5
Revd. F. Zavier.—Letter from — applying for ground to build a church at Chingleput, submitted. Referred for the report of the Collector	3rd May	1, 2
Honourable and Revd. W. Clifford.—Certain expressions employed by — in representing the want of a burial-ground at Trichinopoly, noticed by Government. *See* "Burial-grounds, Roman Catholic"	24th ,,	1 – 3
Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly solicits further donation of Rs. 2,000 for the completion of the church at Bangalore.—Granted on conditions specified in Minutes of Consultations, dated 20th April 1841	16th Aug.	18, 19

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1842.	
Revd. H. Gailhat.—Regarding the alleged denial to —, of free access to patients in hospital. *See* "Hospitals"	20th Sept.	1, 2
Allowances of —. Court's observations on the representation regarding the inadequacy of the —. Communicated to Dr. Fennelly	13th Dec.	5
Pension to —. Court's observations on the representation regarding the inadequacy of the —, communicated to Dr. Fennelly	13th „	5
Revd. P. Doyle.—Payment of his salary for three months, at Madras, sanctioned	13th „	10, 11
COMMUNION PLATE.		
Netherlands Mission Church, Sadras.—*See* "Netherlands Mission."	5th „	1, 2
Vellore.—The supply of —, recommended. Authorized at a cost not exceeding Rs. 150	16th „	16, 17
CORONER'S INQUESTS.		
On Sargeant Gillespie.—Correspondence relative to the —. Submitted. The Coroner directed to furnish, when practicable, the Clergyman officiating with a copy of the verdict, to enable him to judge whether the deceased has forfeited Christian burial	5th April	9, 10
D		
E		
ESTABLISHMENT.		
Sadras, Netherlands Mission.—Discontinuance of the allowance to the clerk of the church at. Authorized	5th „	1, 2
Masulipatam of Churches.—*See* "Allowances"	24th May	8, 9
Quilon.—An allowance to the clerk of the Church at — sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	24th „	12, 13
Do.—An allowance for a sexton of the church at—sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India ...	24th „	„ „
Cochin.—Situation of clerk to the church at —, discontinued. Individual officiating in that capacity to be remunerated at the rate of one rupee for each day he may be employed ...	24th „	„ „
Quilon.—Entertainment of a clerk and sexton for the church at —, sanctioned by the Government of India. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	5th July	1, 2
Cochin.—The Bishop recommends the case of the clerk at — to the favourable consideration of Government. Previous order cancelled and the continuance to him of the allowance, sanctioned	12th „	9, 10
Bangalore.—Permission for Mr. Edwards to hold the offices of clerk and sexton, as a special case, solicited. Granted ...	26th „	3, 4
Vizagapatam.—Government of India confirm the additional charge for lighting the church for evening service. Recorded	16th Aug.	8, 9
Ecclesiastical.—Government of Bombay request to be informed as to the practice in regard to the department vested with the control and management of the — both as respects the instructions issued and the mode of payment. The information supplied	8th Nov.	6, 7
EXPENSES, ECCLESIASTICAL.		
During 1839–40.—Statement of the —, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	1st Feb.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
F		
FUND, MILITARY.		
Revd. W. W. Lutyens.—Court's consent to relieve him from the obligation of continuing a subscriber of — on certain conditions, communicated to the Directors	26th April	3
Revd. G. Trevor.—Appeal against certain proceedings of the Directors of —. *See* "Chaplains"	16th Aug.	5 – 7
Do.—Regarding certain Proceedings of the Directors of —. *See* "Memorials"	24th Sept.	7, 8
FUND, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.		
Receipts and Disbursements.—Account-current of — from 1st May 1840 to 30th April 1841, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	22nd Mar.	6, 7
FUND, WOOLLEYS.		
Trustees. Black Town Orphan Asylum.—Application for a donation from — in support of the Institution. *See* "Black Town Orphan Asylum"	21st June 30th Aug. 1st Nov. 6th Dec.	12, 13 10, 11 1, 2 7, 8
G		
H		
HOSPITALS.		
The General—. Non-attendance of a Chaplain for the performance of Divine Service for three months, brought to notice. The Bishop requested to propose the arrangements he would wish to make	28th Jan.	11, 12
Do.—Fears that he will not be able to make any permanent provision for the performance of Divine Service at — until the Ecclesiastical establishment is completed, but has requested Doctor Powell to officiate until other arrangements can be made. Communicated to the Military Department	1st Feb.	9, 10
Bangalore.—The denial to the Revd. H. Gailhat, of free access to Roman Catholic soldiers in — brought to notice. Observed that when Roman Catholics are sick in hospital, their Priests should be allowed free access to them; and that Protestant and Roman Catholic Clergy, in visiting hospitals should avoid doing violence to the feelings of patients, not of their own profession	20th Sept.	1, 2
I—K		
L		
LAY TRUSTEES.		
Bengal Presidency—Government of India intimate that there are none appointed to the Chaplaincies in	1st Feb.	7
Bank of—when associated with Chaplains, to be regulated by the Warrant of Precedence.—Communicated to the Lord Bishop	1st „	7, 8
Do.—Letter from the Government of India, relative to the rank of lay trustees transmitted to the — of St. George's Cathedral	8th Mar.	4
St. George Cathedral.—Precedence assumed by the Archdeacon and the Revd. F. Spring over Messrs. Clerk and Morris, submitted for decision. Decided in favour of Messrs. Clerk and Morris	22nd „	10, 11
Do.—Appointment of Mr. J. Orr to act as a — proposed. Notified to that gentleman	5th April	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LAY TRUSTEES—*cont.*	1842.	
Church Sittings for Chaplains' Families—*See* "Lord Bishop."	5th July	7, 8
St. George's Cathedral. — Statement of cash collected on account of rented pews from 1st July 1841 to 30th June 1842, submitted. Recorded	12th „	13, 14
Do.—Permission for the erection of a monument to the memory of Lieutenant-Colonel Macleane, solicited. Granted	6th Sept.	3, 4
Precedence taken by—. Memorial of certain Chaplains against the—. *See* "Memorials"	6th „	„ „
LEAVE.		
Revd. H. Cotterill.—Applies for eight months'—on medical certificate. Granted	25th Feb.	7, 8
Revd. V. Shortland—*See* "Chaplains"	31st May	1
Revd. J. Knox.—Eighteen months' — on medical certificate, solicited. Granted	13th Sept.	7, 8
Revd. A. Fennell.—*See* "Chaplains"	20th „	„ „
Revd. J. Rowlandson.—Three months' — on medical certificate, solicited. Granted	4th Oct.	3, 4
Do.—Extension for nine months' — on medical certificate, solicited. Granted	18th „	5, 6
Revd. A. Fennell.—Leave for 7 months, on medical certificate, recommended. Granted	8th Nov.	10, 11
Lord Bishop.—Furlough allowance.—*See* "Allowances" ...	29th „	1, 2
M		
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.		
Mr. William Richardson.—Praying for increased remuneration for duties performed by him in the Depot School at Poonamallee. Declined	4th Jan.	5, 6
Inhabitants of Lungur Paupiah.—Complaining of the danger arising from the burial of bodies in the ground belonging to the Roman Catholic Church of St. Andrew. The Board of Revenue directed to report what other ground could be appropriated as a burial place for persons of the Roman Catholic profession	4th „	11, 12
Roman Catholics of South Arcot.—Praying that they may be allowed to choose their own Priests without the interference of the Joint Magistrate. Approved of the proceeding of the Joint Magistrate, who only interfered to prevent a breach of the peace, but pointed out to him the impropriety of using disparaging expressions in designating the Roman Catholic Church and its ceremonies	4th „	13 – 19
Mr. W. Richardson.—Praying for a reconsideration of his case. His application referred to the Government of India with recommendation that a salary of Rs. 24 per mensem may be granted him for the period he acted as schoolmaster at Poonamallee	1st Feb.	11, 12
Inhabitants of Lungur Paupiah. — Respecting the Roman Catholic burial-ground in Vepery. *See* "Catholic Clergy."	25th „	10 – 12
Roman Catholics of Poonamallee.—Praying that Government will grant the Revd. Mr. Peries some allowance for his support. Mr. Peries having been superseded by a British Roman Catholic Clergyman, compliance with their request, declined	12th April	4, 5
Trustees, Black Town Orphan Asylums.— Application for a donation from Woolley's Fund —*See* "Asylum"	21st June	12, 13
Revd. V. Shortland and others.—Soliciting that the allowances of Chaplains at this Presidency, may be assimilated to those in Bengal. *See* "Allowances"	21st „	18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS—*cont.*	1842.	
Sexton, Publicat.—Application from the widow of the—for a pension, submitted. Declined to comply with it	19th July	13, 14
Revd. G. Trevor.—Against certain proceedings of the Directors of the Military Fund. *See* "Chaplains" ...	16th Aug.	5 - 7
Inhabitants of Lungur Paupiah.—Praying for an order to the Superintendent of Police to comply with their solicitation that bodies may not be interred in the burial-ground between Paupiah and Calutty Moodaly's Street. The Military Board requested to state what steps had been taken in pursuance of the orders of the 24th June last ...	13th Sept.	3, 4
Revd. G. Trevor.—Directors, Military Fund, submit their observations on Mr. Trevor's protest against their decision on certain proceedings. Forwarded to the Honourable Court with Mr. Trevor's appeal	24th „	7, 8
Do.—Transmitting his — for superior palankeen allowance, to the Honourable Court	25th Oct.	7
Vicar and Warden, St. Peter's Church, Royapooram.—*See* "Churches, Roman Catholic"	25th „	12, 13
Directors, Black Town Orphan Asylums.—Stating that they are willing to accede to any conditions which Government may propose, on granting the charity further aid. A further donation of Rs. 5,000 placed at their disposal from Woolley's Fund, to enable them to apply the interest in the support and education of an additional number of children of distressed Europeans	1st Nov.	1, 2
Revd. G. Trevor.—To the Honourable Court, praying for extra remuneration for the period during which he remained in sole charge of the Chaplaincy of Bangalore after the departure of Mr. Cubitt. To lie on the table 20 days ...	22nd „	5, 6
Certain Chaplains.—To the Honourable Court, praying restoration to precedence in their respective Church Committees, of which they have been recently deprived. To lie over 20 days	6th Dec.	3, 4
Mr. Kenrick and others.—Bringing to notice the want of an additional Chaplain in the Vepery district. Regretted that the strength of the Ecclesiastical establishment precluded compliance	6th „	5, 6
MONUMENTS.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Permission to erect a — to the memory of Lieutenant-Colonel Macleane, solicited. Granted	6th Sept.	3, 4
N		
NETHERLANDS MISSION.		
Sadras.—Death of the clerk reported, and claims of his son and brother to succeed him, submitted for consideration. As there was no Clergyman, the allowance for a clerk directed to be discontinued, and the Church Plate, &c., to be placed in charge of the Magistrate of Chingleput ...	5th Apr.	1, 2
O—Q		
R		
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.		
Printed Forms of Sacred Offices.—Requests that the Superintendent of Stationery may be instructed to issue to him such quantities of the — as he may require. Ordered ...	24th May	6, 7

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE—*cont.*		
Sacred Offices.—Registers of — from 1st January to 31st March, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court...	21st June	16, 17
Printed Forms of Sacred Offices.—Requests that the Superintendent of Stationery may be instructed to forward to their respective destinations, at the public expense, certain — returned by the Postmaster-General, as exceeding the limited dimensions; also, to bind others for the station of Palamcottah. Ordered accordingly	12th July	11, 12
Sacred Offices.—Registers of — from 1st April to 30th June 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	6th Sept.	5 - 7
RESIDENT AT MYSORE.		
Burial-grounds and Tombs.—Statement for 1841 of the appropriation of the allowances for the care and preservation of the — at Seringapatam, submitted. Recorded ...	28th Jan.	13, 14
Do.—Special sanction for certain sums disbursed towards the repair of —, solicited. Granted	29th Nov.	3, 4
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AND CEREMONIES.		
Disparaging expressions used in designating the — censured.—*See* "Petitions"	4th Jan.	13 - 19
Do.—Minutes recorded with respect to the — called for by the Government of India. Forwarded	5th Apr.	7, 8
S		
SACRED OFFICES.		
Performed at St. Andrew's Church.—Returns of — from 1st July to 31st December 1835, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	4th Jan.	9, 10
Do.—Returns of — for the half-year ending 31st December 1841, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	18th „	5, 6
Printed forms required for the registry of —. Reminding the Lord Bishop that Government have not yet been favoured with the promised information relative to the number of —	8th Feb.	3
Do.—Statement of the number required, submitted. Ordered to be printed and sent to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry for distribution	22nd Mar.	12, 13
Registers of—from 1st September to 31st December 1841, submitted.—Forwarded to the Honourable Court	3rd May	5, 6
By Roman Catholics.—Returns of —, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	24th „	4, 5
Printed forms.—Application for —. *See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	24th „	6, 7
Baptism of a female child by a male name.—*See* "Lord Bishop."	24th „	17, 18
By Clergymen, Church of England, and by Laymen.—Registers of — from 1st January to 31st March 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	21st June	16, 17
Baptism of soldiers' children.—Correspondence between the military authorities at Cannanore and the Chaplain. *See* "Lord Bishop"	19th July	1 - 4
Baptismal and marriage certificates.—The Bishop forwards forms of — and requests that an adequate number may be printed and distributed to the Chaplains of the Diocese. His Lordship informed that the forms will be printed on the required number being specified and the requisite quantity of paper supplied	19th „	7, 8
Wine for Sacrament.—Sanction for the disbursement of the amount expended in the purchase of — at Secunderabad, solicited. Sanctioned	16th Aug.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1842.	
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*		
Administration of Baptism.—Revival of G.O.G., 2nd November 1832, paragraph 9. *See* "Lord Bishop"	16th Aug.	12, 13
Marriages by Dissenters.—Certain questions relative to the legality of — submitted by the Revd. W. Thompson. Referred to the Advocate-General	23rd „	7, 8
By Clergymen of the Church of England and by Laymen.—Registers of — from 1st April to 30th June 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	6th Sept.	5 – 7
Marriages by Dissenters.—Advocate-General submits his opinion on —. Forwarded to the Bishop for any remarks he might desire to make	6th „	8, 9
Administration of Baptism.—The Commander-in-Chief suggests that to obviate all future misunderstanding respecting the — to soldiers' children, the regulations on the subject should be published in General Orders, and that Sunday should be fixed for its administration. Directed accordingly, but observed that it was not necessary to fix Sunday exclusively	13th „	11, 12
Marriages by Dissenters.—The Bishop observes that the last paragraph of the Advocate-General's letter on — seems to sanction a most dangerous facility for matrimonial engagements, from which society ought to be protected. Ordered to lie over until the receipt of a certain letter ...	4th Oct.	1, 2
St. Andrew's Kirk.—Returns of — for the half-year ending 30th June 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	29th Nov.	5, 6
By Clergymen of the Church of England and by Laymen.—Registers of — from 1st July to 30th September 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	13th Dec.	„ „
SALARIES.		
Revd. J. T. Jones.—Chaplain of Prince of Wales' Island.—Application to draw his— at the Presidency, while residing within its limits on sick leave.—*See* "Chaplains" ...	11th Jan.	7, 8
Mr. W. Richardson.—Payment of his — at the rate of Rs. 24 per mensem for the period he acted as schoolmaster at Poonamallee, sanctioned by the Government of India. Communicated to the office of Account and Audit ...	22nd Mar.	8, 9
Revd. P. Doyle.—Payment of his — at Madras for September and October, and in advance for November, solicited. Payment authorized for September and October, but declined making an advance ... ... (*See* ALLOWANCES.)	8th Nov.	1 – 4
SCHOOL, PAROCHIAL.		
School House and Premises.—Assignment of the — duly executed by the Trustees, submitted. Forwarded to the Sub-Treasurer for the purpose of being lodged in the General Treasury	4th Jan.	7, 8
Second annual report, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	19th Apr.	11, 12
Woolley's Bequest.—Reporting that the two boys maintained and educated under the provisions of the — are the same as before. Recorded	19th „	13, 14
SCHOOLS, MILITARY.		
Vizagapatam.—Inability of the parents to pay the fees required by Government Order of December 1841, and the consequent falling off in the number of children attending the —, brought to notice. Referred to the Military Department	5th July	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SCHOOLS, MILITARY—*cont.*	1842.	
Vizagapatam.—Military Department intimates that the Government Order referred to above is not applicable to children, but to adults. Communicated to the Bishop ...	12th July	3, 4
Her Majesty's Regimental—. Paragraph of Court's despatch on the subject of the complaints respecting the religious instruction in —. Communicated to the Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly	13th Dec.	5
SOLDIERS' CHILDREN.		
Government allowance to —. Payment of the — to persons not in the service, forbidden	11th Jan.	3, 4
Baptism of —. *See* "Lord Bishop"	19th July	1 – 4
T—Z		

38

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1843.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1905.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1843.

	PAGE
A	
Abstracts, Travelling	1
Allowances and Salaries	*ib.*
Appointments	2
Archdeacon, the Venerable	3
Assessment	*ib*
Asylums, Black Town Orphan	*ib.*
B	
Batta	4
Bells	*ib.*
Bibles and Prayer Books	*ib.*
Bishop, the Lord	*ib.*
Buildings and Repairs	9
Burial-grounds, Protestant	*ib.*
Burial-grounds, Roman Catholic ...	10
C	
Casualties	10
Catholics, Roman	*ib.*
Chaplaincies	11
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains ...	*ib.*
Chaplains, Presbyterian	19
Christian Knowledge Society	*ib.*
Church Furniture and Sundries ...	*ib.*
Churches, Protestant	*ib.*
Churches, Roman Catholic	23
Clergy, Roman Catholic	25
Communion Plate	*ib.*
Consistorial Court	26
D	
Dissenting Ministers	26
Disputes	*ib.*

	PAGE
E	
Establishments	26
Expenses, Ecclesiastical	*ib.*
F	
Fees	27
Fund, Royapooram Church	*ib.*
Fund, St. Mary's Church	*ib.*
Fund, Woolley's	*ib.*
Funerals, Military	*ib.*
G	
H	
Hospitals, Military	28
I—K	
L	
Lay Trustees	29
Leave	*ib.*
Licenses, Chaplains'	*ib.*
M	
Marriage Licenses	30
Memorials	*ib.*
Monuments	*ib.*
N	
O	
Orphanages, Roman Catholic	30
Outstations	31

P

	PAGE
Pastoral Visits	31
Privies, Church	*ib.*
Proceedings of Government	32
Propagation Society	*ib.*

Q

Quarters, Chaplains'	32
Quit-rent	*ib.*

R

Registrar of the Diocese	32
Resident at Travancore	34
Resignations	34
Retrenchments	*ib.*

S

Sacramentals	34
Sacred Offices	*ib.*
School, Fort St. George...	36
School, Parochial...	*ib.*
School, Trichinopoly Vestry	*ib.*
Schools and School Buildings	*ib.*
Schools, Military	*ib.*
Stationery	37

T—Z

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1843.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
A	1843.	
ABSTRACTS, TRAVELLING.		
Revd. H. Taylor's — for journeys performed to Poonamallee while in temporary charge of the Cathedral as supernumerary Chaplain, submitted. Referred for the opinion of the Civil Auditor	28th Feb.	7, 8
Do. for journeys performed to Poonamallee while in temporary charge of the Cathedral as supernumerary Chaplain. On Civil Auditor's report, declined to be sanctioned ...	21st Mar.	12, 13
Revd. R. W. Whitford's — for visiting Pulicat. Recommended for special sanction. Sanctioned	13th June	16, 17
Revd. F. G. Lugard's — for visiting Vizianagram, submitted. this Sanctioned	28th „	5, 6
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.		
Hon. and Revd. W. Clifford—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy."	10th Jan.	1, 2
Revd. A. Fennell.—Agents of — at his request, authorized to draw his salary during his absence beyond the limits of Presidency	10th „	15, 16
Senior Presidency Chaplain—*See* "Archdeacon"	17th „	2, 3
Registrar of the Diocese—*See* "Registrar of the Diocese" ...	28th Feb.	21, 22
Revd. P. Doyle for increase to —. *See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	14th Mar. 28th „	7, 8 17, 18
Revd. A. J. Rogers' bill for travelling — from Arcot to Madras. Submitted by the Civil Auditor. Sanctioned, that gentleman not having been appointed to any other station when relieved	6th June	4, 5
Lord Bishop and Domestic Chaplain.—Bills for visitation and travelling—. *See* "Lord Bishop"	20th „	8, 9
Revd. G. Trevor's Memorial for the higher rate of Palankeen—Court's reply to —. *See* "Chaplains"	27th „	19
Revd. B. S. Clarke.—Civil Auditor authorized to disburse to — in advance, the travelling — to which he is entitled for proceeding to join his station	4th July	1, 2
Revd. J. McEvoy.—Memorial from — praying that he may be allowed to draw the higher rate of Palankeen — submitted. On the Civil Auditor's report thereon that gentleman considered entitled to it, but Mr. McEvoy called upon to explain under what circumstances he drew that amount when the allowance for that chaplaincy had been reduced to Rs. 57 since 1st March 1833 and prior to joining his station ...	1st Aug.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES—*cont.*	1843.	
Revd. R. W. Whitford requests that his pay abstracts may be passed to him at the Presidency. Authorized as also the regulated travelling — for his journey from Quilon ...	29th Aug.	9 – 14
Roman Catholic Priest at Arcot.—The usual — for a — solicited—*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic"	29th „	28 – 30
Revd. G. W. Mahon.—Civil Auditor brings to notice that the —is drawing Palankeen—to which he is not entitled that allowance having been conceded to the Revd. R. A. Denton as a personal grant for additional duties performed by him and such allowance not being attached to the Garrison Chaplaincy— annexes memorandum of the sums drawn on this account and solicits the instructions of Government. Neglect in the audit office in passing the allowance to the Revds. H. Cotterill and Mahon considered deserving of censure; the orders of the Honourable Court to be solicited whether Mr. Mahon should be called upon to refund the amount drawn by him.	5th Sept.	8, 9
Revd. H. Cotterill.—Civil auditor to state whether the additional duties undertaken by the Revd. R. A. Denton devolved on the — as Acting Garrison Chaplain and whether the personal grant to the former would entitle the party acting for him to draw the same allowance without the special orders of Government.		
Do.—Civil Auditor states that he is of opinion that —was not entitled to draw the Palankeen allowance conceded to the Revd. Mr. Denton as a personal grant without the special sanction of Government. The orders of the Honourable Court to be solicited whether Mr. Cotterill should be called upon to refund the amount drawn by him	26th „	14, 15
Revd. J. McEvoy.—Communications from — observing that if he stated in his memorial of 30th May last that he drew Rs. 70 for Palankeen — he was in error, as he never drew more than 57 on that account, and requesting that the higher rate of such allowance may be granted to him, submitted. That gentleman warned against committing such errors and again called upon to state under what circumstances he drew the allowance prior to joining his station	3rd Oct.	1 – 3
Roman Catholic Priest at Kamptee.—Application for the usual monthly — for —. *See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic" ...	21st Nov.	1, 2
Revd. J. McEvoy's reply to Minutes of Consultation, dated 30th September, respecting Palankeen —overdrawn by him, submitted. Mr. McEvoy called upon again for a direct reply to the question requiring him to state under what circumstances he drew the allowance prior to his joining his station	5th Dec.	1, 2
APPOINTMENTS.		
Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop appointed junior Chaplain at the Cathedral. Notified	14th Feb.	17, 18
Revd. B. S. Clarke's — as an Assistant Chaplain on the establishment published in the *Gazette*	9th May	7
Revd. A. J. Rogers appointed Chaplain at Cannanore. Notified	23rd „	24, 25
Revd. B. S. Clarke appointed to act as Chaplain at Trichinopoly. Notified	20th June	21, 22
Revd. J. Rowlandson appointed to officiate at Quilon. Notified	18th July	11, 11A
Do.—Recommended by the Lord Bishop to be appointed as Chaplain at Quilon	29th Aug.	2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ARCHDEACON, THE VENERABLE.	1843.	
Whilst officiating as Chaplain at Ootacamund permitted, pending a reference to the Home authorities, to draw the salary of Senior Presidency Chaplain	17th Jan.	2, 3
Registrar's Memorial respecting his allowances, forwarded to the — for any remarks he may have to offer	11th April	10, 11
Do.—Observations on the — requested to be submitted at his earliest convenience	9th May	28
Do.—Requests him to return the memorial and to submit his remarks as early as practicable	2nd June	39, 40
Do.—Returned by —. Reiterated request to submit his remarks as early as practicable	18th July	1, 2
Bangalore Church.—His conduct relative to the transmission of indents for repairs to —. *See* "Churches, Protestant" ...	29th Aug.	6, 7
Expresses his willingness at all times to comply with the requisitions of Government but requests the cancelment of certain words in G.O., dated 26th August last, relating to the transmission of indents for repairs to the Bangalore Church. Declined, that mode of expression being in official use	26th Sept.	8, 9
Registrar's Memorial regarding his allowances and of the Consistory Court. Submits his remarks on the —. *See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	10th Oct.	15 – 18
College Rooms.—Communications from — having reference to the measures he has adopted for the recovery of the — and the official papers contained therein submitted by the Lord Bishop	21st Nov.	5
Documents.—Certain informal — sent by — forwarded to the Lord Bishop in order to be returned to him and his Lordship requested to point out to that gentleman the necessity of conforming to the ordinary official usage in all his communications to Government	21st „	6, 7
Bangalore Church.—His explanation relating to the transmission of indents for repairs to—. *See* "Churches, Protestant."	5th Dec.	5, 6
Do.—Certain documents relating to the — returned as informal.		
Documents.—Lord Bishop intimates having returned certain informal — to — with request to confine himself in his future communications to established usage and precedent. Recorded	19th „	21, 22
ASSESSMENT.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Demand for — on a building in the compound of —. *See* "Churches, Protestant"	17th Oct. 14th Nov.	21, 22 13, 14
ASYLUMS, BLACK TOWN ORPHAN.		
Woolley's Fund.—Company Solicitor states that the — are not so constituted as to admit of their Directors giving the security contemplated in Minutes of Consultation, 1st November last, relative to the donations from —. The donations placed at the Director's disposal directed to be vested in Government securities, the interest accruing therefrom being appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grants	7th Feb.	5, 6
Do.—The Directors state they are prepared to deposit with the Government Agent the donations received from —, request that the invested funds of the charity may be in like manner deposited, exempt from the payment of the prescribed fees Express a hope that the rate of interest allowed to the funds of the Military Asylums may be enjoyed by the charity. Referred for the Accountant-General's report	14th „	15, 16

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ASYLUMS, BLACK TOWN ORPHAN—*cont.*	1843.	
Invested Funds of —. On Accountant-General's report, the Directors informed that the — cannot be deposited with the Government Agent exempt from the prescribed fees and that a higher rate of interest than that of the loan in which the funds are invested cannot be allowed	14th Mar.	1, 2
Woolley's Fund.—Government Agent's request to be informed whether the Tanjore notes offered for deposit by the Directors as a security for the donations granted from — should be retained or returned. Authorized to be retained, the Directors being informed that they will be returned should the Honourable Court object to the measure ...	11th April	17, 1
B		
BATTA.		
Revd. J. McEvoy's appeal against a retrenchment of — will be taken into consideration on his furnishing a certain communication	5th Dec.	1, 2
BELLS.		
For Vepery Church.—Military Board solicit instructions relative to the supply of a —. Requested to state the number in store and whether they are likely to be required ...	21st Nov.	13, 14
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.		
Military Hospitals.—Deficiency of — in —. *See* "Military Hospitals"	4th April	7, 8
List of — issued during the last five years and the number remaining in store submitted by the Military Board. Lord Bishop requested to state the number he will require and the stations to which they should be sent	23rd May	1, 2
Stations requiring.—List of —, submitted by the Lord Bishop. Military Board to cause the books to be forwarded ..	6th June	2, 3
Military Hospitals.—Prayer books of large type for —. *See* "Hospitals"	11th July	7, 8
General Hospital.—Application for a supply of Prayer books for —. *See* "Hospitals"	8th Aug.	3, 4
15th Hussars Hospital.— Application for a supply of — for —. *See* "Hospitals"	29th „	16, 17
Mount Hospital.—Application for a supply of Prayer books for —. *See* "Hospitals"	19th Sept.	5, 6
Military Hospitals.—Number of Bibles of large type required for the several — to be ascertained and the same to be included in the next indent on the Honourable Court ...	3rd Oct.	7
European Artillery Detachment Hospitals.—Application for the supply of Prayer books of large type for—. *See* "Hospitals"	14th Nov.	7, 8
Christian Knowledge Society offer — with works on Science and general literature for sale. Military Board to obtain, with the previous sanction of Government, some Bibles and Prayer books for the use of the public service	21st „	11, 12
Scotch Church.—Sanction solicited to purchase Psalm books and Bibles for the —. *See* "Churches, Protestant" ...	19th Dec.	10, 11
Mangalore Church.—Military Board directed to furnish — for the Reading Desk and Communion table	22nd „	1, 2
BISHOP, THE LORD.		
Bullocks for —. Collector of Malabar reports that arrangements have been made for a supply of —, bullock bandies not being procurable at Cochin. Communicated to His Lordship	10th Jan.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1843.	
Carts for —. Quartermaster-General of the Army intimates through the Military Department that such have been supplied at the Presidency, and with reference to those required at Cochin forwards copy of a communication from the Officer Commanding Southern Division. Observed that the arrangements made by the Collector of Malabar have been communicated to His Lordship	7th Feb.	1, 2
Revd. R. W. Whitford—*See* "Chaplains"	7th „	11, 12
Escort for the protection of his baggage from Cochin to Kotagherry, solicited by —. Communicated to the Military Department	28th „	12, 13
Letter stated to have been lost.—Duplicate of a —, furnished at His Lordship's request	21st Mar.	14
Chaplains appointed to the Presidency.—Certain draft rule for guidance of —. *See* "Chaplains"	28th „	10
Alterations to Churches.—Circular to Chaplains regarding —. *See* "Churches, Protestant"	4th April	6
Newspapers.—His Lordship's letter to the Court against Chaplains connecting themselves with — *See* "Chaplains".	11th „	1, 2
Sacred Offices.—Better registration of—. *See* "Sacred Offices".	11th „	6, 7
Registrar's Memorial respecting his allowances. His Lordship's sentiments thereon—*See* "Registrar of the Diocese".	11th „	10, 11
Triennial Visitation.—His Lordship reports his arrival at Allepie and the resumption of his second —. *Domestic Chaplain to* — reports his arrival at Allepie in company of His Lordship. Communicated to the Civil Auditor.	11th „	12 – 14
Instructions to Chaplains militating against the orders of Government. Suggested to His Lordship that — should be done in communication with the Government	21st „	10
Newspapers.—His Lordship expresses regret, with reference to his appeal direct to the Honourable Court against Chaplains connecting themselves with — that he should have unintentionally broken a regulation. To be brought to the Honourable Court's notice	25th „	1, 2
Chaplains' License.—The legality, or otherwise, of the withdrawal of — in an Indian Diocese requested by His Lordship to be referred for the Advocate-General's opinion. Referred and the opinion communicated to His Lordship.	9th May	1, 2
Sacred Offices.—Exemption from postage in behalf of the returns of — of the missionary clergy — *See* "Sacred Offices"	9th „	3, 4
Post Office Department.—Complaints of irregularity in the — in the transmission of letters. Postmaster-General to report the cause of the delay in the transmission of a letter alluded to	9th „	26, 27
Districts, Ecclesiastical, of Presidency.—His Lordship requested to furnish Government with copy of the order authorizing him to make such a redistribution of the — as might be expedient and the circumstances under which it was issued	9th „	30
Military Hospitals.—Certain suggestion relating to Chaplains' performing divine service in —. *See* "Military Hospitals".	16th „	6, 7
Triennial Visitation.—Suspension of the — until September next intimated by —. Communicated to the Civil Auditor.	16th „	10, 11
Bibles, etc., required for Hospitals—*See* "Bibles and Prayer Books"	23rd „	1, 2
Revd. J. Morant, Domestic Chaplain, relating to the visitation—*See* "Chaplains"	23rd „	16, 17
Post Office Department.—Postmaster-General's explanation of the irregularity in the — complained of by —. Communicated to His Lordship	23rd „	18, 19

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1843.	
Revd. R. W. Whitford—Conduct and recommended suspension of —. *See* "Chaplains"	2nd June	5 – 18
Marriage, etc., Fees.—Legality of —. *See* "Fees" ...	2nd „	23, 24, 33, 34
Chaplains, Presidency.—His Lordship's opinion on a certain Draft Rules—*See* "Chaplains"	2nd „	26
Bibles, etc.—List of stations requiring —. *See* "Bibles and Prayer Books"	6th „	2, 3
Revd. R. W. Whitford.—Decline to prefer charges of a civil nature against —. *See* "Chaplains"	13th „	18, 19
Visitation Allowance.—Bills for — claimed by — and his Domestic Chaplains submitted by the Civil Auditor. Authorized them to be passed, and His Lordship requested to explain whether the allowance drawn extends over the periods of his visitation in Ceylon. Why the visitation has been of such a length and whether it cannot be performed in a shorter period	20th „	8, 9
Appointments.—His Lordship recommends certain — in reference to the expiration of Revd. Mr. Whitehead's leave and assigns his reasons for urging the same.		
Nomination of Chaplains to Stations.—Minutes by President. Questions the right of His Lordship to the — considers it to be the sole prerogative of the Government. By Honourable H. Chamier. Records his views on the subject. By Honourable J. Bird. Entertains no doubt of the — being vested in the Governor. The recommendations intrenching upon the Governor's prerogatives, His Lordship requested not to submit in future similar communications.	20th „	13 – 20
Leave Rules.—Interpretation of Section XXV, empowering the Bishop of the Diocese to grant leave to Chaplains for one, two or three months in each year, requested by — and the Metropolitan on behalf of His Lordship. The subject referred for the opinion of the Government of India. The same intimated to the Metropolitan and Lord Bishop.	27th „	1 – 7
Chaplains', (absent) duties.—Lord Bishop intimates his inability to make proper provision at any time for — the Court being averse to the delegation of Chaplain's duties to Missionary Clergymen.		
Military Funerals.—His Lordship requested to favour Government with his views as to the measures best calculated to prevent the recurrence of complaints similar to the one lately submitted respecting the arrangements of —. ...	18th July	15
Ecclesiastical districts of Presidency.—Copy of communication from Government to — requesting him to suggest modification in the limits of the — considered necessary, submitted. His Lordship requested to offer suggestions for a modification of the districts	25th „	15 – 17
Leave Rules.—Government of India's reply, relative to the interpretation of Section XXV of the—submitted. Communicated to His Lordship	8th Aug.	5, 6
Military Funerals.—His Lordship's reply relative to arrangements for —. *See* "Funerals, Military"	22nd „	8, 9
Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's complaint against the Revd. Dr. Powell—*See* "Chaplains"	22nd „	14, 15
Appointments.—His Lordship explains his motives for having recommended certain —	29th „	3 – 5
Nomination of Chaplains to Stations.—The right in whom vested, the Governor or Bishop, referred for the opinion of the Supreme Government	29th „	3 – 5
Revd. Mr. Whitford.—Extract from, Minutes of Consultation, dated 25th August, forwarded to — for communication to — and offered, should His Lordship prefer it, to furnish that gentleman direct with a copy of the same	29th „	15

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1843.	
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*		
Leave Rules.—Receipt of letter from the Government of India, 15th July last, relative to interpretation of Section XXV of the — acknowledged by —. To be recorded ...	29th Aug.	23, 24
Revd. G. W. Mahon's reply to allegations of —. *See* "Chaplains"	29th „	25 – 27
Visitation Allowance.—Submits observations on a communication respecting the — sanctioned by the Honourable Court. The subject of the visitation allowance to be brought to the Court's notice and, in the meantime, the usual bills to be passed	5th Sept.	1, 2
Visitation.—Forwards outline of a — he proposes to make and requests that the usual instructions may be issued and that Assistant Surgeon Harper may be permitted to attend upon him during his tour. The usual instructions issued, communications also made to the Collector of Malabar, &c., and the Government of Bombay on the subject, and his Lordship requested to consecrate certain churches and burial-grounds	5th „	1 – 4
Registrar's Memorial respecting his allowances.—His Lordship requested to convey to the Archdeacon the expression of the dissatisfaction of Government with his conduct in not having as yet submitted his promised remarks on the — ...	5th „	10
Revd. R. W. Whitford.—Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 25th August, ordered to be furnished direct to the — at His Lordship's request, and that gentleman directed to submit the explanation therein called for direct to Government, forwarding to his Lordship a copy of the same on the same date	5th „	11, 12
Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop's complaint against Revd. Dr. Powell.—His Lordship's opinion on the matter—*See* "Chaplains."	12th „	2, 3
Mr. Orme's (*Registrar*) conduct brought to notice—*See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	12th „	4, 5
Questions connected with the office of —. His Lordship requests the transmission to the Governor-General of documents containing observations on certain — referred by this Government for the decision of the Supreme Government. Transmitted accordingly	19th „	1, 2
Forms of Registers of Birth, &c., furnished for being printed—*See* "Sacred Offices"	19th „	7, 8
Visitation.—Resident at Hydrabad intimates that every proper attention, &c., will be paid to His Lordship on his tour of — through the Hydrabad territories. To be recorded ...	19th „	11, 12
Do.—Request that the usual Military escort and equipage may be placed at his disposal at Metapollium, submitted. Ordered accordingly.	19th „	13 – 15
Consecration of certain Churches and Burial-grounds.—*See* "Churches and Burial-grounds, Protestant."		
Revd. W. P. Powell.—Further complaint against—*See* "Chaplains"	26th „	1, 2
Visitation allowance.—Minute by the President. Considers the views taken by the Civil Auditor of the Court's orders respecting the — correct and declines to be a party to a draft on the subject. Minute by the Honourable Mr. Chamier. Considers the Lord Bishop's reply to the Civil Auditor's letter regarding — satisfactory and sees no reason for allowing His Lordship to proceed on his visitation under an apprehension of retrenchment. Minutes transmitted to the Honourable Court	26th „	5 – 7
Registrar's Establishment.—Application for temporary assistance to —. *See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	26th „	10, 11
Nomination of Chaplains to Stations.—Communication from Government of India on the question of right to the —. *See* "Chaplains"	26th „	19, 20

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*		
	1843.	
Registrar's insubordinate conduct brought to notice —. *See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	26th Sept.	21, 22
Visitation.—Proposes, in his approaching tour, to pursue a route which will take him beyond the precincts of this Presidency. President's Minute. Is unable to offer an opinion on the proposition. Minutes by Honourable H. Chamier and J. Bird. Are in favor of it. No objections to His Lordship pursuing the proposed route.	3rd Oct.	8 - 12
Correspondence.—His Lordship requested to state how the — between Government and the Clergy is to be conducted during his absence beyond the Madras Territories.		
Chaplains and Church Wardens.—In reply to an intimation from — that he had not received a certain communication from Government, His Lordship furnished with Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 31st May last, together with the Advocate-General's opinion on certain points connected with the office and duties of — in reference to Ecclesiastical Canons	3rd „	15, 16
Registrar's Memorial respecting allowances.—*See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	10th „	15 - 18
Visitation.—Bombay Government intimate having issued instructions for all attention being paid to His Lordship while proceeding through the Bombay Territories. Recorded	10th „	19, 20
Revd. Dr. Powell.—His Lordship's remarks on explanation of — relating to the complaint against him —. *See* "Chaplains"	10th „	21, 22
Visitation.—Intimates having resumed his second triennial —. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	17th „	1, 2
Do.—Brings to notice that no tents have been placed at his disposal nor information given by the Military Authorities when or where he may expect them.		
Do.—Minutes of Consultation, Military Department, communicating letter reporting the despatch of camp equipage to Metapollium, but which will not reach that place until the 2nd November. Expressed regret at the delay in the camp equipage in reaching its destination. The Collector of Coimbatore to cause four carts to be placed as early as practicable at the Lord Bishop's disposal.	17th „	8 - 10
Nomination of Chaplains to Stations.—Further communication from Government of India on the question of right to the —. *See* "Chaplains"	17th „	13, 14
Camp Equipage.—Quartermaster-General of the Army called upon through the Military Department for an explanation of the delay that has occurred in forwarding the — required by —	17th „	23
Registrar's Establishment.—The application for temporary assistance to —. *See* "Registrar of the Diocese" ...	17th „	26, 27
Military Funerals.—Intention of Government to adopt the suggestions of the Commander-in-Chief respecting arrangements for — communicated to —	24th „	2
Correspondence.—Does not apprehend any difficulty in conducting the — with Government during the period of his absence from his Diocese, but proposes to depute that duty to the Archdeacon should Government wish it. His Lordship not anticipating any difficulty in conducting the correspondence, Government will propose no other arrangement	24th „	6, 7
Camp Equipage.—Requests that the — required by him may meet him at one of certain stations specified. Communicated to the Military Department	24th „	10, 11
Consecration of certain Churches.—Intimates his intention to comply with the request of Government for the —, recorded.	31st „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1843.	
Registrar's Establishment.—Respecting the allowance for writers—*See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	14th Nov.	1
Camp Equipage.—Communication from Quartermaster-General of the Army stating that there is no — of the description required by — available at either Cannanore or Belgaum and the impossibility of the — for His Lordship reaching the latter station by the first week in December, intimated. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	14th „	11, 12
Carriage.—Requests that the necessary instructions may be given to the authorities on the Western Coast to provide — and also to sanction the accommodation which has been already or may hereafter be afforded. Instructions issued.	21st „	9, 10
Military Funerals.—Intimates his intention to communicate to the Chaplains the suggestions adopted respecting arrangements for —. To be recorded	21st „	15, 16
Consecration of Mangalore Church and burial-ground, reported. To be recorded	21st „	17, 18
Missionary Clergymen.—Employment of — where the ministrations of Government Chaplains cannot be effectually extended, suggested. Minute by the Honourable Mr. Chamier. Is in favor of the suggestion. Government is at present precluded from carrying out the suggestion but will bring His Lordship's communication to the Court's notice.	28th „	3 – 5
Ecclesiastical districts of Presidency.—Revised division of — submitted. Certain of the recommended alterations adopted and a rule for the guidance of the Chaplains on certain point, published.		
Camp Equipage.—Communication from Quartermaster-General of the Army accounting for his delay in replying to letter of — respecting, his —, submitted. To be recorded .	28th „	13, 14
Nomination of Chaplains to Stations.—Further communication from the Government of India on the subject of right to the — and minutes by members of Council thereon—*See* "Chaplains"	12th Dec.	3 – 9
Propagation Society.—A privilege solicited on behalf of the —. *See* "Burial-grounds, Protestant"	12th „	10, 11
Bellary.—Necessity for a Second Chaplain at—. *See* "Chaplains"	19th „	2, 3
Registrar's fee for an attested copy of a certain marriage certificate —*See* "Registrar"	19th „	4, 5
Visitation.—Acknowledges receipt of communication conveying instructions for meeting His Lordship's wishes regarding certain accommodation required for the prosecution of the —. To be recorded	19th „	19, 20
Informal Documents—See "Archdeacon"	19th „	21, 22
Revd. R. W. Whitford—See "Chaplains"	22nd „	2 – 5
Revd. Dr. Powell—See "Chaplains"	22nd „	10 – 15
BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.		
Bills passed by the Military Board for quarter ending 31st December 1842, sanctioned	4th April	1, 2
Do. passed by the Military Board for quarter ending 30th March 1843, sanctioned	11th July	1, 2
Do. passed by the Military Board for quarter ending 30th June 1843, sanctioned	26th Sept.	23, 24
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.		
at Jaulnah.—Bill for erecting a wall round the —, submitted by the Military Board. Sanctioned	10th Jan.	7, 8
at Secundrabad.—Bill for erecting a wall round the new — with partition wall and separate entrances, submitted. Sanctioned	7th Feb.	10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1843.	
at St. Thomas' Mount.—Erection of a building for the protection of the Officiating Minister, recommended. Military Board to submit a plan and an estimate of the cost	14th Feb.	7, 8
Do.—Estimate for erecting a funeral-room, submitted. Declined to sanction so large an expenditure and the Military Board directed to submit an estimate for the erection of a suitable shed	21st April	4, 5
Do.—Estimate for the erection of a shed for the protection of funeral parties, submitted. Sanctioned	13th June	6, 7
Bangalore Jaulnah Kamptee.—Lord Bishop requested to consecrate — during his tour of visitation	19th Sept.	15
Mangalore.—Consecration of —. *See* "Churches, Protestant".	17th Oct.	4, 5
Trichinopoly.—Bill for reforming the wall of the old — near the Cavalry Lines, sanctioned	21st Nov.	8
Mangalore.—Consecration of —, reported. To be recorded.	21st „	17, 18
Pursewaulkum.—Permission solicited for the Propagation Society to bury their dead in —. Granted	12th Dec.	10, 11
Vepery District.—Bill for repairing the, sanctioned	19th „	16
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Vepery.—Question of the removal of the — transferred to this Department for disposal. The Military Board authorized to purchase a piece of ground as a burial place for the Roman Catholics of Vepery and Pursewalkum under a proviso. The present burial-ground to be improved as suggested by Colonel Sim	10th Jan.	9, 10
Poonamallee.—Delay in submitting estimate for erecting a wall round the — brought to notice. The Military Board called upon to furnish it speedily and to explain the cause of delay	7th Feb.	16, 17
Do.—Estimate for erecting a wall round the —, submitted. Sanctioned	21st April	1, 2
Bellary.—Bill for erecting a wall round the —, submitted. Sanctioned	16th May	5
Poodoopettah.—Inhabitants reiterate their prayer for the discontinuance of interments in the —. Transmitted to the Military Board.	13th June	3 – 5
Do.—Military Board state that a piece of ground has not yet been procured for a —. Communicated to the inhabitants.		
C		
CASUALTIES.		
Springs, the Revd. F. Death reported. Brought to the Honourable Court's notice	10th Jan.	13, 14
Briggs, the Revd. W. F. Death reported by Officer Commanding Hydrabad Subsidiary Force. Notified in the *Gazette*.	5th Sept.	16
CATHOLICS, ROMAN.		
Petition from certain — under the spiritual jurisdiction of the Bishop of Cochin complaining against those under the Bishop of Verapoly, received through the Government of India. Transmitted to the Resident at Travancore for report	14th Feb.	5, 6
Do.—Resident at Travancore requested to submit the above called for report on — as early as practicable	20th June	7
Do.—resident at Travancore states that the — was duly referred for the Dewan's report but that no reply has been received. Recorded	11th July	13, 14

	Ecclesiastical Consultation	Nos.
CATHOLICS, ROMAN—*cont.*	1843.	
Petition from certain —. Resident at Travancore forwards a report on the —. Forwarded to the Government of India.	1st Aug.	1, 2
Differences between — under the spiritual jurisdiction of the Bishops of Cochin and Verapoly. Government of India state that there is no necessity for interfering in the —. To be recorded	12th Sept.	6, 7
CHAPLAINCIES.		
Garrison.—Alteration in the limits of the district assigned to the — brought to notice by the Chaplain. A certain reference made to the Lord Bishop (for which *See* "Lord Bishop," —"Ecclesiastical District")	9th May	29, 30
Cannanore.—The want of a Clergyman for the — brought to notice through the Military Department. One appointed.	23rd „	22 – 25
Outstations of —. Plan determining the circle of — approved on the 1st November last, directed to be published so soon as completed.	2nd June	25
Vizagapatam.—Lord Bishop requested to furnish the circle of outstations to be assigned to —.		
Do.—Lord Bishop promises to furnish shortly a plan of the circle of outstations to be assigned to —. To be recorded.	4th July	5, 6
Do.—The above plan furnished—*See* "Outstations" ...	11th „	5, 6
Masulipatam and Ootacamund.—*See* "Outstations" ...	11th „	5, 6
Cannanore.—The Revd. N. J. Rogers reports having entered upon the duties of—. Communicated to the Civil Auditor.	25th „	9, 10
Garrison.—Lord Bishop offers explanation relative to the Chaplain's complaint about the alteration in the limits of the — and remarks on that gentleman's conduct towards him in respect to that matter. The tone and spirit of certain communications from the Chaplain to his Bishop, disapproved of and that gentleman called upon to submit an explanation on certain allegations made by the Lord Bishop	25th „	16, 17
Black Town.—Revd. George Knox reports having resumed his duties. Notified in the *Gazette*	12th Sept.	8
Quilon.—The Revd. J. Rowlandson reports having assumed charge of —. To be recorded	17th Oct.	24, 25
Vepery.—The Revd. H. Cotterill reports having resumed his duties at —, notified in the *Gazette*	31st „	5
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
Taylor, Revd. H.—Communication from — of 27th December last, relating to his outstation visits, returned to him for the purpose of being submitted through the prescribed channel	10th Jan.	5, 6
Fennell, Revd. A.—*See* "Allowances"	10th „	15, 16
List of — made up to 31st December 1842, forwarded to the East India House	17th „	1
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The recovery from — of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd December 1842, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court.	7th Feb.	3, 4
Precedence claimed by — in Church Committees.—Memorial respecting — transmitted to the Honourable Court. Opinion of Government of India on the subject, communicated to the Chaplains for their information	7th „	7
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Communication from the Adjutant-General of the Army respecting the conduct of — submitted. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop with a view to an explanation being called for from that gentleman ...	7th „	11, 12
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Appointed Junior Chaplain of the Cathedral. Notified	14th „	17, 18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1843.	
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Further communication from the Adjutant-General of the Army respecting the conduct of — submitted. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop with a request that that gentleman be called up to explain why he absented himself from his station without leave	28th Feb.	2 - 4
Taylor, the Revd. H.—*See* "Abstracts, Travelling" ...	28th „	7, 8
Whilford, the Revd. R. W.—The Lord Bishop intimates that he intends to enter into a full investigation of the conduct of —.	28th „	9 - 11
	28th „	14, 15
Ditto's return to Quilon, intimated. Recorded.		
Stuart, the Revd. H.—*See* "Leave."		
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Lord Bishop requests that no resolution regarding — may be decided upon by Government until he shall have forwarded a report. Recorded ...	7th Mar.	4, 5
Shortland, the Revd. V.—Complaint against — by Roman Catholic Priest at the Mount—*See* "Hospitals"	14th „	5, 6
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Resident at Travancore complains of conduct of the —. The Lord Bishop requested that this may form a part of the investigation proposed to be instituted	14th „	9, 10
Taylor, the Revd. H.—*See* "Abstracts, Travelling" ...	21st „	12, 13
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Lord Bishop states that he has already acquainted Government with his intention of reporting on the conduct of —. Recorded	21st „	15, 16
Deane, the Revd. H.—*See* "Leave"	28th „	4, 5
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Complains of Dr. Powell's having violated certain orders of Government by interfering with the district placed under his charge. Government is of opinion that Mr. Blenkinsop had mistaken the intention of those orders and resolved in order to prevent future similar differences between Chaplains appointed to the Presidency to lay down a rule for their guidance ...	28th „	8, 9
Appointed to the Presidency.—Draft rule for preventing differences arising between — in respect to the right of one interfering with the district placed in charge of another, submitted for the Lord Bishop's observations	28th „	10
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Complaint against — by Military Board—*See* "Churches, Protestant"	4th April	5, 6
Do.—Explanation of — for his refusal to admit Colonel Lawrie into the Church at Quilon in order to inspect the building, submitted. Communicated to the Military Department	4th „	11, 12
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—States that his letter preferring a complaint against the Revd. Dr. Powell was not intended for the Governor in Council. To be recorded	4th „	13, 14
Connection with Newspapers.—Lord Bishop submits copy of his letter to the Court relative to the expediency of prohibiting — and requesting that Dr. Powell may be removed from the Presidency. His Lordship having addressed the Court direct without previous reference to the Government considered an interference with the authority of Government and at variance with Court's orders. Dr. Powell furnished with copy of the Diocesan's letter in order to afford him an opportunity of explaining his conduct	11th April	1, 2
Morant, the Revd. J.—Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, reports his arrival at Allepie. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	11th „	13, 14
Stuart, the Revd. H. W.—*See* "Leave and Retrenchments."	21st „	6 - 10
Briggs, the Revd. F. W.—*See* do. ...	21st „	7, 9, 10
Instructions to — by Lord Bishop militating against Government Orders—*See* "Bishop, The Lord"	21st „	10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1843.	
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—The recovery from — of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd March 1843, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court ...	21st April	18, 19
Knox, the Revd. G.—See "Leave"	9th May	8, 9
Stuart, the Revd. H.— Do.	9th „	12–14
Tennell, the Revd. A.— Do.	9th „	15, 16
& Bangalore to visit Mercara recommended—*See* "Out-stations"	9th „	19, 20
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Complains of an alteration in the limits of his district—*See* "Chaplaincies"	9th „	29, 30
Stuart, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	9th „	31, 32
Powell, the Revd. W. P—Furnishes duplicate and triplicate copies of the appendix submitted with his letter of 15th April last relative to the Lord Bishop's complaint against him to the Home Authorities. Recorded	9th „	33, 34
Shortland, the Revd. V.—Reply to complaint by Roman Catholic Priest at the Mount—*See* "Hospitals"	16th „	6, 7
Morant, the Revd. J.—Domestic Chaplain to Lord Bishop. Reports his arrival at Kotagherry, the visitation having been concluded. Communicated to the Civil Auditor ...	16th „	8, 9
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Petitions from inhabitants of Quilon and Trivandrum praying that — may be allowed to continue their pastor. Their receipt acknowledged ...	23rd „	5 – 10
Morant, the Revd. J.—Corrects his error in saying that the visitation had been concluded as it has only been suspended. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	23rd „	16, 17
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency from Arcot. Appointed him to Cannanore	23rd „	23 – 25
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Lord Bishop recommends his suspension from the service and that his conduct be referred to the Honourable Court with a view to his removal from the Diocese. Forwards that gentleman's letter assigning reasons for having made alterations to the Quilon Church without sanction. Also communications relating to his insubordinate conduct and certain correspondence with him. Intimates that he has directed him to suspend his visits to Trivandrum and urgently recommends his removal. Minutes thereon by Members of Council.		
Do.—Submits copy of correspondence with Lord Bishop prohibiting his visits to Trivandrum.	2nd June	5 – 18
Do.—Minutes of Consultation, Military Department, observing that Colonel Laurie should have an opportunity of offering an explanation upon the accusations of—. Furnished. His removal from Quilon, directed, and the Lord Bishop requested to furnish certain information and documents to enable the Honourable Court to determine finally on His Lordship's recommendation for the removal of Mr. Whitford from the service		
Do.—Request to be informed of the decision of Government on the Bishop's charges against him. Submitted. Observed that it has been communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	2nd „	29, 30
Presidency.—Lord Bishop submits his opinion on draft rule for preventing differences arising between the —.		
Office and Duties of —and Church Wardens in reference to the Ecclesiastical Canons. On receipt of a certain communication from the Lord Bishop, the opinion of the Advocate-General called for on certain points connected with the —.	2nd „	26 – 28
Clarke, the Revd. B. S.—Reports his arrival from England as an Assistant Chaplain on the establishment. Admitted and notified	2nd „	31, 32
of Secundrabad.—Application of — for repairs to Church —*See* "Churches, Protestant"	2nd „	37, 38

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1843.	
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Application for travelling allowance —*See* "Allowances"	6th June	4, 5
Office and Duties of —. With reference to the opinion called for on the—Advocate-General requests to be furnished with a copy of the Ecclesiastical Canons. Supplied	6th „	14
of Bangalore.—Relating to applications for repairs to church —*See* "Churches, Protestant"	13th „	14, 15
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—*See* "Abstracts, Travelling" ...	13th „	16, 17
Do.—Lord Bishop declines to prefer any charges of a Civil nature against—. His Lordship requested to furnish all the public documents in his possession connected with the conduct of —.	13th „	18, 19
Lugard, the Revd. F. G.—*See* "Abstract Travelling" ...	20th „	5, 6
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Reports his intention of starting for his station. Communicated to the Civil Auditor ...	20th „	10 – 12
Knox, the Revd. George.—*See* "Leave"	20th „	11
Nomination of — to stations. The right to —, questioned— *See* "Lord Bishop"	20th „	13– 20
Clarke, the Revd. B. S. — *See* "Appointments"	20th „	21, 22
Leave Rules.—Reference made to the Government of India respecting the interpretation of section XXV of the —. *See* "Lord Bishop"	27th „	1 – 7
Exchange between Madras and Hyderabad Rupees.—Memorial from the Chaplains of Secundrabad soliciting the extension of the increased rate of — granted to the Military Department to the Ecclesiastical Establishment, submitted. To lie over the prescribed period	27th „	10, 11
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Relating to indents for church repairs —*See* "Churches "Protestant"	27th „	12, 13
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—*See* "Leave"	27th „	16, 17
Funeral Arrangements.—Chaplain of Bellary complains of irregularities in respect to the — of Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment. Communicated to the Military Department for consideration and orders	27th „	14, 15
Revd. G. Trevor's memorials appealing against a certain decision of the Directors of the Military Fund and praying for the higher rate of Palankeen allowance. Court's despatch declining to interfere in the former matter and to comply with his prayer, communicated to that gentleman.	27th „	19
Clarke, the Revd. B. S.—*See* "Allowances"	4th July	1, 2
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Lord Bishop states that the Court's despatch in reply to memorials of — has been communicated to him. Recorded	11th „	9, 10
Rogers, the Revd. A. J., reports his arrival at Mercara *en route* to Cannanore. Communicated to the Civil Auditor ...	18th „	7, 8
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—*See* "Appointments"	18th „	11, 11-A.
Connection with Newspapers.—Revd. Dr. Powell submits his explanation relative to the complaint preferred against him by the Lord Bishop to the Home Authorities regarding —. Minutes thereon by Members of Council. All the papers transmitted to the Honourable Court with an intimation that Government did not think it necessary to record any observations on the explanation submitted ...	25th „	1 – 8
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—*See* "Chaplaincies"	25th „	9, 10
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T. The recovery from — of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd June last, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court ...	25th „	11, 12
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Lord Bishop's reply to complaint of — regarding the alteration in the limits of his district— *See* "Chaplaincies"	25th „	15 – 17

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1843.	
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Called upon to submit an explanation on certain allega tion made by the Bishop which affect his official conduct as a Government Chaplain	25th July	15 - 17
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—*See* "Allowances"	1st Aug.	7, 8
Leave rules.—Reply of Government of India regarding interpretation of section XXV of the— *See* "Lord Bishop."	8th „	5, 6
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Requests to be informed of the channel through which he should submit his reply to Minutes of Consultation of 25th July. Through the Town Major as heretofore	22nd „	1, 2
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Lord Bishop furnished with a copy of communication from the — complaining against the Revd. Dr. Powell	22nd „	14, 15
Office and duties of —. Advocate-General submits his opinion on certain points connected with the —.		
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—*See* "Appointments".		
Appointments.—Lord Bishop's explanation of his motive for having addressed Government on certain — *See* "Lord Bishop."	29th „	1 - 5
Nomination of — to stations. Right in whom vested, Governor or Bishop.—Reference made to the Supreme Government on the subject.		
Of Bangalore.—Relating to transmission of indents for repairs, &c., to the Church — *See* "Churches, Protestant."	29th „	6, 7
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Lord Bishop forwards copies of such documents as are in his possession relative to the conduct of —.		
Do.—Reports his arrival at the Presidency, requests that his pay abstracts may be passed as they fall due, solicits a copy of portions of certain letters of the Lord Bishop, that the mode, time and place of his trial may be fixed, that he may be allowed the temporary exercise of ministerial duty and that he may be permitted as a special case to correspond direct with Government.	29th „	8 - 14
Do.—Secretary to Government brings to notice that — reported his arrival in person.		
Do.—Communication from Officer Commanding Quilon reporting that — had left the station without accounting for certain charity money. Minutes by President and Hon'ble Mr. Chamier suggesting that that gentleman be called upon for an explanation of his conduct. Called upon him accordingly, and the Civil Auditor authorized to pass the regulated travelling allowance to him as also his salary as Assistant Chaplain.		
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Reply of, to the allegation made against him by the Lord Bishop, submitted. Transmitted to His Lordship for any observations he may have to offer	29th „	25 - 27
Do.—Unauthorized palankeen allowance drawn by — brought to notice—*See* "Allowances"	5th Sept.	8, 9
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Relative to palankeen allowance drawn by — whilst Acting Garrison Chaplain —*See* "Allowances"	5th „	9
Blenkinsops, the Revd. W. T.—Complaint against the Revd. Dr. Powell. Lord Bishop declares it to be his opinion that Dr. Powell in asserting as a right to visit ministerially the sick in a neighbouring parish or district without the consent of the incumbent, has taken up a very erroneous view of his position as a Clergyman. To lie over for consideration on the receipt of a reply from the Government of India to a reference made to them on the subject	12th „	2, 3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1843.	
Knox, the Revd. George—*See* "Chaplaincies"	18th Sept.	8
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—Lord Bishop accuses — of having circulated a letter attributing to his Lordship doctrinal opinions contrary to the truth and spirit of the Gospel and transmits copy of a printed letter sent to several of the Clergy, bearing that gentlman's signature, relative to the *Madras Christian Herald*. Brought to the Honourable Court's notice. Copy of the communication forwarded to Dr. Powell, for any explanation he may have to make and a copy of that gentleman's letter of the 15th April last, transmitted for the observations of the Lord Bishop ...	26th ,,	1, 2
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Relative to palankeen allowance drawn by — while Acting Garrison Chaplain—*See* "Allowances"	26th ,,	14, 15
Nomination of — to stations. Supreme Government state that it is most proper that the Bishop of a Diocese in India should have the — and that such nomination should not be interfered with in any case, save for reasons assigned. Replied that this Government was aware that the Bishop of Calcutta was vested with such authority and requested attention to certain orders of the Court on the subject	26th ,,	19, 20
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Lord Bishop promises to furnish such further remarks as he may feel it incumbent upon him to offer regarding — at a future period. To be recorded	26th ,,	27, 28
Do.—Lord Bishop states the circumstances under which he omitted to furnish — with a certain Extract from Minutes of Consultation but which has since been forwarded to him. To be recorded	26th ,,	29, 30
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—*See* "Allowances"	3rd Oct.	1 – 3
Taylor, the Revd. H.—A medical certificate on behalf of the — forwarded and sanction requested for the continuance of his pastoral visit at Hurryhur until 30th September without prejudice to his salary. Civil Auditor's report thereon. Authorizing such a proceeding considered as establishing an inconvenient precedent. If the Revd. H. Taylor is unable to return to his station he should apply for leave ...	3rd ,,	13, 14
Of Bangalore.—Relative to the transmission of indents for church repairs—*See* "Churches, Protestant"	10th ,,	5 – 7
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Memorial from Residents on the Mount Road shewing to what extent — has appeared amongst them in his Ministerial capacity, submitted.		
Do.—Communication from — being reply to one calling upon him for a report of the spiritual duties performed monthly by him while in charge of St. Thomé, submitted.		
Do.—Lord Bishop offers observations on explanation of — of the charges alleged against him by his Diocesan.		
Do.—Lord Bishop considers — being allowed to communicate with Government through the Town Major objectionable.	10th ,,	8 – 12
Do.—Lord Bishop forwards copy of correspondence with — relative to a charge made by him against his Diocesan of an infringement upon the privileges of the Governor within the Fort, with an observation. These communications transmitted to the Honourable Court.		
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—Lord Bishop offers remarks on explanation of — relating to the complaint preferred against him to the Home Authorities. Transmitted to these Honourable Court	10th ,,	21, 22

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1843.	
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Proposes to submit from time to time answers to the charges preferred against him and to attend Council to explain his conduct		
Do.—Submits his reply to the charges preferred in Minutes of Consultation, dated 5th September last.		
Do.—Lord Bishop offers observations on explanation of — of his conduct. Minute by President. Considers for reason assigned that Mr. Whitford should be unemployed until the Court's orders have been received. Minute by Mr. Chamier submits his observations on Mr. Whitford's letter. Revd. Mr. Whitford requested to proceed with his explanation as proposed by himself.	10th Oct.	23–28
Nomination of — to stations. Government of India explains its views on the question of right to the — expressed in its letter of 26th August last. To lie over until the receipt of a reply to a further reference made to that Government on the subject on the 26th September last	17th „	13, 14
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—The recovery from—of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd September last, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court...	17th „	15, 16
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—*See* "Chaplaincies"	17th „	24, 25
Cotterill, the Revd. A.—Reports having resumed charge of his duties at Vepery. Notified in the *Gazette*	31st „	5
Nugle, the Revd. W.—Communication from —soliciting information on certain points connected with his duties, returned to him with an intimation that all communication should be submitted through the Lord Bishop ...	14th Nov.	9, 10
Knox, the Revd. G.—Memorial from — praying to be relieved from certain retrenchments—*See* "Retrenchments" ...	21st „	3, 4
Do.—Permission solicited for — to proceed to Nellore for the purpose of solemnizing a marriage. Permitted, the expense of his journey being borne by the parties requiring his services	28th „	1, 2
at the Presidency.—Rule relating to the performance of marriage, &c., ceremonies by one Chaplain in the district of another at the request of private individuals, published for their guidance	28th „	5
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—*See* "Allowances and Batta" ...	5th Dec.	1, 2
Lutyens, the Revd. W. W.—Point at issue between Major Thompson and,—*See* "Schools, Regimental"	5th „	3, 4
Knox, the Revd. G.—Reports his departure for Nellore. Recorded	5th „	7, 8
of Bangalore—Relative to the transmission of indents for —. *See* "Churches, Protestant"	5th „	5, 6
Nomination of — to stations. Government of India refer to their communication of 23rd September which explains their views on the question of right to the—. Minute by the President.—Considers it the duty of Government in the absence of specific instructions from the Supreme Government to observe the positive orders of the Honourable Court on the subject and thinks it necessary that the question be referred to the Home authorities without delay. Minute by the Honourable Mr. Chamier. Adverts to Act XXXIII, of George III, which prescribed the course to be followed by the subordinate Government on matters on which the orders of the Supreme Government have been received and solemnly protests against any delay in carrying out the orders of the Government of India.	12th „	3–9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1843.	
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*		
Minute by the Honourable Mr. Bird. Concurs with Mr. Chamier in thinking that the orders of the Government of India should be carried out without delay. Minute by the President. Recommends a further reference to the Government of India. Minute by the Honourable Mr. Chamier. Declines to be a party to any further reference. A communication addressed by the Government of India ...	12th Dec.	3 – 9
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Lord Bishop recommends that the medical certificate forwarded by — may be received by Government direct from the Medical Board.	12th „	12 – 14
Do.—Lord Bishop requests that the above application on behalf of — may be considered withdrawn. To be recorded.		
Bellary.—The urgent necessity for the services of a second — at — represented through the Military Department. Transmitted for the Lord Bishop's consideration	19th „	2, 3
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Complains against a Romish Priest for intruding upon the Hospital patients of the Protestant Faith at Bangalore. The Revd. Dr. Fennelly requested to call upon the Revd. Mr. Gaillott for an explanation	19th „	6, 7
Knox, the Revd. G.—Reports his return from Nellore. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	19th „	12, 13
of Bangalore — See "Establishments"	19th „	14, 15
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Expresses regret for his past conduct and earnestly solicits restoration to his former station or the appointment of acting Chaplain at Poonamallee	22nd „	1
Do.—Lord Bishop withdraws his charge of insubordinate and indecorous conduct at Quilon against the —	22nd „	2
Do.—Minute by President. Observes that certain papers do not affect the case of — so as to enable Government to dispose of the charges alleged against him and, for reason stated, proposes either to await the orders of the Honourable Court or to ascertain from the Bishop whether Government may consider his Lordship to have retracted his charges and whether he is desirous of seeing Mr. Whitford again employed	22nd „	3
Whitford, the Revd. R. N.—Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier. Expresses a hope that under existing circumstances the Government will at once accept this gentleman's acknowledgments of his errors.		
Before again permitting Mr. Whitford to resume the duties of a Chaplain, the Lord Bishop requested to state whether he had withdrawn certain other charges and whether he was desirous of seeing him again employed	22nd „	4, 5
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—Forwards copy of his remarks on those of the Lord Bishop on his explanation relating to his Lordship's complaint against him to the Home authorities. Lord Bishop remarks thereon and requests that the copy forwarded by that gentleman may be accepted as though it had been sent through the proper channel and the transmission of his own communication to the Honourable Court. Minutes by the President and Honourable Mr. Chamier.		
Dr. Powell's defence against the Lord Bishop's charges and other papers bearing on the subject brought to the Honourable Court's notice	22nd „	10 – 15

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1843.	
CHAPLAINS, PRESBYTERIAN.		
Pastoral Visit.—Request of the Junior — to be permitted to proceed to Arnee on a — with the grant of travelling allowance, submitted. Civil Auditor states there is no precedent to be found on the records of his office but sees no objection to the measure. Subject of pastoral visits by these Chaplains to be referred for the Court's orders ...	28th Feb.	19, 20
Blank Receipts.—Printing of certain — at Gazette Press —*See* "Churches, Protestant, Scotch Kirk"	21st April	14, 15
Pastoral visits.—Further communication from Junior — on the subject of — to up-country stations. Submitted for the consideration and orders of the Honourable Court ...	9th May	5, 6
Sacred offices performed by —. Preparation of returns of —. *See* "Sacred Offices"	5th Sept.	7
	26th „	16, 17
Marriage Licenses.—Senior — requests, with the view to give effect to the wishes of the Honourable Court regarding the Register of Marriages, to be furnished with any legal opinion touching the value of — in this country. Furnished him with an extract from the Advocate-General's letter of 27th August 1842, with an opinion of Government on the subject	26th „	25, 26
St. Andrew's Church.—Sanction solicited to purchase Psalm Books, &c., for —. *See* "Churches, Protestant" ...	19th „	10, 11
CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY.		
Vepery Church.—Expenses in repairs to, being shared by the —. *See* "Churches, Protestant"	4th April	3, 4
	8th Aug.	9, 10
Books offered for sale by the —. *See* "Bibles"	21st Nov.	11, 12
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Bill for making certain repairs to — of —, sanctioned	11th April	5
Scotch Kirk.—Bill for certain repairs to — of —, sanctioned.	21st „	13
St. Thomas' Mount.—Want of linen and the decayed state of the blinds brought to notice by the Chaplain through the Lord Bishop. Noticed that such communications should emanate from the Trustees as well as the Chaplain ...	9th May	10, 11
Trichinopoly.—Benches for —. *See* "Churches, Roman Catholic"	2nd June	35, 36
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
at Jaulnah.—Bill for building a — submitted by the Military Board. Sanctioned	10th Jan.	7, 8
at Vizagapatam.—The new — recommended by the Military Board to be erected on the Parade ground. Authorized and an estimate of the expense for converting the present building into an hospital called for	10th „	11, 12
Vellore.—Military Board to report whether there is any building available in the Fort which may be appropriated as a place for Divine Worship, and if not, to submit an estimate of the cost for repairing, &c., the building alluded to by the Lord Bishop in his communication of 3rd December last	7th Feb.	8, 9
Masulipatam.—Estimate for rebuilding the southern and northern porticos of St. Mary's —, submitted by the Lord Bishop, sanctioned and the disbursement for materials supplied, &c., on emergency, authorized	14th „	13, 14
Vepery.—Acting Chaplain's suggestion that the — and burial-ground be brought on the Government returns of public buildings, submitted. Referred for the Military Board's report	28th „	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1813.	
Cochin.—Estimate for repairs to —. Military Board requested to submit the — called for in December last	21st Mar.	6
Scotch Kirk.—Abstract of receipts and disbursements of seat rents for half-years ending 30th June and 31st December 1842, submitted. To be recorded	21st „	17, 18
Vizagapatam.—Building used as a place of Divine Worship at — not to be converted into an hospital until the proposed — shall have been constructed	28th „	1, 2
Poonamallee.—Bill for improving and repairing the — and guard-room, submitted. Sanctioned	28th „	3
Mangalore.—Defects in the — brought to notice by the Trustees. Military Board to explain why the defects were not provided against in the estimate and to report at what cost they can now be remedied	28th „	6, 7
Vepery.—Military Board recommend that — and burial-ground be brought on the returns of public buildings. Christian Knowledge Society requested to state whether they are prepared to bear, as heretofore, one-third of the expenses in the repairs	4th April	3, 4
Quilon.—Alterations having been made to — by the Revd. Mr. Whitford, without sanction, brought to notice. Lord Bishop requested to call upon that gentleman for an explanation.	4th „	5, 6
Alterations to —. The issue of a circular to Chaplains to the effect that no — are to be made without the sanction of Government suggested to the Lord Bishop.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Bill for making certain repairs to —, sanctioned	11th „	5
Scotch Kirk.—Bills for lowering the pulpit, making certain repairs to roof, seats, &c., of —, sanctioned	21st „	13
Do.—Blank receipts for the collection of the seat rents of — authorized to be struck off at the Gazette Press	21st „	14, 15
Bangalore.—Minutes of Consultation, Military Department, communicating Court's despatch having reference to the proposition for erecting a new —. The subject of church accommodation to be reconsidered at a future specified period	21st „	16, 17
The Mount.—Alterations to —. Chaplain's request that certain—may be made, submitted by the Lord Bishop. His Lordship informed that such applications should emanate from the Chaplain and Trustees.	9th May	10, 11
Alterations, &c., to —. Lord Bishop requested to call the Chaplains' attention to the order of Government of March 1833 respecting applications for —		
Mangalore.—Military Board explain why the original estimate for constructing the—did not provide for the improvements suggested by the Trustees and state that an estimate for the same has been called for. Recorded	9th „	24, 25
Vepery.—Christian Knowledge Society desire to be informed of the nature and extent of the repairs required to — and the burial-ground. Military Board in communication with the Acting Chaplain to furnish the information and to submit an estimate of the cost	16th „	3, 4
Cochin.—Estimates for repairs and improvements to.—submitted. Estimate for repairs, sanctioned. Observed that if improvements were required, the cost should be borne by the proprietors	23rd „	11, 12
Secunderabad.—Request of the Chaplains that — may be enlarged to meet the wants of the Protestant community, submitted. The Chaplains to be instructed to make the application in connection with the Lay Trustees	23rd „	14, 15
Cannanore.—The want of a clergyman for the — brought to notice through the Military Department. One appointed.	23rd „	22 - 25

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1843.	
Vellore.—Estimate for altering and repairing a building engaged as a place of worship, submitted, and its hire at Rs. 10 a month, recommended. Authorized on certain conditions	2nd June	1, 2
Quilon.—Revd. Mr. Whitford's reasons for having made repairs to — without the sanction of Government, submitted	2nd „	7
Bangalore.—Military Board bring to notice that the Chaplains had forwarded indents for repairs to — for sanction without having previously submitted them to the church Committee. The Chaplain's attention called through the Lord Bishop to Government Order directing that all representations on Church matters be made by them in conjunction with the Lay Trustees	2nd „	19, 20
Bellary.—Erection of a privy to —. Estimate for —. *See* "Privies, Church"	2nd „	21, 22
Secunderabad.—Lord Bishop states that he has called the attention of the Chaplains to Government Order directing that all representations on church matters be made by them in conjunction with the Lay Trustees. To be recorded ...	2nd „	37, 38
Cathedral.—Repairs and improvements to roof, compound and roads recommended to be made. Military Board to submit an estimate	13th „	10, 11
Bellary.—Military Board report having passed on emergency an estimate for repairing the cornice work. Approved ...	13th „	12, 13
Bangalore.—Lord Bishop states that he has called the attention of the Chaplains to Government Order directing that all representations on church matters be made in conjunction with the Lay Trustees. To be recorded	13th „	14, 15
Secunderabad.—Want of accommodation in — brought to notice through the Military Department. Will be prepared to take the subject into consideration when submitted by the Trustees through the proper channel	20th „	1, 2
Bangalore.—Communication from the Chaplain denying that indents for repairs to — were submitted for sanction without being laid in the first instance before the Church Committee. Communicated to the Military Board for communication to the Officer Commanding Bangalore ...	27th „	12, 13
Vepery.—Estimate for repairs required to — and burial-ground submitted by the Military Board. Transmitted to the Christian Knowledge Society	4th July	3, 4
Cathedral.—Statement of cash collected on account of rented pews in — submitted. Recorded	11th „	11, 12
Arcot.—Estimate for repairing and painting doors, &c., of —, submitted. Sanctioned	18th „	14, 15
Vizagapatam.—The house formerly used as a place of Divine Worship recommended to be pulled down and the new — to be erected on its site. Government Order of 22nd August last directed to be carried into effect	25th „	13, 14
Cathedral.—Trustees represent that white ants have got into the Reading desk and injured the crimson lining and request that measures may be taken to prevent its recurrence and to repair the lining. Military Board to attend to the subject.	8th Aug.	7, 8
Vepery.—Christian Knowledge Society express willingness to share in the expenses on account of certain repairs to — but object to contribute to the repair of the burial-ground. The church, &c., to be brought on the returns of public buildings; the estimate for repairs submitted by the Military Board on the 16th June last, sanctioned, one-third of the expense of the repairs to the building being borne by the Christian Knowledge Society	8th „	9, 10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1843.	
Vellore.—The want of a suitable place of worship at — represented. The arrangements proposed by the Officer Commanding the station for supplying the deficiency disapproved and the propriety of erecting a church, as originally intended, suggested. Deemed it inexpedient to disturb the present arrangement for providing a place of worship ...	22nd Aug.	3, 4
Cathedral.—Estimate for constructing drains and laying gravel on the road within the compound and burial-ground, submitted. Sanctioned	22nd „	6, 7
Bangalore.—Communication from the Officer Commanding regarding the assertions made by the Rev. Mr. Trevor relative to the transmission of indents for church repairs without the intervention of the Church Committee, submitted. The Archdeacon's conduct, as alleged, in encouraging the Chaplains in disregarding the orders of Government of 1st March 1833 noticed and the Archdeacon and Chaplains called upon for full explanation on such points in the communication as concerned them respectively	29th „	6, 7
Cathedral.—Military Board state that the roof requires no repairs and report that the repairs, &c., to the Reading Desk and pulpit are under execution. Communicated to the Trustees	29th „	19 – 22
Bangalore, Jaulnah and Kamptee.—Lord Bishop requested to consecrate — during his tour of visitation	19th Sept.	15
Bangalore.—The Venerable Archdeacon promises to give explicit denial of the truth of the allegations contained in Government Order, dated 26th August last, relating to the transmission of indents for church repairs on its being officially communicated to him. Lord Bishop requested to communicate the Government Order to the Archdeacon and the Chaplains as early as possible	26th „	8, 9
Quilon.—Indents for works executed in — and for the repair of certain articles belonging to it submitted by the Lord Bishop. Sanctioned	26th „	12, 13
Secunderabad.—Application from Chaplain and Trustees for the enlargement of — at an estimated cost of Rs. 7,280–10–2, submitted. The enlargement declined to be sanctioned ...	10th Oct.	1, 2
Bangalore.—Explanation of the Chaplains relative to the complaint that indents for repairs, &c., to — were forwarded for sanction without the intervention of the Church Committee submitted with an intimation that Minutes of Consultation, 26th August, on the subject has been communicated to the Archdeacon. To lie over until the Archdeacon's explanation has been received	10th „	5 – 7
Cathedral.—White ants having made their appearance in the Vestry-room brought to notice. Military Board to give early attention to the subject	10th „	13, 14
Mangalore.—Trustees request sanction for the consecration of — and burial-ground. Observed that the Lord Bishop has been requested to consecrate them	17th „	4, 5
Cathedral.—Trustees submit a bill for assessment on a small building in the compound of — and solicit instructions on the subject. The opinion of the Advocate-General requested as to the legality of the claim	17th „	21, 22
Quilon.—Indent for certain expenses incurred for alterations in — returned by the Lord Bishop for certain correction being made therein. The correction to be made and the indent to be returned	24th „	3, 4
Consecration of certain —. Lord Bishop intimates his intention to comply with the request of Government for the —. Recorded	31st „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1843.	
Cathedral.—Trustees represent that white ants have made their appearance in certain parts of —. Military Board to give early attention to the subject	14th Nov.	5, 6
Vellore.—Government of India sanction the disbursement of Rs. 10 a month for the rent of a house as a place of worship at —. To be recorded	14th „	15, 16
Cathedral.—Advocate-General's opinion regarding the levy of assessment on a small building in the compound of —, communicated to the trustees	14th „	13, 14
Vepery.—Instructions solicited relative to the supply of a bell —*See* "Bells"	21st „	13, 14
Mangalore.—Consecration of — reported. To be recorded ...	21st „	17, 18
Do.—Military Board submit a bill for the construction of — notice that the sanctioned amount has been exceeded and state their opinion relative to that circumstance. The explanation for the unauthorized deviation from the original plan exceedingly unsatisfactory. Military Board to state why they permitted any diminution in the number of the sittings	28th „	10, 11
Bangalore.—Archdeacon's explanation relating to the complaints that indents for repairs, &c., to — were forwarded for sanction without the intervention of the Church Committee, submitted. Requested that all further correspondence on the subject may cease	5th Dec.	5, 6
Do.—The erection of six additional pews in —, sanctioned. Silk curtains, if desirable for any of the pews, should be paid for by the parties requiring them	5th „	5, 6
Bellary.—Urgent necessity for a second Chaplain at —, represented—*See* "Chaplains"	19th „	2, 3
Scotch Kirk.—Senior Presbyterian Chaplain solicits sanction to purchase Psalm Books and Bibles for the —. Precluded from complying with his request	19th „	10, 11
Mangalore—See "Communion Plate" and "Bibles" ...	22nd „	1, 2
Cathedral.—Communication from Superintending Engineer, on the state of the roof of — submitted and that officer having been instructed to cause the building to be frequently inspected, intimated. Communicated to the Trustees and observed that Government would be glad to learn that that officer himself occasionally inspected the building... ...	22nd „	6, 7
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
at Trichinopoly.—Donation solicited for completing the internal decorations of a new—. Military Board to report whether any improvement to the interior are necessary, and if so, to submit an estimate of the cost	10th Jan.	1, 2
Cathedral.—For reasons stated declined to tender any aid in the repair of the —	28th Feb.	17, 18
Royapuram.—Marine Board requested to submit the report called for in October last on the petition of the Wardens, &c., of — soliciting an advance from the Church Funds for repairing it	21st Mar.	5
Kamptee.—Present state of the—. Dr. Fennelly requested to submit the explanation respecting the —,called for in August last	21st „	7
Do.—Present state of the —. Dr. Fennelly assigns reasons why the explanation called for respecting the — has not yet been submitted. To be recorded	28th „	15, 16
Royapuram.—Marine Board report upon petition of Wardens &c., of the — soliciting an advance from the Church Funds for repairing it. To be recorded	11th April	3, 4
Bellary.—Bill for repairing the —, submitted. Sanctioned...	16th May	5

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1843.	
Cathedral.—Application for aid in the repair of —, submitted for reconsideration. Adhered to former decision	16th May	11, 12
Trichinopoly.—Military Board's attention called to the requisition made in January last regarding improvements to —	23rd Oct.	13
Do.—Estimate for improvements, &c., to —, submitted through the Military Board with observations. Rs. 600 for applying a new coating to the roof and for supplying 24 benches sanctioned but declined to authorize any expenditure not essentially necessary for the security of the building, &c. ...	2nd June	35, 36
Kamptee.—Communication from the Revd. Mr. Eagan, regarding the present state of the —, submitted. Military Board to report on the condition of the Church and to state whether the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force has paid the instalment withheld by him from the sum allowed for the completion of the building	2nd „	41, 42
Bellary.—Military Board report having passed on emergency an estimate for repairing the roof of—. Approved ...	13th „	12, 13
Kamptee.—Communication from Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force stating that the Revd. Mr. Eagan had been authorized to draw the remainder of the sum allowed for the completion of —, furnished. Recorded ...	1st Aug.	9, 10
Arcot and Arnee.—The want of a suitable place of worship for the Roman Catholic Soldiers at — brought to notice and pecuniary assistance to supply the deficiency, solicited. Referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	29th „	28 - 30
Royapuram.—Advocate-General requested to state with reference to the existing disputes between the parties interested in the church whether the repairs required to it can be legally made from the Church funds deposited in the General Treasury	5th Sept.	5, 6
Do.—Advocate-General of opinion that Government cannot legally exercise any management or appropriation of the Church Fund deposited in the General Treasury. Revd. Dr. Fennelly informed that Government are precluded from appropriating any portion of the fund to the repairs of the building except with the consent of all parties concerned	19th „	9, 10
Cuddalore.—Removal of one priest and appointment of another —*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic"	17th Oct.	17, 18
Arcot and Arnee.—Minutes of Consultation, Military Department, relating to the application for a suitable place of worship for the Roman Catholic Soldiers at —, submitted. For the reasons stated therein, the Revd. Dr. Fennelly informed that Government were not prepared to erect places of worship. The Military Board to report whether there were any public buildings at those stations which might be temporarily appropriated for the purpose	24th „	8, 9
Trichinopoly.—Grant of a sum sufficient for the erection of a pulpit, solicited. Military Board to state the probable cost. *Do.*—Revd. Dr. Fennelly requests to be informed whether the Government claim any right to — and, if so, to what extent. Informed him that the donation made to the building was given on the condition that it be not considered private property but that it be at all times available for the accommodation of European Roman Catholic Troops and other public servants of the same persuasion.	28th Nov.	8, 9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC.	1843.	
Clifford, Honourable and Revd. W. Request of — for the Government allowance for ministering to the spiritual wants of the Roman Catholic Troops at Trichinopoly, submitted. Rs. 50 per mensem authorized to be passed ...	10th Jan.	1, 2
Priest at the Mount's complaint against the Revd. Mr. Shortland—*See* "Hospitals"	14th Mar.	5, 6
Doyle, Revd. P., Bellary.—Memorial from— to the Honourable Court praying for an increase to his monthly allowance, submitted. To lie over the prescribed period—. Such documents requested to be transmitted in triplicate	14th „	7, 8
Sacred Offices performed by —. Returns of —, furnished by Mr. J. Edwards. Sent them to Revd. Dr. Fennelly and his attention drawn to G.O., 26th January 1842, which recognizes him as the channel of official communication with Government	28th „	13, 14
Doyle, Revd. P.—Duplicate and triplicate copies of memorial of — to the Honourable Court, furnished. To be recorded.	28th „	17, 18
Sacred offices performed by —. Returns of —, forwarded by Revd. Dr. Fennelly. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	4th April	9, 10
Priest at the Mount.—Revd. V. Shortland's reply to complaint of the —. *See* "Hospitals"	16th May	6, 7
Revd. Dr. Fennelly.—Propriety of abstaining in his communication to Government from expressions inconsistent with the official courtesy due to others suggested to the —. ...	16th „	7
Doyle's Revd. P.—Memorial forwarded to the Honourable Court with an observation	16th „	19
Gaillott, Revd. —. Refusal of — to give absolution to a Freemason unless he renounced Freemasonry brought to notice by Officer Commanding Bangalore. Do not consider it a matter for Government interference, the letter returned with an intimation that such communication should be submitted through His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ...	6th June	8, 9
Mitchell, Revd. G.—*See* "Retrenchments"	18th July	9, 10
Priest at Arcot.—The grant of the usual allowance for a —, solicited. Referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	29th Aug.	28 – 30
Zorrige, Revd.—Appointment of — to Cuddalore *vice* Mr. Mitchell, removed. Reported with a request that he may be allowed to receive the allowance drawn by his predecessors. If that gentleman is eligible to the Government allowance, will be prepared to sanction the same on the Officer Commanding the station certifying to that effect	17th Oct.	17, 18
Do.—The called for certificate of qualification of the—to discharge the duties of a Roman Catholic Clergyman, submitted. Requested to be informed whether he is a Native of Great Britain, and if so, to be furnished with a certificate to that effect	14th Nov.	3, 4
Breen, Revd. J.—Sanction solicited for the usual monthly allowance, with arrears for four months, being passed to—at Kamptee. Authorized	21st „	1, 2
Gaillott, Revd. Mr.—Complaint against — by the Revd. G. Trevor, Bangalore—*See* "Chaplains"	19th Dec.	6, 7
COMMUNION PLATE.		
Mangalore Church.—The Commissary-General directed to furnish the — for —.	22nd Dec.	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CONSISTORIAL COURT.	1843.	
Rooms at the College allotted for the —. Military Board called on to report in what manner the — might now be advantageously appropriated	11th April	10, 11
Do.—Military Board recommend that the — be temporarily given over to the Superintendent of the Magnetic Observatory. Resolved accordingly	16th May	1, 2
D		
DISSENTING MINISTERS.		
Marriages solemnized by —. Revd. W. Thomson, London Missionary Socity, makes a further reference on the subject of the validity of —. Replied that Government have not the power to dispose of the question, but that it will be referred for the orders of the Supreme Government. A communication made to that authority	9th May	21 - 23
Do.—Validity of —. Government of India intimate that the subject has been referred for the consideration of the Home authorities. Communicated to the Revd. W. Thomson ...	27th June	8, 9
Revd. Mr. Whitehouse.—Resident at Travancore reports having obtained the permission of the Sirkar for — to reside at Nagercoil. Approved	1st Aug.	3, 4
DISPUTES.		
Religious—See "Catholics, Roman"	14th Feb.	5, 6
E		
ESTABLISHMENTS.		
Quilon.—An allowance of Rs. 1-12-0 sanctioned to the lascar for the period he was employed as Masaljee at —. Government Order, 2nd February 1833, directing the employment of the Church Lascar as Masaljee on a small additional allowance, to have general application to all the Chaplaincies.	19th Sept.	3, 4
Bangalore.—The Civil Auditor forwards communication from the Chaplains relating to the offices of clerk and sexton being held by one individual, such being at variance with G.O., Financial Department, 28th October last, and solicits instructions. The Lord Bishop's wishes on the subject, solicited.	19th Dec.	14, 15
EXPENSES, ECCLESIASTICAL.		
For 1840-41.—Statement of the—, submitted. Accountant-General to explain why certain expenses are charged some in the Revenue and some in the General Department.	9th May	17, 18
Do.—Accountant-General submits the above called for explanation regarding the statement of —. The statement transmitted to the Honourable Court and the Accountant-General called upon to report whether the whole of the Ecclesiastical expenses could not be advantageously entered under one head instead of in the present form	2nd June	3
Form, new, of statement of — submitted for Government approval. Proposed certain alterations.	13th „	8, 9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation	Nos.
	1843.	
F		
FEES.		
Marriage, &c.—Lord Bishop requests that the Advocate-General's opinion may be obtained, as to the legality or otherwise of Chaplains claiming — from persons not in the Company's service. Referred	2nd June	23, 24
Do.—Advocate-General's opinion on the above question, communicated to the Lord Bishop	2nd „	33, 34
Marriage Certificate.—Exaction of a — by the Registrar for furnishing an attested copy of a certain —. *See* "Registrar".	19th Dec.	4, 5
FUND, ROYAPOORAM CHURCH.		
Advance from the —. Marine Board's report on petition soliciting an — for church repairs—*See* "Churches, Roman Catholic"	11th April	3, 4
Do. for church repairs. A reference made to the Advocate-General—*See* "Churches, Roman Catholic"	5th Sept.	5, 6
Do.—Advocate-General's reply—*See* "Churches, Roman Catholic"	19th „	9, 10
FUND, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.		
Receipts and Disbursements.—Account-current of—from 1st May 1841 to 30th April 1842, submitted with a recommendation that Rs. 3,000 of the surplus be invested. Transmitted to the Honourable Court and authorized the investment recommended	21st Mar.	8, 9
FUND, WOOLLEY'S.		
Capital of —. Company Solicitor states that the Government has no power to dispose of the—. Informed that it remains untouched, part of the interest therefrom alone having been appropriated in conformity with the intentions of the Testator	7th Feb.	5, 6
Roman Catholic Orphanages.—Aid for — from —. *See* "Roman Catholic Orphanages"	28th „	16-18
Do.— do. do.	16th May	12, 13
FUNERALS, MILITARY.		
Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment.—Irregularities in the arrangements of—for—complained of by the Chaplain of Bellary —*See* "Chaplains"	27th June	14, 15
Do.—Communication from Adjutant-General on the same subject, referred for orders from the Military Department. The Officer Commanding Ceded Districts requested to propose such arrangements as will not interfere with the Church services or unnecessarily expose the funeral party to the sun and the Lord Bishop requested to favour Government with his views as to the measures best calculated to prevent the occurrence of complaints	18th July	12, 13
Lord Bishop suggests the measures he considers calculated to prevent the recurrence of complaints respecting —. To lie over until a reply shall have been received from the Officer Commanding Ceded Districts	22nd Aug.	8, 9
Officer Commanding Ceded Districts offers his suggestions respecting —through the Military Department. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to adopt such measures as may be best calculated to prevent the recurrence of complaints respecting—	5th Sept.	13-15
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the subject of — submitted through the Military Department.—Approved and the Lord Bishop informed that Government intend to adopt those suggestions	24th Oct.	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
G	1843.	
H		
HOSPITALS, MILITARY.		
at the Mount.—Roman Catholic Priest complaining of the Revd. V. Shortland's conduct in preaching to the entire — brought to notice. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and he requested to state what provision can be made to prevent the recurrence of such complaints	14th Mar.	5, 6
Bibles, &c.—Deficiency of — in — at up-country stations brought to notice by the Lord Bishop. Military Board to submit a return showing the number issued during the last five years, to what places, etc., etc.	4th April	7, 8
at the Mount.—Lord Bishop suggests that a ward be set apart in the — for the use of the Roman Catholic patients as the only remedy against the grievance complained of by the Roman Catholic Priest. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested to issue such orders as may seem to him advisable upon the suggestion	11th „	8, 9
Do.—Reply of the Revd. V. Shortland to the complaint of the Roman Catholic Priest, submitted. Explanation considered perfectly satisfactory	16th May	6, 7
Divine service.—Lord Bishop suggests that a rule be made forbidding intrusion of a Roman Catholic Priest into that part of the Hospital where and when the Chaplain of the station is officiating. Concurred in and the same communicated to the Commander-in-Chief		
Bibles, &c.—List of — issued during the last five years, &c. *See* "Bibles and Prayer Books"	23rd „	1, 2
Do.—List of stations requiring —. *See* "Bibles and Prayer Books"	6th June	2, 3
Prayer Books of large type, recommended, through the Military Department, to be supplied to the —. Superintendent of Stationery, if unable to supply such, directed to include the number wanting in his next indent on the Honourable Court	11th July	7, 8
Do.—Military Board report having instructed the Superintendent of Stationery to despatch — to the several —. Communicated to the Military Department.	1st Aug.	5, 6
General.—Town Major's application for a supply of Prayer Books for the —, submitted. Military Board to supply thirty —	8th „	3, 4
Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.—A supply of Bibles and Prayer Books for —, recommended. Authorized to be supplied ...	29th „	16, 17
at the Mount—A supply of Prayer Books for —, solicited. Authorized to be supplied	19th Sept.	5, 6
Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.—Military Board report that Prayer Books have been ordered to be supplied to —, but that no Bibles are available. The number of Bibles required at the several — to be ascertained and same to be included in the next indent on the Honourable Court ...	3rd Oct.	6, 7
Artillery Detachment.—A supply of Prayer Books for Europeans at certain stations, recommended. Authorized to be supplied	14th Nov.	7, 8
Bangalore.—Complaint against a Romish Priest for intruding upon patients of the Protestant Faith —. *See* "Chaplains."	19th Dec.	6, 7

54

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
I—K	1843.	
L		
LAY TRUSTEES.		
Precedence taken by — in Church Committees.—Memorial of certain Chaplains against —. *See* "Chaplains" ...	7th Feb.	7
Mangalore—Nomination of — to — requested. The Zillah Judge and Officer Commanding the station, if Members of the Church of England, appointed	7th „	14, 15
Repairs, &c., to Churches. — Order of Government that applications for — should proceed from Chaplains and — directed to be strictly observed	9th May	11
St. George's Cathedral.—Colonels Sim and Butterworth, appointed. Notified	16th „	16
St. Thomas' Mount.—Lieutenant-Colonel Blundell appointed *vice* Brigadier Ketchen, resigned	20th June	3, 4
Cathedral.—Captain G. B. Arbuthnot, appointed. Notified...	22nd Aug.	5
Quilon.—Lieutenant-Colonel Lawrie and Captain Wylie, appointed	26th Sept.	13
LEAVE.		
Revd. H. Stuart.—Three months' — granted to the — by the Lord Bishop, intimated. Civil Auditor's opinion thereon, communicated to His Lordship	28th Feb.	14, 15
Revd. H. Deane—from 23rd March to 31st October granted to — under section XXIII of the Absentee Rules ...	28th Mar.	4, 5
Revd. H. Stuart solicits that the three months' — granted to him by the Lord Bishop may be allowed. Declined to publish it until certain explanation is afforded ...	21st April	8, 10
Revd. G. Knox.— Lord Bishop intimates having granted three months' — to —. His Lordship requested to state whether any arrangement can be made for the performance of Mr. Knox's duties	9th May	8, 9
Revd. H. Stuart.—Lord Bishop requests that the — granted by him to — may be considered to take effect from the date of his leaving Trichinopoly and that he may be put in orders as having retained charge of Ootacamund until relieved. Observed that the subject was considered on 20th April last	9th „	13, 14
Revd. A. Fennell.—Medical certificate recommending—to proceed to the Cape till the 1st January 1845, submitted. On report from the Civil Auditor, extension of leave up to 31st August 1844 under provisions of Section XXIII of the Absentee Rules, granted	9th „	15, 16
Revd. H. Stuart.—On receipt of certain explanation called for, the three months' — granted to — by the Lord Bishop, published	9th „	31, 32
Revd. G. Knox reports his intention of quitting his station on the 10th instant on the three months' — granted him. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	20th June	11, 12
Revd. H. Stuart and Revd. G. Knox. — Lord Bishop brings to notice that his letters notifying the grant of leave to — have not been acted upon or officially acknowledged ...	27th „	1
Revd. E. P. Lewis—Medical certificate on behalf of — submitted. On Civil Auditor's report leave till 13th August, granted	27th „	16, 17
Revd. H. Cotterill's return from—. *See* "Chaplains" ...	31st Oct.	5
Revd. H. Taylor.—Medical certificate on behalf of —. *See* "Chaplains"	12th Dec.	12 - 14
LICENSES, CHAPLAINS'.		
Withdrawal of — in an Indian Diocese.—Legality of the question—*See* "Lord Bishop"	9th May	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation	Nos.
M	1843.	
MARRIAGE LICENSES.		
Town Major solicits instructions for his guidance in granting —. A communication from the Advocate-General on the subject furnished him	14th Feb.	11, 12
Senior Presbyterian Chaplain requests to be furnished with any legal opinion touching the value of —. Furnished him with an extract from the Advocate-General's letter of 27th August 1842 with an opinion of Government on the subject	26th Sept.	25, 26
MEMORIALS.		
Chaplains.—Claiming precedence in Church Committees—*See* "Chaplains"	7th Feb.	7
Roman Catholics under jurisdiction of Bishop of Cochin—*See* "Catholics, Roman"	14th „	5, 6
Registrar of the Diocese. —from—respecting allowances—*See* "Allowances"	28th „	21, 22
Wardens, &c., of St. Peter's Church, Royapooram — *See* "Churches, Roman Catholics"	21st Mar.	5
Revd P. Doyle's—for increase to his allowance—*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic"	14th „	7, 8
	28th „	17, 18
Do.—Its transmission to the Court—*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic"	16th May	19
of inhabitants of Quilon and Trevandrum on behalf of the Revd. R. W. Whitford—*See* "Chaplains"	23rd „	5–10
Do. of Poodoopettah—*See* "Burial-grounds, Roman Catholics"	13th June	3–5
P. Royappen and two others state that their mother died on her way to Tranquebar and was buried on the roadside. Pray for an order to the Collector to permit the body to be disinterred, &c. Informed them that they should, in the first instance apply to the local authorities	13th „	20, 21
Secundrabad Chaplains.—Soliciting the extension of the increased rate of exchange between Madras and Hyderabad rupees to the Ecclesiastical Department—"*See* Chaplains".	27th „	10, 11
Revd G. Trevor's—appealing against a certain decision of the Directors of the Military Fund and praying for the higher rate of Palankeen allowance. Court's reply to —. *See* "Chaplains"	27th „	19
of Roman Catholics under jurisdiction of Bishop of Cochin—Travancore Resident's report on —. *See* "Catholics, Roman"	1st Aug.	1, 2
of Residents on the Mount Road showing to what extent the Revd. McMahon appeared amongst them in his ministerial capacity—*See* "Chaplains"	10th Oct.	8
Revd. G. Knox's—praying to be relieved from certain retrenchments—*See* "Retrenchments"	21st Nov.	3, 4
MONUMENTS.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Authority for erecting a — to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie, solicited. Granted ...	13th June	1, 2
N		
O		
ORPHANAGES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Woolley's Fund.—A further donation from — in aid of the —, solicited. For reasons stated, declined	28th Feb.	16–18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ORPHANAGES, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1843.	
Woolley's Fund.—Application for a further donation from — on behalf of the — submitted for reconsideration. Adhered to former decision	16th May	12, 13
OUTSTATIONS.		
of Bellary.—Authority for the Chaplain to visit certain — once in six months and Cummum once a year, solicited. The circle of visits enjoined appearing very large, the Lord Bishop requested to reconsider the subject	14th Mar.	3, 4
Do.—On the Lord Bishop's recommendation, the Chaplain authorized to visit certain — once in the present year, omitting altogether Cummum and Anantapoor	11th April	15, 16
Mercara.—Authority for the Chaplains of Bangalore to visit — during the non-residence of a Chaplain at either Mangalore or Cannanore, solicited. Intention of Government immediately to appoint a Chaplain to Cannanore, intimated to the Lord Bishop	9th May	19, 20
Plan of — assigned to the Chaplaincies approved on the 1st November last directed to be published so soon as completed.	2nd June	25
Vizagapatam.—Circle of — to be assigned to — requested to be furnished.		
Do.—Plan of the circle of — to be assigned to — promised to be furnished shortly. To be recorded.	4th July	5, 6
Do.—The promised plan of the circle of — to — furnished.		
Masulipatam.—Samulcottah, Coringa and Rajahmundry recommended as — to — and to be visited once in three months.		
Ootacamund. Chaplain to visit Paulghautcherry half-yearly instead of yearly, recommended.	11th „	5, 6
Plan of — assigned to the Chaplaincies approved on the 1st November last directed to be revised and published on certain vacant columns being filled up.		
Bellary. Chaplain permitted to visit an —in anticipation of his annual pastoral visit	8th Aug.	1, 2
Plan of — assigned to the Chaplaincies.—Quartermaster-General furnishes list of distances required for the —. To be inserted.	22nd „	10, 11
Bellary.—Permission solicited for the Chaplain to continue at a certain — of — without prejudice to his salary — *See* "Chaplains"	3rd Oct.	13, 14
Quilon.—On the Lord Bishop's recommendation, the Chaplain authorized to visit Trevandrum twice in the month instead of once	28th Nov.	6, 7
Do.—Lord Bishop expresses thanks for permitting an increased number of visits to Trevandrum. Recorded ...	22nd Dec.	8
P		
PASTORAL VISITS.		
By the Presbyterian Chaplain to outstations. Subject to be referred for the Honourable Court's orders	28th Feb.	20
By the Presbyterian Chaplains to outstations. A communication on the subject referred for the Court's orders ...	9th May	5, 6
PRIVIES, CHURCH.		
Bellary.—Estimate for the construction of a —, submitted. Declined to sanction it for reason stated	2nd June	21, 22

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
PROCEEDINGS OF GOVERNMENT.	1843.	
From 27th July to 30th September 1842, forwarded to the East India House	14th Feb.	19
From 1st October to 29th November 1842, forwarded to the East India House	11th April	3
From 30th November to 31st December 1842, forwarded to the East India House	6th June	1
From 1st to 17th January 1843, forwarded to the East India House	27th „	18
From 18th January to 28th March 1843, forwarded to East India House	12th Sept.	1
From 29th March to 25th April 1843, forwarded to East India House	17th Oct.	3
From 26th April to 23rd May 1843, forwarded to the East India House	19th Dec.	1
PROPAGATION SOCIETY.		
Privilege of burying the dead in the Pursewaulkum burial-ground solicited on behalf of the —. *See* "Burial-grounds, Protestant"	12th Dec.	10, 11
Q		
QUARTERS, CHAPLAINS.		
Fort St. George.—Bills for repairing and painting the doors, windows, &c., of —, submitted. Sanctioned	28th Feb.	1
QUIT-RENT.		
Exemption from —. *See* "School, Trichinopoly Vestry" ...	14th Feb.	1, 2
R		
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.		
Oaths to be issued by Surrogate Chaplains. 250 copies each of four forms of — authorized to be printed at the Gazette Press, as requested	14th Feb.	9, 10
Allowances.—Submits a memorial relative to his office. The Lord Bishop's sentiments thereon, requested	28th „	21, 22
Do.—Memorial respecting his office. Lord Bishop submits his sentiments on — and requests that the memorial may be forwarded to the Archdeacon for his remarks. Forwarded accordingly	11th April	10, 11
Church Registers, directed to be forwarded to up-country stations through the Stationery Department at the public expense as requested by the —	16th May	14, 15
Conduct of the — in not replying to three applications for a copy of the Letters Patent, brought to notice by the Lord Bishop with a request that legal opinion may be obtained as to whether that officer is liable to dismissal at the will of the Diocesan. Advocate-General's opinion called for ...	12th Sept.	4, 5
Dismissal of the — by the Diocesan.—Advocate-General submits his opinion on the validity of the —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	26th „	3, 4
Extra writers.—Sanction solicited for the entertainment of two — for three months for a purpose specified. The application referred for the opinion of the Lord Bishop and the Registrar informed that his communication should have been submitted through the Lord Bishop	26th „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1843.	
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE—*cont.*		
Conduct of the — in not replying to a letter relating to the irregular transmission of returns of Sacred offices complained of by the Honourable Court, brought to notice by the Lord Bishop. Called upon the Registrar for an explanation	2 6th Sept.	21, 22
Memorial regarding his allowances and of the Consistorial Court.—Requests an early decision on —		
Do.—Archdeacon submits his remarks on the —		
Do.—Lord Bishop presumes that the Archdeacon's remarks on the — will supersede any further observations from himself.		
The appropriation of the Consistory Court allowance and the Registrar's complaint of the inadequacy of the sum allotted to him, noticed; the Archdeacon's withholding from the Registrar the whole of the allowances of the establishment disapproved and the Registrar desired to submit to Government his bills for the arrears due to him and the Civil Auditor authorized to pass the Registrar's monthly abstracts during the Archdeacon's absence. A wish expressed that the Registrar's allowance for writers should be raised to its original standard. Strongly disapproved of Registrar's conduct towards the Lord Bishop.	10th Oct.	15 – 18
Conduct.—Submits explanation of his — in omitting to reply to a letter from the Lord Bishop relating to the irregular transmission of returns of Sacred offices. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	17th „	11, 12
Extra writers.—Lord Bishop states that the entertainment of two — might be temporarily granted. Sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India	17th „	26, 27
Allowances.—Submits bill for arrears of office, —. The Civil Auditor authorized to pass the bill if no part of the arrears had been drawn by the Archdeacon, or for such portion as may not have been paid to the Registrar	31st „	1, 2
Allowance for writers.—Lord Bishop states that he will offer no obstacle to the — being raised to its original standard and gives the reason for having reduced it.		
Letters Patent.—Lord Bishop expresses thankfulness for the censure passed upon the Registrar's conduct towards him in Minutes of Consultation, 10th October, and points out a further instance of that officer's disobedience in not having attended to repeated applications for a copy of his —. Registrar desired to furnish a copy forthwith and to explain the cause of his omitting to reply to his Lordship's communication.	14th Nov.	1, 2
Office allowances.—Civil Auditor solicits instructions as to the amount to be disbursed to the — on account of arrears of —. The disbursement from 1st April 1841 of a sum not exceeding Rs. 32 a month, sanctioned. Observed that the sanction of the Government of India has been solicited to an addition of Rs. 11-4-0 to the sum allotted to the —.	12th Dec.	15, 16
Fees.—The exaction of a — by the — for furnishing an attested copy of the marriage certificate of Serjeant Liddel brought to notice through the Military Department. The Lord Bishop requested to call upon the — to state under what authority he exacted it	19th „	4, 5
Letters Patent.—States he has supplied the Lord Bishop with a copy of his — and explains why he did not furnish it earlier. To be recorded	19th „	8, 9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
RESIDENT AT TRAVANCORE.	1843.	
Petition from certain Roman Catholics, received through the Government of India, transmitted to the — for report ... For subsequent papers—*See* "Catholics, Roman."	14th Feb.	5, 6
Reports that he has obtained permission for the Revd. Mr. Whitehouse to reside at Nagercoil, approved	1st Aug.	3, 4
RESIGNATIONS.		
Revd. G. J. Cubitt's —. Court's despatch notifying the— published in the official *Gazette*	7th Feb.	13
RETRENCHMENTS.		
Revd. F. W. Briggs and H. W. Stuart, under explanation rendered, relieved from the — made against them by the Audit office for failing to join their stations within the prescribed period	21st April	6 – 10
Revd. G. Mitchell, Roman Catholic Priest at Cuddalore, relieved, under the peculiar circumstances of his case, from the — made against him	18th July	9, 10
Revd. G. Knox.—Memorial from — praying to be relieved from a — consequent on his having availed himself of the leave granted to him in May last after the promulgation of the amended rules. Submitted for the favorable consideration of the Government of India, with a request that, in the event of their decision being favorable, the same rule may be applied to all cases of a similar nature	21st Nov.	3, 4
Revd. J. McEvoy's appeal against a — of batta —. *See* "Batta"	5th Dec.	1, 2
S		
SACRAMENTALS.		
Up-country Churches.—Civil Auditor requests to be informed whether the monthly allowance for providing — to — should be exceeded when two chaplains perform the duties of the same church. The allowance in no case to be exceeded ...	19th Dec.	17, 18
SACRED OFFICES.		
Performed at the Vepery Mission Church, Cannanore and Poonamallee.—Registers of — for certain periods called for for transmission to the Honourable Court.		
Performed at Madras and Ootacamund.—Omitted registers of — called for for transmission to the Honourable Court.		
Marriages solemnized at Tranquebar.—The Danish Government requested to furnish authenticated copies of the Registers of certain — also an annual list of — when either of the parties are European British subjects.	7th Mar.	1 – 3
Returns of —. The Lord Bishop requested to report the mode he may deem necessary to adopt for effectually checking Chaplains' —.		
Marriage solemnized at Vizagapatam.—Revd. E. Porter, London Mission Society, requested to furnish an authenticated copy of the Register of — between Mr. D. Jackson and Mrs. J. Eden.		
Returns of — performed by Clergymen and laymen of the Church of England for quarter ending 31st December 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	7th „	6, 7
Performed at the Scotch Church.—Returns of —, for the half-year ending 31st December 1842, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	21st „	10, 11
Marriages solemnized at Tranquebar.—Certificates of —, furnished. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	28th „	11, 12

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1843.	
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*		
By Roman Catholic Priests—*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic."	28th April	13, 14
	4th „	9, 10
Registration of —. Lord Bishop intimates that he has given such instructions as will insure the better —. To be brought to the Honourable Court's notice	11th „	6, 7
Returns of — of the Missionary Clergy requested to be exempt from postage when transmitted to the Registrar. Granted and a notification to that effect, published ...	9th May	3, 4
Marriages solemnized by the Dissenting Ministers.—Revd. W. Thompson's reference—*See* "Dissenting Ministers" ...	9th „	21 - 23
Registers of —. Transmission of the — to up-country stations. —*See* "Registrar of the Diocese"	16th „	14, 15
Fees for —. Legality of claiming such —. *See* "Fees" ...	2nd June	23, 24
Marriage certificate of Mr. D. Jackson furnished by the Revd. E. Porter of Vizagapatam.—Returned to him for his signature		33, 34
	6th „	6, 7
Marriage certificate of Mr. D. Jackson furnished by the Revd. E. Porter of Vizagapatam. Returned signed.—Requested him to put his signature at the foot	11th July	3, 4
Returns of — performed by Clergymen and laymen of the Church of England for quarter ending 31st March 1843, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	18th „	3, 4
Performed at the Scotch Church.—Returns of — for the half-year ending 30th June, furnished. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	22nd Aug.	12, 13
Marriage certificate of Mr. D. Jackson returned signed as directed by Government. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	22nd „	16, 17
Baptismal certificates.—Lord Bishop requested to furnish certain, for transmission to the Honourable Court.		
Returns of —. Court's despatch requiring that all — be prepared in accordance with a certain form, furnished in 1841, communicated to the Lord Bishop, Senior Presbyterian Chaplain and Revd. Dr. Fennelly.		
Performed at the Scotch Church.—Registers of — for certain periods requested to be furnished for transmission to the Honourable Court.	5th Sept.	7
Preparation of Returns.—Under Court's instructions a copy of the regulations promulgated in Calcutta for ensuring regularity, &c., in the — furnished to the Lord Bishop with a view to their adoption in this Diocese.		
Forms of Registers of Births, &c.—300 copies of — ordered to be struck off at the Gazette Press and furnished to the Lord Bishop	19th „	7, 8
Preparation of Returns.—Senior Presbyterian Chaplain states that the — has been in strict accordance with the form furnished in 1841, forwards returns of marriages called for and observes that no baptisms were solemnized during a certain period. Brought to the Honourable Court's notice ...	26th „	16, 17
Baptismal Certificates.—Lord Bishop states that the — required by the Honourable Court have been applied for and that they will be transmitted to Government as soon as received.		
Preparation of Returns.—Lord Bishop intimates that the regulations promulgated in Calcutta for ensuring regularity, &c., in the — will be adopted in this Diocese. To be brought to the Honourable Court's notice.	3rd Oct.	4, 5
Baptismal Certificate of son of Brevet-Captain J. Spier furnished, with an intimation that that of C. N. Aldritt cannot be supplied. Communicated to the Honourable Court	10th „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*	1843.	
Returns of — performed by Clergymen and Laymen of the Church of England for quarter ending 30th September last, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court ...	17th Oct.	6, 7
Marriage at Nellore.—Revd. G. Knox permitted to solemnize a — the parties requiring his services defraying the expenses of his journey thither	28th Nov.	1, 2
SCHOOL, FORT ST. GEORGE.		
Repairs to buildings attached to — authorized, at an expenditure not exceeding Rs. 240, on the Military Board being satisfied of the necessity of such outlay	21st April	11, 12
Woolley's Scholars.—Statement of receipts and disbursements on account of — for 1842-43, submitted. To be brought to the Honourable Court's notice	23rd May	3, 4
Repairs to the buildings.—Military Board report that — having satisfied themselves that — are required, have instructed them to be executed. To be recorded	23rd ,,	20, 21
Do.—Completion of the — reported by the Military Board. Communicated to the Accountant-General	18th July	5, 6
Dieting the Boys.—Bill for —, submitted. Authorized to be paid from the Church Fund	29th Aug.	18
Do.— do. do. ...	26th Sept.	18
Do.— do. do. ...	24th Oct.	5
Do.— do. do. ...	28th Nov.	12
Do.— do. do. ...	19th Dec.	23
SCHOOL, PAROCHIAL.		
Woolley's Fund.—Re-election of two boys of the — to the benefits of —, reported. Future reports to be submitted in December	21st Mar.	1, 2
Report, annual, of the —, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	21st ,,	3, 4
Woolley's Scholarships.—Re-election of George Pegram and Robert Donaldson to the benefits of, reported. Recorded.	22nd Dec.	9
SCHOOL, TRICHINOPOLY VESTRY.		
Authorized by the Honourable Court, as a special case, to be relieved of all payment of quit-rent. Communicated to the Lord Bishop with reference to his communication of 20th March 1840	14th Feb.	1, 2
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS.		
at Bellary.—Erection of a — at a cost of Rs. 2,000, submitted for favourable consideration and the school being considered in the light of a Government Institution, proposed. Government not prepared to afford aid to a school of the character established by the Revd. H. Taylor	16th May	17, 18
SCHOOLS, MILITARY.		
Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment.—Communication from the Chaplain of Bellary bringing to notice the appointment of a Roman Catholic assistant to —, submitted. Communicated to the Military Department for consideration and orders	27th June	14, 15
Do.—The Roman Catholic children attending — being compelled to read the Protestant Bible and to join in Protestant prayers complained of —. Referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	29th Aug.	29, 30

58

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SCHOOLS, MILITARY—*cont.*	1843.	
Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment.—Communication from Officer Commanding Bellary respecting the religious instruction pursued in — furnished through the Military Department. Transmitted to the Honourable Court and their attention requested to a communication from Dr. Fennelly to Government	17th Oct.	19, 20
2nd European Light Infantry.—Officer Commanding Bangalore solicits the decision of Government on a point at issue between Major Thompson and the Revd. W. W. Lutyens connected with the —. His letter returned and his attention requested to the orders pointing out the channel through which his communications should be submitted to Government	5th Dec.	3, 4
Bellary.—Extract from half-yearly report of the Chaplain on the Regimental and Artillery Schools at —, submitted. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for such report as he may deem necessary	12th „	1, 2
STATIONERY.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Indent for —, submitted. Sanctioned and the Military Board authorized to comply with future indents from the Trustees	14th Feb.	3, 4
Up-country churches.—Civil Auditor solicits to be informed whether the allowance for — to — should be exceeded when two chaplains perform the duties of one church. The allowance in no case to be exceeded	19th Dec.	17, 18
T—Z		

59

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1844.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1905.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1844.

	PAGE
A	
Allowances	1
Archdeacon, the Venerable	4
Asylum, Male and Female Orphan ...	*ib.*
B	
Batta	5
Bells, Church	*ib.*
Bibles and Prayer Books	*ib.*
Bishop, the Lord	*ib.*
Burial-grounds, Protestant	8
———————, Roman Catholics ...	9
C	
Catholic Clergy, Roman	9
Chaplaincies	10
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains ...	*ib.*
Chaplains' Quarters	14
Church Furniture and Sundries ...	*ib.*
Churches, Protestant	16
———, Roman Catholic	19
Communion Plate	20
Consistorial Court	*ib.*
D	
E	
Establishments	20
Expenses, Ecclesiastical	21
F	
Fund, Cochin Free School	21
———, Cochin Poor	22
———, St. Mary's Church	*ib.*
G—K	
L	
Lay Trustees	22
Leave	23
M	
Memorials	25
Metropolitan, the	*ib.*
Monuments	26
N	
O	
Outstations	26
P—Q	
R	
Registrar of the Diocese	26
S	
Sacred Offices	27
School, Fort St. George	28
———, Parochial	*ib.*
Schools, Military	*ib.*
———, Roman Catholic	29
Stationery	*ib.*
Surrogates	*ib.*
T—Z	

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1844.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
A	1844.	
ALLOWANCES.		
Zarridge, the Revd. F.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy" ...	2nd Jan.	3, 4
Knox, the Revd. G.—*See* "Leave"	23rd „	1, 2
Roman Catholic Priest at Arcot—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	27th Feb.	3, 4
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Circumstances under which he drew a Palankeen—explained. Refund ordered	27th „	13, 14
Bowie, the Revd. M.—Requests that Messrs. Binny & Co. may be permitted to draw his—during absence at the Cape. Permitted	27th „	28, 29
Zarridge, the Revd. F.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy" ...	5th Mar.	29, 30
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Regarding the re-employment of—	5th „	9–11
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Requests that Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. may be permitted to draw his—during absence. Permitted.	5th „	36, 37
The Lord Bishop.—The Civil Auditor solicits instructions respecting the payment of the visitation allowances of—consequent upon His Lordship's quitting the Madras territories. Payment authorized pending reference to the Court	12th „	1, 2
Do.—The refusal of the Civil Auditor to pass his abstract for January last, and the inconvenience thereby caused to His Lordship, reported. Call upon the Civil Auditor to explain and His Lordship informed that measures shall be taken to prevent a recurrence thereof	19th „	4–7
Zarridge, the Revd. F.—Authority for the payment of his—from 15th October last, solicited. Granted	2nd April	11, 12
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore.—Instructions as to his receiving an—of Rs. 63 per mensem, solicited. Only entitled to Rs. 50, if a native of Great Britain	2nd „	18, 19
The Lord Bishop.—The Civil Auditor explains the reason of delay in passing the visitation—for January. Recorded.	12th „	3, 4
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—The request of—for an advance of travelling—to Bellary, submitted. Authorized	12th „	5, 6
Trevor, the Revd. G.—The grant of extra—for the time he remained in sole charge at Bangalore, sanctioned ...	12th „	6A
Chaplains at Secunderabad.—The Honourable Court's decision regarding the exchange at which their—are to be drawn, communicated to the Lord Bishop and Accountant-General	12th „	„

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1844.	
Chaplain at Vizagapatam.—For reasons stated, requests that the abstract for travelling — to Rajahmundry, Cocanada and Samulcottah, may be passed. Declined, and the Chaplain at Masulipatam called upon to explain why he had omitted to visit Rajahmundry	23rd April	7, 8
Zurridge, the Revd. F.—Refusal of the Officer Commanding the Depot at Cuddalore to countersign the pay abstract of —, reported. The Officer Commanding Depot at Cuddalore furnished with copy of the Minutes of Consultation, dated 30th March last	30th „	11, 12
D'Attarde, the Revd. P. J.—Sanction for his receiving the usual — during the period he officiated as Roman Catholic Priest at Vizagapatam, solicited. Sanctioned, but information requested as to the authority under which he officiated.	30th „	15, 16
Junior Chaplain at the Presidency.—The Lord Bishop requests to know whether, under recent orders from the Honourable Court, the Revd. J. P. Lewis is entitled to the —, and from what date. The orders not considered to effect present incumbents. The Government of India requested to state the practice in Bengal	25th May	8 – 10
Chaplains at Secunderabad.—Instructions as to date from which the — are to have the benefit of the new rate of exchange, solicited. From 2nd May 1842	4th June	5, 6
Do.—Correspondence relative to the sums drawn by — for stationery and sacramentals, submitted. The Civil Auditor desired to enforce the refund of amount overdrawn ...	4th „	7, 8
The Lord Bishop.—Communication from the Metropolitan respecting stoppage of the travelling — and salary of the Bishop, forwarded by the Government of India	4th „	9
Do.—President's Minute. Protests against the interference of the Metropolitan, and trusts he will be called upon to state his authority	4th „	10
Do.—Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier. Conceives the Metropolitan misapprehended the statement made to him by the Lord Bishop	4th „	11
Do.—The explanation called for offered, and a reply requested to the letter from this Government of 2nd March last	4th „	12
Grame, the Revd. G.—The withdrawal of a retrenchment against—under circumstances stated, solicited. Granted.	4th „	17, 18
Roman Catholic Priest at Bellary.—Dr. Fennelly informed of the Court's sanction of the increased rate of salary to be drawn by the—, and the same communicated to the Accountant-General	11th „	2
Roman Catholic Priest at Arnee.—The grant of the usual — to Revd. J. B. Beauclain, solicited. Authorized, but Dr. Fennelly requested to employ British Clergymen whereever practicable	11th „	15, 16
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—The grant of the usual — to Revd. J. B. Trincal, solicited and premises to employ British Clergymen when available Granted ...	9th July	1, 2
D'Attarde, the Revd. P. J.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy".	9th „	5, 6
The Lord Bishop.—The Government of India state that the explanation of this Government respecting the stoppage of the —, together with the prior letter of 2nd March will be forwarded to the Home authorities	23rd. „	9
Do.—Minute by the President. Reiterates his request that the Metropolitan will either substantiate or withdraw the charges preferred against him. Communicated to the Government of India	23rd „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1844.	
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore.—The disbursement of the usual — to Revd. J. B Menezes—appointed—requested. Requested His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to ascertain whether this party is competent to impart religious instruction in English	23rd July	20, 21
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—The Revd. G. St. Cyr solicits the issue of the usual —. Dr. Fennelly requested to state whether Mr. G. St. Cyr holds that appointment ...	30th ,,	9, 10
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Bill for his travelling — to Coimbatore, submitted. Referred to the Civil Auditor	30th ,,	16, 17
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Memorial from — praying for Palankeen — of Rs. 70 per mensem, submitted. To lie on the table the prescribed period	6th Aug.	3, 4
Do.—Claim of — to the sum forfeited by the Archdeacon whilst absent from Ootacamund on sick leave, submitted. Rejected	13th ,,	,, ,,
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Report of the Civil Auditor on his claim to travelling — to Coimbatore, submitted. Rejected.	27th ,,	13, 14
D'Attarde, the Revd. P. J.—Incompetency of — to perform any sacred duty in English, reported. Granted him Rs. 20 per mensem	3rd Sept.	1, 2
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Memorial from — praying for Rs. 220 per mensem additional, during period he had sole charge of the Cathedral, submitted. To lie on the Table...	3rd ,,	17, 18
Trevor, the Revd. G.—The transmission of his memorial praying for Palankeen — to the Honourable Court, directed...	10th ,,	1
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore.—The Revd. J. M. Menezes, reported to be competent to impart instruction in English. Granted him a special allowance of Rs. 50 ...	17ht ,,	10, 11
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Memorial praying for the restoration of an extra —, submitted. Requested to know if the memorial should be referred to the Honourable Court, or be decided by Government	24th ,,	,, ,,
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—President's Minute. Records his sentiments on the claim of —, to extra allowances. His memorial transmitted to the Honourable Court with the observation that Government saw no grounds for recommending his claim	24th ,,	12, 13
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—Claim of Revd. L. St. Cyr. to the —, from date of Mr. Clifford's decease, submitted, also the arrears due to the latter. Authorized, on security being given for Mr. St. Cry's arrears	1st Oct.	9, 10
The Lord Bishop.—The Honourable Court's instructions as to limitation of the triennial visitation — communicated to His Lordship and to the offices of Account and Audit ...	1st ,,	13
Registrar's Establishment —See "Establishments"	8th ,,	1, 2
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—See "Batta"	15th ,,	7, 8
The Lord Bishop.—Requests that his thanks may be conveyed to the Honourable Court for their orders respecting his visitation. Communicated to the Honourable Court ...	22nd ,,	5, 6
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Solicits a reference to the Supreme Government on his claim for extra — whilst acting at Ootacamund. The reference considered unnecessary ...	22nd ,,	21, 22
Roman Catholic Priest at Arnee.—The payment of — to Revd. J. B. Beauclain from 11th June only, brought to notice. The order to have retrospective effect from the 25th February last	12th Nov.	5, 6
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—Dr. Fennelly proposes to hold himself responsible for the arrears of Mr. Clifford's — and requests that effect may be given to the orders respecting Mr. Trincall. Resolved accordingly	19th ,,	24, 25

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1844.	
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Solicits that his claim for deputation — while at Ootacamund may be forwarded to the Supreme Government. Referred to order of 19th ultimo	26th Nov.	5, 6
Shortland, the Revd. N.—Solicits the remission of the retrenchment made from his —. Complied with	26th ,,	14, 15
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad.—Instructions as to their participating in the benefits of exchange in drawing their —, solicited. Considered entitled to the boon equally with Chaplains	3rd Dec.	7, 8
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Communicated to the Civil Auditor the Court's decision not to require a refund of the — for Palankeen, inadvertently passed to —	3rd ,,	16
Mahon, the Revd. G. W.—Do. do. do. ...	3rd ,,	,,
Briggs, the Revd., and Stuart, the Revd. H.—The Honourable Court's approval of the —, being relieved from the retrenchment of their — communicated to the Civil Auditor	3rd ,,	28
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore.—The Revd. F. Saldanha's succession as —, reported. The special allowance to be issued to him	10th ,,	9 – 11
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Memorial appealing against the decision of Government on his claim to extra — while acting at Ootacamund, submitted. To lie on the table the prescribed period	10th ,,	16, 17
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—Certain information in order to prepare the requisite deed to enable Dr. Fennelly to draw the arrears due to the late Mr. Clifford, requested. The Honourable Company's Solicitor directed to apply to Dr. Fennelly	24th ,,	3, 4
Knox, the Revd. G.—The Government of India authorize the refund of two months — to — he forfeiting all further claim to the leave recently granted by the Honourable Court. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Civil Auditor	24th ,,	,, ,,
ARCHDEACON, THE VENERABLE.		
Consistorial Court—See "Consistorial Court"	2nd April	26, 27
Ootacamund Chaplaincy.—Remarks of the Court on his appointment to the —, communicated to the Lord Bishop.	12th ,,	6A
Leave—See "Leave"	12th ,,	13, 14
Consistorial Court—See "Consistorial Court"	23rd ,,	5, 6
Ootacamund Chaplaincy.—Circumstances which led to his appointment to the — noticed, and intimated that a recurrence thereof will not occur. Communicated to the Honourable Court	30th ,,	9, 10
Consistorial Court—See "Consistorial Court"	7th May	,, ,,
Establishment—See "Establishment"	8th Oct.	1, 2
Do.— do.	26th Nov.	17, 18
Duties of the —. The Lord Bishop requests to be informed what kind of documents connected with Ecclesiastical offices should be submitted through.—Interference in the matter, declined	3rd Dec.	11, 12
Do.—The Lord Bishop intimates having authorized the Chaplains to submit all indents for repairs of churches, &c., through the Venerable Archdeacon. Recorded	17th ,,	30, 31
ASYLUM, MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN.		
Invested Funds of the —. The increase of the rate of interest on the — and the grant of an annual donation, solicited, also the exemption of their premises from assessment and quit-rent. Transmitted to the Honourable Court, and the memorialists informed that exemption from assessment rests with Her Majesty's Justices	25th June	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
B	1844.	
BATTA.		
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Instructions as to his claim for — while stationed at Jaulnah, solicited. Submitted for the orders of the Honourable Court	23rd April	9, 10
Do.—*See* "Allowances"	24th Sept.	10, 11
Do.—The Lord Bishop requests Government to decide upon the claim of —. Referred to the Honourable Court ...	15th Oct.	7, 8
BELLS, CHURCH.		
Vepery Church.—Report of the number and sizes in the store, submitted and intimated that one can be spared for —. Its supply authorized...	2nd Jan.	1, 2
Bangalore.—The grant of a bell for the use of the Native Christians at —, solicited. The supply on payment, sanctioned	5th Mar.	12, 13
Secunderabad.—Application for the supply of a bell on payment, sanctioned	27th Aug.	11, 12
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.		
Bellary.—The removal of — from the Hospital by the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, complained of —. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	6th Feb.	21, 22
Do.—Further communications on subject of the removal of —, submitted. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	27th „	26, 27
Jaulnah.—The supply of a few — for use at —, requested. Directed the Military Board accordingly	19th Mar.	1, 2
Guntoor.—The supply of a set of — for use at —, requested. Saw no necessity for the supply	12th April	11, 12
Bellary.—Explanation of the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment regarding the removal of —, from the Hospital of the Corps, submitted. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop	30th „	7, 8
Purchase of —. Statement of the number furnished for the use of the soldiery, and that still required, submitted with a suggestion that a small — be made. Authorised and enquired of the Honourable Court whether they object to occasional purchases in India	2nd July	3, 4
Arcot.—Application for a supply of — for the use of the sick in hospital, submitted. Authorized	13th Aug.	5, 6
Purchased.—Bill for a certain number of — for the use of the sick in hospital, submitted. Authorized	27th „	10
Arcot.—Bill for ten bibles and ten prayer books sent to —, submitted. Sanctioned	12th Nov.	7, 8
BISHOP, THE LORD.		
Communications from Government.—The receipt of certain —, acknowledged and the performance of the wishes of Government, notified	9th Jan.	3, 4
Revd. Dr. Powell.—Legal advice on certain questions arising from an accusation by —, against His Lordship, solicited. Requested the Honourable Court accordingly	23rd „	8, 9
Travelling Charges.—The advance of Rs. 200 by the Government of Bombay to the Camel men who arrived with His Lordship at Poonah, reported. Communicated to the Accountant-General	27th Feb.	9, 10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1844.	
Travelling Charges.—The supply of an additional Pattamar, in lieu of bandies, for conveyance of his baggage to Calicut, solicited. Sanctioned	27th Feb.	16, 17
State of Ecclesiastical affairs at Madras.—Communication from the Bishop of Calcutta regarding the present —, forwarded by the Government of India	5th Mar.	1
Do.—President's minute in answer to and in explanation of the —, recorded. Communicated to the Government of India	5th ,,	2 - 4
Whitford, the Revd. R W.—See "Chaplains"	5th ,,	9 - 11
Office Establishment—See "Establishments"	5th ,,	14 - 16
Travelling Charges —Sanction for the — incurred in Malabar, solicited. Sanctioned	5th ,,	19, 20
Nomination of Chaplains.—The Government of India do not consider the course suggested by them on 23rd September last regarding the — to be at variance with the Court's orders and trust that Government will adopt that course pending receipt of further orders from the Honourable Court	5th ,,	22
Do.—Minute by the President. Does not concur with the Government of India, but it being their desire that the course pursued in Bengal should be observed here, directs its adoption. Informed the Lord Bishop thereof	5th ,,	23, 24
Visitation Allowance—See "Allowances"	12th ,,	1, 2
	19th ,,	4 - 6
Do.—Tenders thanks for the prompt instructions issued for payment of his —, recorded	12th April	3, 4
Triennial Visitation.—The suspension of his —, notified. Thanks tendered for the services of Assistant Surgeon Harper, and states that he will submit a bill for hire of carts and of a Pattamar from Bombay to Calicut. Communicated to the Civil Auditor. The services of Assistant Surgeon Harper replaced at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	16th ,,	9, 10
Camp Equipage.—The arrival of his —at Bangalore, reported. Requested to know if they will be any longer required by His Lordship	23rd ,,	3, 4
Correspondence.—Requests that certain letters addressed by His Lordship to Government, may be numbered as specified. Resolved accordingly	23rd ,,	19, 20
Travelling Charges.—Bills for the hire of a Pattamar and four carts for conveyance of baggage, sanctioned	30th ,,	19, 20
Camp Equipage.—States he has no further need of the —, late in his use. Communicated to Military Department ...	30th ,,	23, 24
Visitation Allowances—See "Allowances"	14th May	1, 2
Correspondence.—His Lordship objects to his — being conducted through the Registrar and requests to be relieved from examining Travelling Abstracts. Requested instructions from the Government of India	4th June	9 - 12
Travelling Charges.—Sanction for expenses incurred in December last in the District of Canara, solicited. Granted	25th ,,	5 - 7
Allowances—See "Allowances"	2nd July	7, 8
Schools supported by Government.—His Lordship expresses his willingness to visit the — as requested by Government in 1840, when the requisition shall have been notified in the *Official Gazette*	23rd ,,	9 - 11
Do.—Observed that Government hesitate now to carry out the orders of 1840	30th ,,	3
Do—Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier.—Assigns reasons for his objections to the above	30th ,,	4
	30th ,,	5

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1844.	
Schools supported by Government.—Minute by the President. States his views as regards the jurisdiction of the Bishop...	30th July	6
Forwarded the above to the Honourable Court ...	30th „	7
Travelling Charges.—Account of bandyhire from Calicut to Kotagherry, submitted. Sanctioned	6th Aug.	9, 10
Registrar's Establishment.—The Government of India do not object to His Lordship's employing the —, as he deems to the public interests. Communicated to His Lordship ...	27th „	3, 4
Supervision of Government Schools.—His Lordship solicits fuller information with respect to the —. The question to the Honourable Court	3rd Sept.	3, 4
Neglect of the Registrar.—In not attending to several requisitions made by His Lordship, brought to notice. The Registrar called upon to explain	3rd „	7, 8
Visitation.—His Lordship intimates his intention to resume about the 16th September his — and applies for carriage. Resolved accordingly	3rd „	31, 32
Ecclesiastical affairs of the Presidency.—The Government of India state that the whole of the papers relating to the — have been forwarded for the consideration of the Honourable Court	17th „	13
Do.—Minute by the President. Reiterates his request that the Metropolitan will substantiate or withdraw the charge impugning his personal character. Transmitted to the Government of India	17th „	14 - 16
Neglect of the Registrar—See "Registrar"	1st Oct.	1, 2
Visitation Allowances—See "Allowances"	1st „	13
Triennial Visitation.—His Lordship states he has resumed his —. Communicated to Civil Auditor	1st „	14, 15
Do.—The supply of four carts by the Collector of Coimbatore, solicited. Communicated to Military Department ...	8th „	3, 4
Do.—Orders issued for a Baggage Guard and four carts to be in readiness for —, communicated by Military Department. Recorded	8th „	13, 14
Visitation Allowances—See "Allowances"	22nd „	5, 6
Triennial Visitation.—The supply of four carts by the Collector of Coimbatore for the conveyance of baggage notified by the Military Department. Approved	22nd „	7, 8
Registrar of the Diocese—See "Registrar of the Diocese" ...	22nd „	16 - 18
Establishment.—See "Establishment"	5th Nov.	13, 14
Triennial Visitation.—The suspension of the —, on 30th ultimo, reported. Communicated to the Civil Auditor ...	12th „	9, 10
Do.—Indents for camp equipage and carriage supplied His Lordship, submitted. Sanctioned	19th „	19, 20
Ecclesiastical affairs of the Presidency.—The Government of India advert to the correspondence regarding the — and states that if it be the wish of the Marquis of Tweeddale, the Governor-General will request the Metropolitan to explain his letter of January last	19th „	32
Do.—Minute by the President. Offers observations on the subject of the —, and tenders acknowledgments to the Governor-General. Forwarded to the Government of India.	9th „	33, 34
Establishment—See "Establishment"	6th „	16 - 18
Duties of the Registrars—See "Registrar"	6h „	19, 20
Visitation Tour.—Observations on the state of the several churches visited during his —, submitted with certain suggestions regarding improvements, &c. Complied with and communicated to the Honourable Court	26th „	21, 22
Do.—Sanction given for the supply of carts for conveyance of baggage to Madras, communicated by the Military Department. To be recorded	26th „	25, 26

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP, THE LORD—*cont.*	1844.	
Duties of the Archdeacon—See "Venerable Archdeacon" ...	3rd Dec.	11, 12
Stationery.—Indent for —, submitted. Sanctioned	3rd „	26, 27
Ecclesiastical Questions.—Communicated to His Lordship that the Honourable Court consider all — on which he requires a legal opinion should be referred to his Ecclesiastical Superiors in England	3rd „	28
Establishment—See "Establishment"	10th „	7, 8
Visitation Report.—Tenders thanks for the compliance with certain suggestions contained in his — dated 7th ultimo. Recorded	10th „	14, 15
Medical Attendant.—Applies for the services of Assistant Surgeon J. A. Scott as his — during his visitation tour.—Requested His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, accordingly	17th „	17, 18
Despatches from the Honourable Court.—His Lordship acknowledges the receipt of Extracts from — No. 10 of 1844, and promises attention thereto. Recorded	17th „	32, 33
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.		
at Royacottah.—The erection of a wall around the — with a gate and fastenings, solicited. Called upon the Military Board to submit an estimate	27th Feb.	11, 12
St. Andrews', Madras.—Permission to enclose a portion of the Church compound as a cemetery, solicited. Called for an estimate of the work	27th „	30, 31
at Negapatam.—An act of violence on the part of a Wesleyan Agent in effecting a forcible entry into the — brought to notice. Directed that a lock with two keys be put upon the entrance door — one key to be for the use of all Christians, and the other to be kept by the Minister of the Church	12th April	7, 8
at Guntoor.—The erection of a wall around the — recommended. Issued the necessary order	12th „	11, 12
at Ellore.—State of the — brought to notice. Issued orders for the necessary repairs	23rd „	„ „
at St. Thomas' Mount.—Bill for erecting a shed to shelter funeral parties in wet weather, submitted. Sanctioned ...	25th May	3
at Negapatam.—The Lord Bishop requests to be furnished with a copy of the order of 20th February 1838 respecting the —. Furnished accordingly	4th June	3, 4
at Trevandrum—See "Establishments"	4th „	13, 14
at Secunderabad.—Communicated to the Military Department the approval by the Court of the removal of the — to a new site	11th „	2
St. Andrews', Madras.—Renewed the call for an estimate for enclosing a portion of the compound of —	11th „	3
Do.—Estimate for enclosing the — with iron railings, submitted. Sanctioned, but recommended the substitution of a wall for iron railings	16th July	9, 10
Trevandrum.—The Resident states his inability to provide a peon to take charge of the —. Solicited sanction of the Government of India to the charge	23rd „	12, 13
Ellore.—Estimate for repairing the walls of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	30th „	1, 2
St. Andrews', Madras.—Estimate for erecting a wall around the proposed —, submitted. Sanctioned	3rd Sept.	15, 16
Royacottah.—Estimate for erecting a wall of enclosure and a gate for the —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	3, 4
St. Andrews', Madras.—The substitution of an iron railing for a wall around the —, the difference of cost being borne by the kirk session, suggested. The Military Board to state if any rails are in store	19th Nov.	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1844.	
Vizagapatam.—Bill for repairs of the wall around the —, submitted. Sanctioned	26th Nov.	12, 13
Udamacotta.—The enclosure of the — recommended. Requested the Collector of Salem accordingly	26th ,,	21, 22
Cuddapah.—Bill for raising the wall of the present — and for enclosing the new —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	3rd Dec.	6
Black Town.—The grant of a piece of ground in the vicinity of the Monegar Choultry in lieu of that near the Mint Gate, solicited. Referred to the Board of Revenue ...	17th ,,	3, 4
Cuddalore.—Indent for repairs to the —, submitted. Directed compliance	17th ,,	5, 6
BURIAL GROUNDS ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
at Vepery.—Bill for carts for removing rubbish from Sydenham's road and the Fort to the —, submitted. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	3
at Poonamallee.—Bill for erecting a wall around the —, submitted. Sanctioned	2nd April	13
at Vepery.—Permission to inter bodies in the old — until such time as a new cemetery is provided, solicited. Issued orders for the purchase of a piece of ground near the Wotary Nullah	9th July	1, 2
C		
CATHOLIC CLERGY, ROMAN.		
Revd. F. Zarridge.—Information respecting — submitted, and instances of foreign Priests receiving more than Rs. 50 monthly adduced. Requested the Government of India to decide whether the order may be relaxed in favour of this clergyman — and Dr. Fennelly informed of the proceeding	2nd Jan. 2nd ,,	3, 4 5
Revd. J. X. De'Attarde.—Interference of Government requested by — in regard to certain bequests made by Mr. Pyne, of Bimlipatam, solicited. Declined	23rd ,,	6, 7
Revd. Mr. Gailhot.—Reply of — to the complaint made against him for intruding upon Hospital Patients of the Protestant faith at Bangalore, submitted. Forwarded to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	6th Feb.	23, 24
Priest at Arcot.—Payment of the usual allowance to the — recently appointed, solicited. Sanctioned under the impression that he is a native of a Great Britain	27th ,,	3, 4
Do.—Name of the —, intimated to be Patrick Gannon a native of Great Britain. Communicated to Civil Auditor ...	27th ,,	32, 33
Zarridge, the Revd. F.—The Government of India have no objection to the usual remuneration being granted to —, but desire that whenever practicable, natives of Great Britain be employed. Permitted him to draw the usual stipend	5th Mar.	29, 30
Do.—*See* "Allowances"	2nd April	11, 12
Priest at Cannanore—*See* "Allowances"	2nd ,,	18, 19
Gailhot, the Revd.—Correspondence regarding the Revd. G. Trevor's complaint against —, submitted. Recorded ...	30th ,,	1, 2
Zarridge, the Revd. F.—*See* "Allowances"	30th ,,	11, 12
Priest at Arcot.—Complaint of the — that he is prohibited from visiting the hospital. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	30th ,,	13, 14
D'Attarde, the Revd. P. J.—*See* "Allowances"	30th ,,	15, 16
Doyle, the Revd. P., Bellary—*See* "Allowances"	11th June	2
Beauclair, the Revd. J. B., Arnee—*See* "Allowances" ...	11th ,,	15, 16
Priest at St. Thomas' Mount.—Complaint of — against the Revd. V. Shortland—*See* "Chaplains"	11th ,,	17, 18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CATHOLIC CLERGY, ROMAN—*cont.*	1844.	
Right of franking.—Don Antonio Tristao Teixara requests that the — may be granted him. Declined	25th June	1, 2
Archbishop of Goa.—Trusts that Government will order all Churches in his Diocese of which the Propaganda Priest have taken possession, to be replaced under his authority. Declined interference	2nd July	„ „
Priest at Arcot.—Explanation of the Medical officer in charge of the Left Wing of the Fusiliers, of the circumstances under which he declined to allow the — to visit cholera patients, submitted. Referred for the opinion of the Medical Board.	2nd „	9, 10
Priest at Trichinopoly—See "Allowances"	9th „	1, 2
D'Attarde, the Revd. P. J.—Correspondence respecting the remuneration usually made to, — while officiating as Roman Catholic Priest to the Troops at Vizagapatam, submitted. To draw the allowance of Rs. 50 if competent to convey religious instruction in English	9th „	5, 6
Menezes, the Revd. J. B.—See "Allowances"	23rd „	20, 21
St. Cyr., the Revd. G.—See "Allowances"	30th „	9, 10
Priest at Arcot.—Medical Board's opinion on Dr. Fernandez's conduct in prohibiting the visits of the — to cholera patients, submitted. Dr. Fernandez acquitted of blame but directed that no future interference be made to the visits of Clergymen to Hospitals	30th „	13, 14
Priest at St. Thomas' Mount.—See "Chaplains"	6th Aug.	1, 2
Priests at Bellary.—See "Roman Catholic Churches" ...	13th „	„ „
Priest at Vizagapatam.—See "Allowances" (Revd. P. J. D'Attarde)	3rd Sept.	„ „
Priests at Bellary—See "Roman Catholic Churches" ...	3rd „	25, 26
Priest at Cannanore—See "Allowances"	17th „	10, 11
Priest at Trichinopoly—See "Allowances"	1st Oct.	9, 10
Disputes among Roman Catholic Congregations.—Information as to whether the orders of the Honourable Court respecting — are confined to Travancore or extend to the Honourable Company's Territories. Government will maintain a strict neutrality	22nd „	19, 20
Priest at Arnee—See "Allowances"	12th Nov.	5, 6
Archbishop of Goa.—Seeks the interference of Government to prevent aggression on the part of the Propaganda Priests, also protection during his visit to the several Churches under his control within this presidency. Referred him to the local authorities. Will issue instructions for his protection on his stating the route he purposes to take ...	19th „	15, 16
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly—See "Allowances."	19th „	24, 25
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad—See "Allowances."	3rd Dec.	7, 8
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore—See "Allowances" ...	10th „	9 – 11
CHAPLAINCIES.		
Kamptee, Bellary and *Trichinopoly.*—The Lord Bishop recommends the recognition of — as Joint Chaplaincies. To be considered hereafter	27th Aug.	19 – 21
Ootacamund.—The addition of Paulghautcherry as an outstation of —, recommended. Approved provided it is not considered injurious to the health of the Chaplain ...	5th Nov.	9, 10
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
Knox, the Revd. G.—See "Leave"	23rd Jan.	1, 2
Powell, the Revd. Dr.—See "The Lord Bishop"	23rd „	8, 9
List of — made up to 31st December last, forwarded to the Honourable Court	6th Feb.	1
Elenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December last, reported. Brought to the notice of the Honourable Court.	6th „	2, 3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1844.	
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—For reasons stated, the Lord Bishop is willing to license the — to any care of souls to which he may be lawfully appointed	5th Mar.	9
Do.—President's minute. Cannot advise the re-employment of —, but as the Lord Bishop has expressed his willingness to license him, it rests with His Lordship to appoint him to a station or not as he thinks fit. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	5th „	10, 11
Nomination of Chaplains—See "Lord Bishop"	5th „	22–24
Taylor, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	5th „	25–28
Do.—See "Military Schools"	5th „	31, 32
Nagle, the Revd. W.—The present conduct of — towards the Lord Bishop, reported satisfactory. Noticed with gratification	19th „	1, 2
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—The appointment of — to act as Senior Presidency Chaplain, recommended. Published ...	26th „	„ „
Stuart, the Revd. H.—The appointment of — to act as Junior Presidency Chaplain, recommended. Published	26th „	„ „
Shortland, the Revd. N.—The appointment of — as Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, recommended. Published ...	26th „	„ „
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—The appointment of — as Chaplain of Mangalore, but to act at Bellary during Mr. Taylor's absence. Published	26th „	„ „
Whitford, the Revd. W.—The appointment of — to act as Chaplain at Poonamallee pending decision of the Court on his case. Published	26th „	„ „
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—The appointment of — as Joint Chaplain, Secundrabad. Published	26th „	„ „
Clarke, the Revd. B.—The appointment of — to act as Chaplain of Trichinopoly. Published...	26th „	„ „
Whithead, the Revd. E.—See "Leave"	26th „	3, 4
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—His appointment to the Chaplaincy of Mangalore, cancelled. Published	26th „	5, 6
Stone, the Revd. M. N.—The appointment of — published ...	2nd April	15
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Transmitted to — copies of certain papers applied for, connected with his case	2nd „	30
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—See "Allowances"	12th „	5, 6
Ootacamund.—The Court's approval of the rule whereby Chaplains according to seniority are allowed to officiate at — for two years, communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Civil Auditor	12th „	6A
Trevor, the Revd. G.—See "Allowances"	12th „	„
Presbyterian.—Court's sentiments regarding the — visiting occasionally the outstations, communicated to them ...	12th „	„
Secunderabad—See "Allowances"	12th „	„
Powell, the Revd. W. P.—The permanent appointment of — to Bellary, recommended. Resolved accordingly	16th „	1, 2
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—The appointment of — to act at Ootacamund in the absence of Archdeacon Harper. Resolved accordingly	16th „	3, 4
Knox, the Revd. J.—See "Leave"	23rd „	1, 2
Chaplains at Vizagapatam and Masulipatam—See "Allowances"	23rd „	7, 8
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—See "Batta"	23rd „	9, 10
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—The recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity for quarter ending 22nd March last, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	23rd „	15, 16
Nagle, the Revd. W.—Requests to know what Medical men he is to apply to for aid for himself or family. The Medical Board requested to afford the information	30th „	3, 4
Deane, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	30th „	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1844.	
Taylor, the Revd. H.—*See* "Schools, Military" and "Bibles and Prayer Books"	30th April	7, 8
Ootacamund—*See* "Archdeacon"	30th „	9, 10
Trevor, the Revd. G.—*See* "Leave"	30th „	17, 18
Right of franking.—Application of the Chaplain of Poonamallee for the — on Registration service, submitted. For reasons stated, declined	7th May	3, 4
Connection with newspapers.—Communicated to the Lord Bishop, the Honourable Court's sentiments on subject of — and authority of the Government of India requested for the republication of a certain despatch on the general question of Government Servants being connected with public papers	7th „	11, 12
Lugard, the Revd. F. G.—The Lord Bishop states that the visits of — to certain out-stations were made without previous communication with His Lordship. Recorded ...	7th „	15, 16
Stone, the Revd. M. N.—Reports his arrival to join the establishment. Admitted, and the same notified in the *Gazette*	14th „	7, 8
Fennel, the Revd. A.—Reports his arrival from the Cape. Notified in the *Gazette*	25th „	2
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—*See* "Allowances" (Junior Chaplain at Presidency)...	25th „	8 – 10
Fennel, Revd. A.—*See* "Leave"	25th „	11 – 13
Stone, Revd. M. N.—The appointment of — to act at Cuddalore, recommended. Resolved accordingly	28th „	5, 6
Griffiths, Revd. J.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, notified in the *Gazette*	28th „	7A
Ootacamund—*See* "Leave"	28th „	10 – 12
Do.—The Revd. A. J. Rogers requests permission to resign the Acting Chaplaincy at —. To continue till relieved by Revd. G. Trevor who will then act as —	28th „	11, 12
Connection with Newspapers.—The Lord Bishop states he has ordered a Circular to be issued to the Clergy notifying the Court's objection to their — and that he has communicated to Dr. Powell their disapprobation of his conduct towards his Diocesan	28th „	13, 14
at Masulipatam—*See* "Outstations"	4th June	1, 2
at Secunderabad—*See* "Allowances"	4th „	5 – 8
Græme, Revd. G.—*See* "Allowances"	4th „	17, 18
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Communicated to the Accountant-General the remarks of the Honourable Court on subject of Miss Woodcock's annuity	11th „	2
Fennel, Revd. A.—The appointment of — to act at Bangalore in the absence of Mr. Trevor, recommended. Complied with	11th „	9, 10
Shortland, Revd. V.—Complaint against— by the Roman Catholic Priest at St. Thomas' Mount, submitted. The Lord Bishop requested to investigate the matter	11th „	17, 18
Connection with Newspapers.—The Government of India state that this Government may republish the Honourable Court's letter on subject of — on the part of their servants. Published accordingly	18th „	1, 2
Taylor, the Revd. H.—*See* "Leave"	18th „	3, 4
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—*See* "Leave"	25th „	8, 9
at the Presidency.—Practice observed in Calcutta in regard to the appointment of —, communicated by Government of India. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	9th July	3, 4
Shortland, the Revd. V.—The Lord Bishop states that the investigation of the complaints against — shall have his best attention. Recorded	9th „	13, 14

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1844.	
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—The recovery of Miss Woodcock's annuity to 22nd June, reported. Communicated to the Honourable Court	16th July	5, 6
Fennel, the Revd. A.—See "Leave"	23rd ,,	14, 15
Taylor, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	23rd ,,	18, 19
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—See "Leave"	23rd ,,	22, 23
at the Presidency.—The Lord Bishop acknowledges receipt of the reply received from the Government of India respecting the appointment of —. Recorded	23rd ,,	24, 25
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—See "Allowances"	30th ,,	16, 17
Shortland, the Revd. V.—Reply of — to the charges preferred against him by the Roman Catholic Priest at St. Thomas' Mount, submitted. Dr. Fennelly informed that no blame can be attached to the Gentleman.	6th Aug.	1, 2
Trevor, the Revd. G.—See "Allowances"	6th ,,	3, 4
Knox, the Revd. J.—See "Leave"	6th ,,	5, 6
Trevor, Revd. G.—See "Allowances"	13th ,,	3, 4
Shortland, the Revd. V.—See "Leave"	20th ,,	,, ,,
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—Tenders his resignation of the service. Required certain certificates prior thereto	27th ,,	8, 9
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—See "Allowances"	27th ,,	13, 14
Stone, Revd. M. N.—The appointment of — to Kamptee, recommended	27th ,,	19
Do.—The appointment of — to Trichinopoly instead of to Kamptee, recommended. Published	27th ,,	20, 21
Taylor, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	3rd Sept.	9, 10
at Kamptee—See "Surrogates"	3rd ,,	11, 12
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—See "Allowances"	3rd ,,	17, 18
at Ootacamund.—Application of the Venerable Archdeacon for permission to resign the — submitted, together with one from Revd. W. Blenkinsop requiring the decision of Government as to construction to be put upon the rule laid down relative to the appointment of —, and the Bishop's opinion thereon. The Archdeacon's application to be supported by a medical certificate, and the general question submitted to the Government of India	3rd ,,	27 - 30
Griffiths, Revd. J.—Reports his arrival from England to join the establishment. Notified accordingly	3rd ,,	33, 34
Shortland, the Revd. V.—See "Leave	24th ,,	2, 3
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—See "Allowances"	24th ,,	10, 11
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—See "Allowances"	24th ,,	12, 13
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—Certificate of no demands against, submitted. Permitted to resign	1st Oct.	21, 22
Taylor, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	8th ,,	7, 8
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—See "Batta"	15th ,,	,, ,,
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—Certificate of period of service of —, submitted. Recorded	15th ,,	11, 12
Trevor, the Revd. G.—See "Allowances"	22nd ,,	21, 22
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—The recovery from — of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd September 1844, reported. Communicated to the Court	22nd ,,	23, 24
Do.—The transmission of his memorial to the Honourable Court, notified to the Lord Bishop	29th ,,	11
Trevor, the Revd. G.—The transmission of his memorial to the Honourable Court, notified to the Lord Bishop	29th ,,	,,
Knox, the Revd. G.—See "Leave"	5th Nov.	1, 2
Shortland, the Revd. V.—See "Leave"	5th ,,	3, 4
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—See "Establishments"	19th ,,	6, 5
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—See "Leave"	19th ,,	6 - 8
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—See "Leave"	19th ,,	17, 18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1844.	
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Appointment of — to act at Arcot in the absence of Mr. Whitehead, recommended. Appointed accordingly	19th Nov.	35, 36
Knox, the Revd. G.—*See* "Leave"	26th „	1, 2
Stuart, the Revd. H. W.—*See* "Leave"	26th „	3, 4
Trevor, the Revd. G.—*See* "Allowances"	26th „	5, 6
Shortland, the Revd. V.—*See* "Allowances"	26th „	14, 15
Whitford, Revd. R. W.—Favourable mention of — by the Lord Bishop to be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	26th „	21, 22
Burford, the Revd. W. I.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, published in the *Gazette*	3rd Dec.	15
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—*See* "Allowances"	3rd „	16
Mahon, the Revd. W. H.—*See* "Allowances"	3rd „	„
Blenkinsop, the Revd. W. T.—Communicated to the Lord Bishop the Honourable Court's decision on the complaint of — against Revd. Dr. Powell	3rd „	28
Briggs, the Revd.—*See* "Allowances"	3rd „	„
Stuart, the Revd. H.—*See* "Allowances"	3rd „	„
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Requests permission to resign his appointment at Bangalore on 10th instant and to embark for England on sick certificate. Referred to the Civil Auditor.	10th „	5, 6
at Ootacamund.—The Government of India requested to state its views on the questions concerning the —, submitted on 3rd September last	10th „	13
Trevor, the Revd. G.—*See* "Allowances"	10th „	16, 17
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Medical certificate of the improved health of — submitted, with the recommendation that he be appointed to Masulipatam. Appointed accordingly ...	17th „	19 - 23
Greme, the Revd. K.—*See* "Leave"	17th „	24, 25
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—The appointment of — to act at Black Town during Mr. Knox's absence, recommended. Resolved accordingly	17th „	28, 29
Knox, the Revd. G.—States he has availed himself of the leave granted in November last. Recorded	17th „	34, 35
at Ootacamund.—The Government of India consider there can be no objection to the—returning to his original post before the expiration of two years — provided he has the full consent of the Chaplain officiating for him. Appointed the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop accordingly	24th „	1, 2
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Appointment of — to act at the Cathedral for the present, recommended. Complied with	24th „	5, 6
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Correspondence relative to a collision between Brigadier Perry and —, submitted. Declared the opinion of Government on subject of performance of divine service at Military Stations	24th „	7 - 10
Bowie, the Revd. M.—Reports his return to Madras on 23rd instant. Notified in the *Gazette*	24th „	11
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Reports having assumed charge of Black Town District. Communicated to Civil Auditor ...	24th „	1, 2
Knox, the Revd. G.—*See* "Leave and Allowances"	24th „	3, 4
Taylor, the Revd. H.—The Lord Bishop requested to call on — for an explanation of his statement regarding the artillery school at Bellary	24th „	10
CHAPLAINS' QUARTERS.		
Fort St. George.—Estimate for repairs and improvements to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	2nd April	28, 29
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES.		
St. Mary's Church.—Permission to indent annually for certain articles for the use of —, solicited. Authorized ...	23rd Jan.	4, 5

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES—*cont.*	1844.	
Secunderabad.—Bill for altering the arrangement of the seats, pulpit, &c., submitted. Sanctioned	23rd Jan.	10, 11
Quilon.—Sanction for the repair on emergency of certain articles belonging to —, solicited. Sanctioned	6th Feb.	14, 15
Trichinopoly.—Estimate of the cost of sundry articles for use at —, submitted. Returned for signature of Trustees ...	12th Mar.	3, 4
Jaulnah.—Indent for certain articles for use at —, submitted. Their supply sanctioned	19th „	1, 2
St. George's Cathedral.—Bill for repairs to a clock kept in the Vestry, submitted. Sanctioned	12th April	9, 10
Secunderabad.—Indent for articles required for use at —, submitted. Sanctioned	25th May	4, 5
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for articles required for use at —, submitted. Sanctioned	4th June	15, 16
Ootacamund.—Circumstances connected with the sacrilege of St. Stephen's Church reported, and an enquiry into the robbery, suggested. Required to know whether any change in the mode of custody had been made which had led to the robbery	11th „	6 – 8
Vepery.—Estimates for repairing the furniture, and rattan mats of the church at — submitted, with an enquiry as to whether the entire expense should not be borne by the Christian Knowledge Society. Sanctioned on the understanding that one-third of the expense be borne by the Society to which it belongs	11th „	13, 14
St. George's Cathedral.—The substitution of wax candles for oil for the reading desk and pulpit, recommended. Authorized	2nd July	5, 6
Ootacamund.—Circumstances attending the release of the parties charged with the robbery of — communicated, and indent for the articles stolen, submitted. The proceedings of the Sudder Ameen's Court called for. Declined sanction of indent for robes and surplices	23rd „	3, 4
Fort St. George.—The supply of certain articles for use at — and the repair of others, solicited. Authorized .	13th Aug.	7, 8
Ootacamund.—Reference made to the Venerable Archdeacon on the subject of the robbery of — has not yet been replied to. Recorded	20th „	1, 2
Do.—Indent for Chaplain's robes resubmitted with an explanation. The opinion of the Lord Bishop requested ...	20th „	9, 10
Do.—Indent for warm clothing for the establishment at —, submitted. Sanctioned	3rd Sept.	5, 6
Masulipatam.—Sanction for indents passed for oil used at —, solicited. Declined	3rd „	21, 22
Ootacamund.—Report of the Venerable Archdeacon as to protection of —, submitted. Adopted measures for the protection of church property at the several Chaplaincies	10th „	2, 3
Do.—Opinion of the Foujdaree Udalut that the Sudder Ameen of Coimbatore was justified in releasing the parties accused of robbing the —, submitted. Furnished to the Lord Bishop	17th „	5, 6
St. Andrew's Church.—Bill for repairing the rattan blinds of —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	9
Protection of —. Copies of the Resolution of Government relative to the —, transmitted to the Lord Bishop for distribution	24th „	1
Ootacamund.—The Lord Bishop is of opinion that the robes stolen from the church at — should be replaced by Government. Declined compliance	1st Oct.	7, 8
Bangalore.—Indent for sundry articles emergently required at —, submitted. Sanctioned	22nd „	11, 12

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCH FURNITURE AND SUNDRIES—*cont.*	1844.	
Protection of —. Instructions as to the rules for — being applicable to the Presidency, solicited. The order in question not to have effect at the Presidency	12th Nov.	1, 2
Jaulnah.—Survey report on sundry articles furnished by the Commissariat, submitted. Called upon the Commissary-General to explain	12th „	3, 4
Masulipatam.—Sanction for the oil used at — resolicited also instructions whether service could be celebrated in the absence of a Chaplain by the Civil authority. Sanctioned. Called upon Mr. Boileau for explanation regarding the above	19th „	26, 27
Vizagapatam.—Indents for articles for use at —, submitted. Sanctioned	26th „	12, 13
Arcot.—The supply of a font, solicited. Sanctioned ...	26th „	21, 22
Poonamallee.—The supply of a font, solicited. Sanctioned ...	26th „	„ „
Jaulnah.—Explanation of the Commissary-General regarding the quality of articles supplied at —, submitted. Considered unsatisfactory and the unserviceable sconces to be replaced by new ones	3rd Dec.	3, 4
Secunderabad.—Indents for certain articles required for use at —, submitted. Ordered to be complied with	17th „	9, 10
Expense of —. *See* "Churches, Protestant, Kamptee" ...	24th „	11, 12
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
Mangalore.—Explanation regarding the number of sittings provided for in the estimate for a —, submitted. Required to be informed whether the sum in excess of the estimate was drawn from the cash chest at the station, and by what authority	9th Jan.	1, 2
Do.—Bills for erecting a pandal to the west end of the — and for shifting tiles, submitted. Sanctioned	23rd „	10, 11
St. Andrew's Church.—Estimate for certain repairs, painting doors and windows, &c., submitted. Information required as to necessity for scaffolding churches also objected to the outlay for marble flooring	23rd „	12, 13
Kamptee.—Bill for repairing the roof and constructing buttresses to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	6th Feb.	5
St. George's Cathedral.—Frequent inspection of the roof of the —, reported. To be recorded	6th „	25, 26
Belary.—Communication relative to certain repairs and additions required to the —, submitted. Returned with a request that the Trustees would sign letters in prescribed order of seniority	27th „	22, 23
St. Andrew's Church.—Information respecting the estimate for certain repairs to —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	5th Mar.	5, 6
Nellore.—Correspondence on subject of erecting a —, submitted. Received former orders for its erection and information on certain points called for	5th „	33, 34
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for certain repairs to —, submitted. Returned for signature of the Lay Trustees	12th „	3, 4
Jaulnah.—The consecration of the —, reported	19th „	1
Kamptee.—Reasons which prevent the Bishop from consecrating the — on his present tour, reported	19th „	..
Bellary.—Bill for repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned.	2nd April	7, 8
Nagpore.—Bill for repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned.	2nd „	„ „
Black Town.—The erection of a gallery and repairs to the —, solicited. An estimate called for	2nd „	24, 25
Masulipatam.—Bill for rebuilding the South and North porticoes of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	16th „	5
Cathedral.—Differences between the Lay Trustees and the Minister regarding the renting of pews, submitted. Observed that Mr. Blenkinsop was not justified in making the appeal, and interference declined	16th „	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1844.	
Ootacamund.—The want of sufficient accommodation in St. Stephen's — and bad state of the churchwall, brought to notice. The Military Board to report the cost of the additional accommodation required, and to cause the wall to be repaired	23rd April	3, 4
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Estimates for reforming the roads and constructing twelve masonry channels, within the compound of —, submitted. Sanctioned	7th May	7, 8
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for repairs to St. John's Church at —, submitted	4th June	15, 16
Ootacamund.—The estimate of additional accommodation in St. Stephen's Church called for	4th ,,	19
Mangalore.—The call for explanation on points connected with the expenditure in the erection of the —, renewed ...	11th ,,	1
Nagpore.—The Honourable Court's remarks on the outlay in erection and repair of the —, communicated to the Military Board	11th ,,	2
Vellore.—The call for a report and revised estimate for the erection of a —, renewed	11th ,,	2A
Ootacamund.—See "Church furniture" and "Communion Plate"	11th ,,	6 - 8
Vepery.—Bill for making certain repairs to the — and for renewing the roads within the compound, submitted with an intimation that one-third of the former had been recovered from the Christian Knowledge Society	11th ,,	11
Do.—The transfer of —from the Christian Knowledge Society to the Gospel Society, intimated, whereby the engagement to defray a portion of the church expenses terminates. Government conclude that in transferring the church, the liabilities on account of it were made known to the Gospel Society and expect that one-third of all future expenses will be borne by the Society to which it belongs	11th ,,	12 - 14
St. Thomas' Mount.—The necessity of improving the ventilation of the — brought to notice. The Military Board requested to submit an estimate	18th ,,	6, 7
Cochin.—Supplemental estimate for repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	2nd July	11, 12
Ootacamund.—Delay in reporting on the insufficiency of accommodation at —, explained. Recorded	2nd ,,	15, 16
Black Town.—Estimates for constructing a gallery and for the repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	9th ,,	7, 8
Vellore.—The want of a — brought to notice. The attention of the Military Board called to the subject	9th ,,	11, 12
Cochin.—The proposed transfer of the — to the Gospel Society, brought to notice. The Collector of Malabar required to ascertain whether the act was that of any duly constituted body	16th ,,	2, 3
St. George's Cathedral.—Statement of pew rent collected from 1st July 1843 to 30th June 1844, submitted. Recorded ..	16th ,,	7, 8
Ootacamund.—Estimate for additions and improvements to the —, submitted. Referred to the Military Board ...	23rd ,,	1, 2
Cochin.—Authority for the transfer of the property of the —, solicited. To lie over pending receipt of a reply from the Collector of Malabar on the subject	23rd ,,	5, 6
Mangalore.—Explanations regarding the excess in outlay for erection of the —, submitted. The proceeding considered irregular and the papers on the subject forwarded to the Honourable Court	23rd ,,	7, 8
Ootacamund.—Estimate for repairing the wall of the churchyard at —, submitted. Sanctioned	30th ,,	1, 2
Arcot.—Bill for repairs to the wall of the churchyard at —, submitted. Sanctioned	30th ,,	11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1844.	
Sundry repairs.—Three contingent bills for — in the Ecclesiastical department during quarter ending 31st March 1844, submitted Sanctioned	6th Aug.	7, 8
Fort St. George.—The necessity of repairing the —, submitted. The Military Board directed accordingly	13th „	„ „
Vepery.—The Gospel Society express their willingness to still allow the use of the — to the Government Chaplain but decline to bear any portion of expenses incurred exclusively for the convenience of the English Congregation. Request also that the — may be removed from the list of Public Buildings	20th „	6
Do.—The Christian Knowledge Society decline to consider themselves in any way responsible for the future repairs of —	20th „	7
Do.—Its removal from the list of Public Buildings, directed but expect one-third of all repairs to be borne by the Gospel Society	20th „	8
Vellore.—Estimate for erecting a —, submitted. The opinion of the Civil Engineer, 4th Division, required on the eligibility of the site proposed	27th „	1, 2
Cochin.—Report of the Collector of Malabar on proposed transfer to the Gospel Society of the —, submitted ...	27th „	5
Do.—Communication from the Lay Trustee on subject of —, submitted. Government do not recognize the right of the inhabitants to dispose of the property	27th „	6, 7
Kamptee.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the present state of the roof of the —. Communicated to the Honourable Court	27th „	17, 18
Ootacamund.—Indent for certain trifling repairs required to St. Stephen's —, submitted. Sanctioned	3rd Sept.	13, 14
Do.—Opinion of the Civil Engineer on the estimate for improving the —, submitted. Sanctioned	3rd „	19, 20
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Danger to which horses and vehicles are exposed in the compound of — owing to the drains being brought near the carriage road, reported. Referred to the Military Board	3rd „	24, 25
St. George's Cathedral.—Bill for constructing drains and gravelling the roads within the compound of —. Sanctioned.	17th „	12
Arcot.—Authority to consecrate the —, solicited. His Lordship requested accordingly	24th „	8, 9
Vepery.—The Gospel Society propose making a quarterly collection from the congregation for the purpose of meeting their share of the expense of repairs. Do not consider the measure to affect the Government's claim	1st Oct.	3, 4
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Bill for constructing drains and gravelling the roads within the compound of —, sanctioned	1st „	16
Do.—Statement of receipts and disbursements of seat rents for the half-year ending 30th June last, submitted. Recorded	8th „	11, 12
Black Town.—Certain improvements to — at an expense not exceeding Rs. 150, recommended. Sanctioned	15th „	3, 4
Vizagapatam.—The completion of the new —, reported ...	20th „	9, 10
Vellore.—Opinion of the Civil Engineer, 4th Division, as to the best site for a —, submitted. Its construction within the Fort, authorized	5th Nov.	7, 8
St. Thomas' Mount.—Two estimates for making certain improvements to —, submitted. Returned with certain suggestions	5th „	15, 16
Vepery.—The Gospel Society suggest that when repairs are required, they may be executed under their own directions. Inadmissible	12th „	11, 12

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1844.	
Tuticorin.—Orders regarding an old Dutch —, solicited. Enquired if it were on the list of Public Buildings ...	19th Nov.	9, 10
Palamcotta.—Remuneration for the use of the —, belonging to the Gospel Society, solicited. Information as to the terms upon which the church was occupied by Government, requested	26th „	7, 8
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Bill for constructing masonry channels in the compound of —. Sanctioned	26th „	9
Secunderabad.—Proceedings of the Trustees regarding the repair of —, submitted. Referred to the Military Board...	26th „	10, 11
Tripasore.—The necessity of repairing the — brought to notice. An estimate called for	26th „	21, 22
Vizagapatam.—The payment of compensation to the contractor for loss sustained from postponement of the construction of the —, recommended. Sanctioned ...	3rd Dec.	1, 2
Black Town.—Estimate for gravelling the walls, constructing a drain, &c., in the compound of —, recommended. Sanctioned	3rd „	5
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Estimate for iron railings for —, recommended. Sanctioned	3rd „	13, 14
Masulipatam.—Bill for repairing the west portion of —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	1, 2
Tuticorin.—The Military Board report that the old Dutch — has never been on the list of Public Buildings. Desired that the arrangements proposed by the Collector of Tinnevelly be carried out...	17th „	10, 11
Poonamallee.—The enclosure of the compound of the —, recommended. Called for an estimate	17th „	15, 16
Repairs of —. See "Archdeacon"	17th „	30, 31
Kamptee.—Permission to put up punkahs in the — either at the expense of Government or that of the congregation, solicited. Declined and a rule established that all future supplies of church furniture (punkahs excepted), the expense be shared equally between the Government and the congregation, exception being made where the latter is small ...	24th „	11, 12
Cochin.—Instructions regarding the management of the secular interests of the —, solicited. The necessary instructions issued	24th „	13, 14
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Fort St. George.—Bill for repairing the rooms allotted for the spiritual instruction of Roman Catholic Soldiers. Sanctioned	23rd Jan.	1 - 11
Arcot.—The building called the Veterinary barracks reported available and well suited for a —. Enquired whether it would be available on the return of the 6th Light Cavalry	6th Feb.	19, 20
Trichinopoly.—The Military Board requested to state the cost of erecting a pulpit in the —	5th Mar.	21
Do.—The donation of Rs. 200 towards erecting a pulpit in —, recommended. Resolved accordingly	2nd April	5, 6
Bellary.—Bill for repairing the roof of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	2nd „	7, 8
Arcot.—The Military Board state that the Veterinary Barrack at — will be available as a Roman Catholic Chapel even after the return of the 6th Cavalry. Dr. Fennelly informed that a building was available	2nd „	16, 17
Do.—The grant of Rs. 260 for repairs and improvements to the —, solicited. Dr. Fennelly informed that such was unnecessary by the arrangement already made for providing a chapel	2nd „	20, 21

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1844.	
Bellary.—The Court's observations on the outlay for enlarging the — communicated to the Military Board	11th June	2
Bangalore.—The Court's observations on the donation for construction of the — communicated to the Military Board.	11th „	„
Bellary.—Estimate for improving the ventilation of the —, submitted. Sanctioned if indispensable	23rd July	16, 17
Do.—Papers connected with a dispute between the Revd. Messrs. Perozy and Doyle regarding the —, submitted. Interference declined	13th Aug.	1, 2
Do.—Appeal against the decision of the Judge in matter of the —, submitted. Already disposed of	3rd Sept.	25, 26
Arcot and Arnee.—The Honourable Court's approval of the proceedings regarding the — communicated to Dr. Fennelly	3rd Dec.	28
COMMUNION PLATE.		
St. Stephen's, Ootacamund.—Circumstances connected with the robbery of —, submitted. Enquired whether any change in the mode of custody had been made lately	11th June	6 – 8
St. John's, Secunderabad.—Indent for a plate chest, submitted. Information called for as to what provision has heretofore been made for the custody of communion plate	2nd July	13, 14
St. Stephen's, Ootacamund.—Indent for —, submitted. To be considered on receipt of the information called for on 11th ultimo	23rd „	3, 4
Do.—Manner of securing the —, reported	20th Aug.	9
Do.—*See* "Church Furniture"	10th Sept.	2, 3
CONSISTORIAL COURT.		
Removal of Records from the College.—Difficulties in effecting the — brought to notice. The Lord Bishop requested to point out to the Archdeacon the necessity of carrying out the orders of Government	2nd April	26 – 29
Do.—The Lord Bishop states he has recommended the Archdeacon to consign *pro tempore* to Mr. Shortland the documents of a confidential nature, and those of a public character to the Registrar. The Military Board instructed not to delay the execution of the orders of Government of 2nd April	23rd „	5, 6
Do.—Correspondence with the Archdeacon on the subject of the — submitted, and stated that instructions had been issued for carrying out the orders of Government. Approved	7th May	9, 10
Establishment of —. See "Establishments" (Registrar) ...	7th „	13, 14
Removal of the Records by Revd. V. Shortland, prior to the time fixed by Government, reported. Recorded	25th June	10, 11
D		
E		
ESTABLISHMENTS.		
Bangalore.—The continued employment of the Clerk and Sexton at, as a special case, solicited. Sanctioned but all other cases to be immediately dealt with in accordance with the order of Government of 28th October 1843	6th Feb.	6, 7
Secunderabad.—Sanction for payment of three instead of four lascars at —, solicited. Returned with an intimation that all communications be submitted through the Lord Bishop.	6th „	8, 9
The Lord Bishop.—Reasons which render it impossible for— to conduct his correspondence without the usual aid, submitted. Communicated to the Government of India ...	5th Mar.	14 – 16

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*	1844.	
Secunderabad.—Sanction for payment of three lascars instead of four, solicited. Granted	12th March	7, 8
Bangalore.—Application of a Church peon for a pension, submitted. Considered inadmissible	7th May	5, 6
Registrar of the Diocese.—The grant of Rs. 100 monthly for an increase of the — in lieu of the sum hitherto drawn for the Consistorial Court, sanctioned by the Government of India. Communicated to the Lord Bishop, the Registrar and Civil Auditor	7th „	13, 14
Burial-Ground at Trevandrum.—Application for a peon to take charge of the —, submitted. Requested the Resident of Travancore to state if he can spare one ...	4th June	„ „
Registrar of the Diocese.—*See* "Lord Bishop"	27th Aug.	3, 4
St. Mary's Church, Madras.—Objections of the Garrison Chaplain to the alterations proposed by the Venerable Archdeacon to be made as vacancies occur to the —, submitted. Requested the opinion of the Lord Bishop on the subject	1st Oct.	5, 6
Registrar's.—Proposed distribution of the allowance sanctioned for the —, submitted. Approved	8th „	1, 2
The Lord Bishop's.—Sanction for the modification of orders regarding—, solicited. Granted	5th Nov.	13, 14
St. Mary's Church.—The Lord Bishop states his opinion on proposed alterations in the —. The Garrison Chaplain requested to submit an application in prescribed form for a revised establishment	12th „	15, 16
Quilon.—Complaint of Mr. S. S. Burby, Clerk at —, of ill-treatment and suspension by the Revd. J. Rowlandson, submitted. The Lord Bishop requested to call on Mr. Rowlandson for an explanation	19th „	4, 5
Trevandrum.—The Government of India sanction the employment of a peon to take charge of the burial-ground at —. Communicated to the Bishop and the offices of Account and Audit	19th „	21, 22
The Lord Bishop's.—Authority for the monthly payment of the salary of —. Solicited	26th „	16
The Registrar's.—Instructions whether separate indents should be drawn for the portions of the — appropriated to the Lord Bishop and the Archdeacon, solicited. Separate bills to be passed	26th „	17, 18
The Lord Bishop's.—Arrangements for payment of —, submitted. Communicated to His Lordship	10th Dec.	7, 8
Quilon.—Mr. Burby brings to notice his impoverished circumstances consequent on his supension. To lie over pending receipt of Revd. Mr. Rowlandson's explanation ...	17th „	„ „
St. Mary's, Fort St. George.—Application for a revised — in lieu of that contemplated, submitted. Submitted to the Government of India	17th „	11, 12
Cochin.—A monthly allowance to defray the expenses of the church at —, solicited. Declined compliance	24th „	13, 14
EXPENSES, ECCLESIASTICAL.		
During 1841-42.—Statement of the —, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	23rd April	13, 14
F		
FUND, COCHIN FREE SCHOOL.		
Interest on —. The payment of the — to the Missionary in charge of the school, instead of to the Lay Trustee, brought to notice. The Accountant-General called upon to explain	24th Dec.	13, 14

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
FUND, COCHIN POOR.	1844.	
Claim on Dutch Government.—The discovery of documents showing that a — still remains unpaid and measures for its recovery, brought to notice. Baron D'Albedyhll informed that on his preferring the claim to the Government at Batavia, the interference of the Government of India would be solicited	24th Dec.	13, 14
FUND, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.		
Receipts and Disbursements.—Account current of — from 1st May 1842 to 30th April 1843, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court, and the investment of Rs. 2,000 of the balance sanctioned	5th Mar.	7, 8
Do.—Account current of — from 1st May 1843 to 30th April 1844, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	5th Nov.	5, 6
G—K		
L		
LAY TRUSTEES.		
St. George's Cathedral—See "Protestant Churches" ...	16th April	7, 8
Do.—The resignation of J. C. Morris, Esq., tendered. T. V. Stonehouse, Esq., appointed in his room	14th May	9 - 11
Precedence.—The Honourable Court's sentiments regarding —, communicated to the Lord Bishop	11th June	2
Appointment of —. A revision of the rules and regulations for —, suggested. Revised accordingly, and submitted for the Lord Bishop's opinion	18th „	6, 7
Cochin.—Baron D'Albedhyll enquires whether he is to resign the office of — on transfer of the Church to the Gospel Society—*See* "Churches"	16th July	2 - 4
Appointment of —. The Lord Bishop requests to be furnished with a copy of the Archdeacon's letter, dated 31st July 1826, on subject of —. Furnished, and suggested that future requisitions be addressed to the Registrar	30th „	14, 15
Do.—The Lord Bishop signifies his cordial approval of the revised rules for —, but suggests an addition. Published accordingly	27th Aug.	15, 16
Ootacamund.—Major P. Thompson declines the office of —. The Lord Bishop requested to call upon the Chaplain to name two gentlemen	17th Sept.	1, 2
Appointment of —. Certain copies of the rules for the — transmitted to the Lord Bishop for distribution	24th „	1
Bangalore.—The appointment of Captain G. Haines as a —, recommended. Appointed accordingly	24th „	6, 7
St. George's Cathedral.—Resolution respecting the appropriation of a pew for the use of the —, submitted. Declined sanction as contrary to usage	1st Oct.	11, 12
Appointment of —. Information on certain points connected with the — at Bellary, solicited. Furnished accordingly.	1st „	17, 18
Appointment of —. The Lord Bishop acknowledges receipt of the rules for the — for distribution. Recorded	8th „	9, 10
Bangalore.—The nomination of Captain G. Haines, submitted. Observed that he was appointed on 20th ultimo ...	15th „	5, 6
Kamptee.—The nomination of Captain E. Amsnick, submitted. Appointed accordingly	22nd „	1, 2
Do.—The nomination of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Wilson, submitted. Appointed accordingly	22nd „	3, 4
Mangalore.—The nomination of Major F. Stockwell, submitted. Appointed accordingly	22nd „	9, 10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LAY TRUSTEES—*cont.*	1844.	
Black Town.—The nomination of Mr. J. Hall, submitted. Appointed accordingly	22nd Oct.	13, 14
Cannanore.—The nomination of Captain Beacheroft, submitted. Appointed accordingly	29th „	1, 2
Bangalore.—Instructions in the case of an equal division in committee, solicited, also as the Revd. G. Trevor being President thereof. The rules contemplated a committee of three members, therefore at stations where there are joint Chaplains only one can vote	29th „	3 – 6
Arcot.—The nomination of C. J. Shubrick, Esq., and Major W. E. Litchfield as —, submitted. Appointed	29th „	7, 8
Secunderabad.—The nomination of Captain E. Buckles as —, submitted. Appointed	5th Nov.	11, 12
Bellary.—The nomination of Captain J. G. Neill as —, submitted. Appointed	5th „	„ „
Ootacamund.—The nomination of Captain L. Moore as —, submitted. Appointed	5th „	„ „
Bellary.—The appointment of A. Mellor, Esq., reported. Recorded	12th „	17, 18
Poonamallee.—The appointment of Captain A. W. Mackay, reported. Recorded	19th „	11, 12
Vizagapatam.—The nomination of Lieutenant C. F. Smith, reported. Recorded	19th „	13, 14
Palamcottah.—The nomination of W. Douglas and H. V. Lovinge, Esq., reported. Recorded	19th „	28, 29
Poonamallee.—The nomination of Assistant Sugeon Bisset, reported. Recorded	24th „	23, 24
St. Thomas' Mount.—The nomination of Lieutenant-Colonel Hoemer — recommended. Complied with	3rd Dec.	17, 18
Ootacamund.—The nomination of G. Casamajor, Esq., recommended. Complied with	3rd „	19, 20
St. Thomas' Mount.—The nomination of Captain H. Power, recommended. Complied with	3rd „	24, 25
Poonamallee.—Captain Mackay brings to notice the omission of his name in the *Gazette* as —. Unnecessary	10th „	1, 2
Jaulnah.—The nomination of Captain Freshfield as —. Complied with	10th „	3, 4
Masulipatam.—The nomination of Captain F. L. Nicolay as—, Complied with	17th „	26, 27
Cochin.—*See* "Cochin Free School and Poor Funds"	24th „	13, 14
LEAVE.		
Revd. G. Knox.—Observations on the retrenchment of his allowances consequent on his having availed of the — granted him in May last after the promulgation of the amended rules, furnished by the Government of India. Communicated to the Civil Auditor and to the Lord Bishop	23rd Jan.	1, 2
Bowie, the Revd. M.—Solicits permission to proceed to the Cape on medical certificate. Sanctioned	27th Feb.	18, 19
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Application for — to repair to Madras preparatory to proceeding to New South Wales on sick certificate, submitted. Permitted	5th Mar.	25 – 28
Do.—Solicits permission to proceed to New South Wales on sick certificate. Granted	5th „	35 – 37
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—The grant of one month's — published in the *Gazette*	26th „	3, 4
Archdeacon, the Venerable.—The grant of one month's — in lieu of that previously sanctioned, notified. Complied with	12th April	13, 14
Knox, the Revd. J.—Application for — to visit the Neilgherry Hills on sick certificate, submitted. Complied with	23rd „	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1844.	
Deane, the Revd. H.—Request that his — for the month of October 1843 may be cancelled. Complied with ...	30th April	5, 6
Trevor, the Revd. G.—The grant of one month's — published in *Gazette*	30th „	17, 18
Fennel, the Revd. A.—Instructions as to whether the amended rules apply to an officer who obtained leave under the old rules, returning before the expiration of his leave, solicited.	25th May	11
Do.—Solicits that he may be considered on leave until 31st August next the time originally granted. Referred to the Government of India	25th „	12, 13
Chaplain at Ootacamund.—Application of —for three months' — on medical certificate, submitted. Granted	28th „	10–12
Do.—Application of — for three months'— on medical certificate. Observed that leave was granted on 20th may last.	11th June	4, 5
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Application for retrospective — from date of his quitting Bellary on medical certificate, submitted. The Medical Board to ascertain whether the state of Mr. Taylor's health rendered the measure necessary ...	18th „	3, 4
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—The grant of a month's —, notified. Published in the *Gazette*	25th „	8, 9
Fennel, the Revd. A.—The Government of India do not consider the amended rules applicable to the case of —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and the Civil Auditor.	23rd July	14, 15
Amended Rules.—Principle which is to regulate the deductions from allowances of parties proceeding on medical certificate to places beyond the limit of the Presidency, communicated by the Government of India. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	23rd „	„ „
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Medical certificate for — in prescribed form, submitted. Called attention to prior requisition regarding the state of Mr. Taylor's health at time of quitting Bellary	23rd „	18, 19
Lewis, the Revd. E. P.—Requests that the date of his — may be changed. Resolved accordingly	23rd „	22, 23
Knox, the Revd. J.—Requests that the unexpired portion of his — may be cancelled. Resolved accordingly	6th Aug.	5, 6
Shortland, the Revd. V.—The grant of a month's — to —, intimated. Notified in the *Gazette*	20th „	4, 5
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Certificate regarding state of the health on quitting his station, submitted. Requested to know the grounds upon which the Superintending Surgeon declined to countersign the certificate	3rd Sept.	9, 10
Granted by the Lord Bishop.—His Lordship requested to intimate to the Clergy, that a Chaplain cannot avail himself of — until it has appeared in the *Official Gazette* ...	3rd „	29
Shortland, the Revd. V.—Requests that the — granted in August may be cancelled and he be considered on sick certificate. Cannot be complied with	24th „	2, 3
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Grounds upon which the Superintending Surgeon declined to countersign the certificate recommending the immediate departure of — from Bellary, submitted. The leave granted and the Medical Board requested always to submit the grounds of any difference in opinion.	8th Oct.	7, 8
Knox, the Revd. George.—Requests that the recent orders of the Court relative to — may be made applicable to that granted to him on 23rd May 1843. Submitted to the Government of India	5th Nov.	1, 2
Shortland, the Revd. V.—Requests that his recent — may be considered to have been from 8th August to 7th September last. Should be prepared to reconsider the case if his absence from his station prior to the publication of his leave was specially sanctioned by the Lord Bishop ...	5th „	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1844.	
Whitford, the Revd. R. W.—Applies for 18 or 20 days — on urgent private affairs, subsequently withdrawn. Recorded.	19th Nov.	6 - 8
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Applies for one month's — on urgent private affairs, granted	19th „	17, 18
Knox, the Revd. G.—Applies for one month's — on urgent private affairs, granted	26th „	1, 2
Stuart, the Revd. H. W.—Applies for six weeks' — on urgent private affairs, granted.	26th „	3, 4
Trevor, the Revd. G.—See "Chaplains"	10th Dec.	5, 6
Graeme, the Revd. K.—Applies for two months — preparatory to retiring from the service. Granted	17th „	24, 25
Knox, the Revd. G.—See "Allowances"	21th „	3, 4
M		
MEMORIALS.		
Native Christians at Valaveram.—Praying for the removal of the prohibition against their using the reservoir of water attached to the village	3rd Dec.	21
Do.—Minute by Honourable H. Chamier. Thinks that copies of their petition should be sent to the Honourable Court. The petition returned and the parties referred to the Civil Authorities. Mr. Chamier's minute to be brought to notice of the Honourable Court	3rd „	22, 23
METROPOLITAN, THE.		
Ecclesiastical affairs at Madras.—The Government of India forwards, for observation, a communication from His Lordship on the present state of —	5th Mar.	1
Do.—Minute by the President. Records his reply and explanation of certain letters from the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras regarding —. Transmitted to the Government of India	5th „	2 - 4
Travelling allowance and salary of the Lord Bishop.—The Government of India forwards for explanation a communication from His Lordship regarding the stoppage of the —.	4th June	9
Do.—Minute by the President.—Protests against the interference of His Lordship, and trusts he may be required to state distinctly on what authority he made the statement	4th „	10
Do.—Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier. Conceives the communication of His Lordship to have been written under a misapprehension	4th „	11
Do.—The explanation called for offered	4th „	12
Do.—The Government of India states that the correspondence regarding the stoppage of the —, together with that respecting the existing state of — will be forwarded to the authorities in England	23rd July	9
Ecclesiastical affairs at Madras.—Minute by the President.—Reiterates his request that His Lordship be called upon either to substantiate or withdraw the charge he has preferred against him, and if the Government of India declines doing so, he will seek reparation from higher authority. Transmitted to the Government of India	23rd „	10, 11
Do.—The Government of India states that the whole of the papers relating to the state of — had been forwarded to the Honourable Court for consideration, and, on receipt of a reply, it shall be communicated	17th Sept.	13
Do.—Minute by the President.—Reiterates his request that the Government of India will afford His Lordship an opportunity of either substantiating or withdrawing his charge impugning his personal character. Transmitted to the Government of India	17th „	14 - 16

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
METROPOLITAN, THE—*cont.*	1844.	
Ecclesiastical affairs at Madras.—The Government of India states that if it be the wish of the Marquis of Tweddale, the Governor-General will request His Lordship to explain his letter regarding —	19th Nov.	32
Do.—Minute by the President.—Tenders' acknowledgments to the Governor-General for proposing to request His Lordship to explain his letter. Transmitted to the Government of India	19th „	33, 34
MONUMENTS.		
Fee for erection of—. Information as to whether Military men are exempted from payment of the —, solicited. Observed that they are not exempted	12th Mar.	5, 6
St. George's Cathedral.—Authority to erect a tablet in — to the memory of Lieutenant-Colonel Drever and Lieutenant Forsyth, solicited. Authorized	2nd April	3, 4
N		
O		
OUTSTATIONS.		
of Bellary.—Authority for the Chaplain to visit certain — twice in the year, requested. Government do not consider it desirable more than once in each year	6th Feb.	10, 11
of Masulipatam—See "Chaplains and Allowances"	23rd April	7, 8
of Do.—Circumstances under which the Chaplain omitted to visit Rajahmundry and Samulcottah, submitted. Observed that it arose from the Archdeacon having given an incorrect list of the stations to be visited	4th June	1, 2
of Ootacamund—See "Chaplaincies"	5th Nov.	9, 10
Annual visitations.—The Civil Auditor requests instructions as to the construction to be put upon the rule for —. Should be left to the judgment of the Chaplain, under sanction of the Bishop	12th „	13, 14
P—Q		
R		
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.		
Fees.—See "Sacred Offices"	27th Feb.	7, 8
Do.—See "Sacred Offices"	27th „	20, 21
Do.—The Lord Bishop requests it may be notified in the official *Gazette* that he has revoked his ratification of the — and submits his opinion of the inadequacy of the actual salary of the office. Government will publish any notification which His Lordship may desire	12th April	1, 2
Establishment—See "Establishment"	7th May	13, 14
Fees.—The Lord Bishop suggests the adjournment of the question of — until his arrival at the Presidency in October next. Recorded	28th „	8, 9
The Bishop's correspondence with Government—See "Lord Bishop"	25th June	5 – 7
Establishment—See "Lord Bishop"	27th Aug.	3, 4
Neglect of duty—See "Lord Bishop"	3rd Sept.	7, 8
Do.—States that the several letters enumerated by the Lord Bishop were replied to at the earliest practicable period. Referred certain points to the Advocate-General	1st „	1, 2
Establishment—See "Establishment"	8th „	„ „

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE—*cont.*	1844.	
Neglect of duty.—The Lord Bishop solicits again the attention of Government to the conduct of the Registrar, and observes that his duties are not limited to the Chaplains, but comprehend all Clergymen of the English Church ...	22nd Oct.	16
Do.—The Advocate-General submits his opinion that it is competent only to the Bishop to take cognizance of any — of the Registrar. Communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	22nd „	17, 18
Duties of —. Protest of the Registrar against certain requisitions foreign to the —, submitted. Recorded	22nd „	25, 26
Establishment—See "Establishment"	26th Nov.	17, 18
Duties of the —. The opinion of the Supreme Government as to whether it be not competent to the Diocesan to require the Registrar to transact Ecclesiastical business with all the licensed Clergy, solicited. Resolved accordingly ...	26th „	19, 20
Do.—The Government of India request to be furnished with a copy of the letter referred to by the Lord Bishop, purporting to be instructions from the Supreme Government relative to the —. Complied with accordingly	24th Dec.	8, 9
S		
SACRED OFFICES.		
Registers of —. From 1st July to 30th September 1843, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	6th Feb.	12, 13
Do.—Performed at St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 31st December 1843, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	6th „	16, 17
Do.—Authority for the transmission of the — of Cannanore direct to the Registrar, solicited. Authorized	27th „	5, 6
Registrar's Fees.—The opinion of the Advocate-General on subject of the —, solicited. Referred accordingly ...	27th „	7
Do.—Advocate-General is of opinion that the withdrawal of the Lord Bishop's ratification of the — is both legal and fitting. Forwarded to the Lord Bishop	27th „	8
Do —Circumstances connected with the levy of — in case of Sergeant Liddal, submitted. The refund required of the fee adverted to	27th „	20, 21
Marriages performed by Dissenting Missionaries.—The opinion of the Advocate-General upon the validity of —, solicited. The Lord Bishop referred to a previous opinion on this subject and intimated that it had been submitted to the Court	5th Mar.	17, 18
Marriage.—The opinion of the Advocate-General as to the legality of a — between a soldier and the wife of a man who proceeded to England seven years ago, and has not since been heard of, solicited. Referred accordingly ...	2nd April	1
Do.—Advocate-General is of opinion that the Clergyman applied to should be cautious in satisfying himself as to the presumed death of the husband. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	2nd „	2
By Roman Catholic Clergymen.—Returns of — for 1843, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court ...	2nd „	9, 10
Books for registry of —. The supply of a set of — for the Roman Catholic Chapel at Arcot, solicited. Their supply directed	2nd „	20, 21
Performed at Cuddapah.—Certificate of a marriage —, submitted. Transmitted to the Registrar	23rd „	17, 18
Marriages performed by Dissenters.—The Lord Bishop applies for a copy of the Advocate-General's opinion as to the validity of —. Furnished accordingly ...	30th „	21, 22
Returns of —. For the quarter ending 31st December 1843, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court ...	30th „	25, 26

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1844.	
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*		
Performed at Cannanore.—The arrival of the Registers of — and their transfer to the Registrar, reported. Recorded.	7th May	1, 2
Right of franking—See "Chaplains"	7th „	3, 4
Performed by Judicial authorities.—Mr. Neave enquires whether, in the absence of a Clergyman, the — are to be undertaken by the Zillah or Subordinate Judge. Intimated that the senior is to officiate	14th „	3, 4
Returns of — performed at St. Andrew's Church, for the half-year ending 30th June 1844, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	9th July	9, 10
Do.—for the quarter ending 30th March 1844, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	1st Oct.	19, 20
Do.—for the quarter ending 30th June 1844, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	3rd Dec.	9, 10
SCHOOL, FORT ST. GEORGE.		
Diet of the Boys.—Bill for — in December 1843, submitted. Sanctioned	6th Feb.	18
Do.—Bill for — in January 1844, submitted. Sanctioned ...	27th „	15
Do.—Bill for — in February 1844, submitted. Sanctioned.	2nd April	14
Do.—Bill for — in March 1844, submitted. Sanctioned ...	16th „	6
Woolley's Scholars.—Statement of receipts and disbursements on account of — for 1843–44, submitted with an intimation that four instead of three boys are now supported by the fund. Approved	28th May	1, 2
Diet of the boys.—Bill for — in April, submitted. Sanctioned	28th „	7
Do.—Bill for — in May, submitted. Sanctioned	18th June	5
The Lord Bishop—See "Bishop, The Lord"	30th July	3 – 7
Diet of the boys.—Bill for — in June, submitted. Sanctioned.	30th „	8
Supervision of — *See* "Bishop, The Lord"	3rd Sept.	3, 4
Dieting and Clothing.—Bill for —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	24th „	5
Dwelling of the Master.—Sanction for the outlay of Rs. 200 in improving the —, solicited. Granted	8th Oct.	5, 6
Repairs to the building.—The adoption of immediate measures to stop a serious leak in the dining-room, solicited. Authorized	15th „	1, 2
Dieting the boys.—Bill for — in September, submitted. Sanctioned	22nd „	15
Do.—Bill for — in October, submitted. Sanctioned ...	19th Nov.	3
Do.—Bill for — in November, submited. Sanctioned ...	24th Dec.	5
SCHOOL, PAROCHIAL.		
State of the —. A tabular view of the — for 1843, submitted. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	27th Feb.	24, 25
SCHOOLS, MILITARY.		
Bellary.—Communication from the Officer Commanding — relative to the Artillery school, communicated by the Military Department. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop, and Mr. Taylor called upon for an explanation of his conduct.	5th Mar.	31, 32
Bangalore.—The introduction of Dr. Watt's catechism into the — brought to notice. Referred to the Commander-in-Chief	12th „	9 – 11
Bellary.—The Lord Bishop expresses regret that Mr. Taylor should have submitted a report on the — so different to the opinion previously communicated to the Officer Commanding. To be recorded	2nd April	22, 23
of Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment.—Correspondence in explanation of the Revd. H. Taylor's statements regarding the system pursued in the —, submitted. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop	30th „	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SCHOOLS, MILITARY—*cont.*	1844.	
of Her Majesty's 15th Hussars.—The appointment of an Assistant School Mistress in lieu of an Assistant Master for the —, solicited. Returned with an intimation that it should be brought to notice through the proper channel ...	14th May	5, 6
Appointment of Schoolmasters.—Instructions issued relative to the —, and of the use of the Church Catechism, communicated by the Military Department. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	25th „	6, 7
of Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment.—The Lord Bishop expresses his satisfaction as to the general state of the — but objects to a Baptist being Headmaster of a school not entirely composed of his own persuation. Observed that the sentiments of Government have already been communicated to the Lord Bishop	28th „	3, 4
Supervision of —. See " Lord Bishop "	30th July	3, – 7
Roman Catholic Children.—Communicated to Dr. Fennelly and to the Military Department the Honourable Court's opinion that — may be exempted from reading the books their parents object to—	3rd Sept.	3, 4
	3rd Dec.	28
at Bellary.—See " Chaplains " (Revd. H. Taylor)	24th „	10
SCHOOLS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Vellore.—Aid in the construction of a —, solicited. Should be submitted through Dr. Fennelly	19th Nov.	30, 31
STATIONERY.		
Secunderabad.—Indent of the Joint Chaplains at —, submitted. Returned for transmission to the Military Board ...	15th Oct.	9, 10
The Lord Bishop.—Indent of —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	3rd Dec.	26, 27
Letter Book.—Indent of the Chaplain of Poonamallee for a — submitted with a recommendation that one be supplied to each Chaplaincy. Resolved accordingly	24th „	6, 7
SURROGATES.		
Kamptee.—Legal opinion as to whether the Lord Bishop can appoint a Commissary to administer the oaths to the Chaplain at —, solicited. Referred to the Advocate-General ...	3rd Sept.	11, 12
Do.—The Advocate-General is of opinion that the Lord Bishop can appoint a Commissary to administer the oaths to the Chaplain at —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	17th „	7, 8

T—Z

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1845.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1905.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1845.

A

PAGE

Allowances 1
Annuities 2
Archdeacon, the Venerable ... ... *ib.*
Asylum, Black Town Male and Female Orphan *ib.*

B

Bibles and Prayer Books 3
Bishop of Madras, the Lord ... ... *ib.*
Buildings and Repairs 6
Burial-grounds, Protestant ... ... *ib.*
Burial-grounds, Roman Catholic ... 7

C

Casualties 7
Chaplaincies ... ... *ib.*
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains ... 9
Churches, Protestant 14
Churches, Roman Catholic 18
Church Furniture ... ... *ib.*
Clergy, Roman Catholic ... ... *ib.*

D

E

Establishments 21
Expenses 22

F

Funds 22

G—K

L

PAGE

Lay Trustees 23
Leave 24

M

Marriages 25
Monuments ... ... *ib.*

N

O

Outstations 25

P—Q

R

Registrar of the Diocese 26
Roman Catholic Soldiers at Poonamallee. *ib.*

S

Sacred Offices 26
Schoolmasters 27
Schools and School Rooms ... ... *ib.*

T—Z

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1845.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
A	1845.	
ALLOWANCES.		
Chaplain at Ootacamund.—Requesting increase of travelling — when visiting the out-stations. Authorized as a special case	3rd Jan.	1, 2
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	3rd ,,	7, 8
Revd. G. Trevor.—Memorial of the — appealing against the decision of Government on his claim for deputation — as Acting Chaplain at Ootacamund. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	14th ,,	1
Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop.—Reporting the recovery of a sum from — towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December 1844. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	21st ,,	20, 21
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Stating circumstances connected with the appointment of — to Arcot and requesting sanction for the payment of the portion of his — withheld by the Civil Auditor. The Lord Bishop requested to state whether the appointment was for one month only or during the whole of the period of the Revd. E. Whitehead's absence	7th Feb.	1, 2
The Civil Auditor directed to pass the amount retrenched. Explanation called for, submitted	25th ,,	1, 2
Roman Catholic Priest at Kamptee.—Requesting that the usual — may be paid to the Revd. C. Murphy *vice* the Revd. J. Breen, deceased. Authorized	15th Apr.	3, 4
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	22nd ,,	7, 8
Trevor, the Revd. G.—The Honourable Court cannot depart from their former decision on the claim of — but fix the rate of — for all full Chaplains at the same rate, viz., Rs. 700 per mensem. Copy furnished to the Lord Bishop and paragraphs 4 and 6 communicated to the Civil Auditor who will submit a notification to the effect of the orders contained	13th May	4
Blenkinsop, the Revd. Mr.—Consider that the circumstance of — being temporarily without a colleague at the Cathedral does not afford ground for a claim to special allowances. Forwarded to the Lord Bishop for communication to the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop	13th ,,	4
Roman Catholic Priest at Arnee.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	10th June	14, 15

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1845.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
A	1845.	
ALLOWANCES.		
Chaplain at Ootacamund.—Requesting increase of travelling — when visiting the out-stations. Authorized as a special case	3rd Jan.	1, 2
Roman Catholic Priest at Trichinopoly.—See "Roman Catholic Clergy"	3rd „	7, 8
Revd. G. Trevor.—Memorial of the — appealing against the decision of Government on his claim for deputation — as Acting Chaplain at Ootacamund. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	14th „	1
Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop.—Reporting the recovery of a sum from — towards the discharge of Miss Woodcock's annuity for the quarter ending 22nd December 1844. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	21st „	20, 21
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Stating circumstances connected with the appointment of — to Arcot and requesting sanction for the payment of the portion of his — withheld by the Civil Auditor. The Lord Bishop requested to state whether the appointment was for one month only or during the whole of the period of the Revd. E. Whitehead's absence	7th Feb.	1, 2
The Civil Auditor directed to pass the amount retrenched. Explanation called for, submitted	25th „	1, 2
Roman Catholic Priest at Kamptee.—Requesting that the usual — may be paid to the Revd. C. Murphy *vice* the Revd. J. Breen, deceased. Authorized	15th Apr.	3, 4
Roman Catholic Priest at Cannanore.—See "Roman Catholic Clergy"	22nd „	7, 8
Trevor, the Revd. G.—The Honourable Court cannot depart from their former decision on the claim of — but fix the rate of — for all full Chaplains at the same rate, viz., Rs. 700 per mensem. Copy furnished to the Lord Bishop and paragraphs 4 and 6 communicated to the Civil Auditor who will submit a notification to the effect of the orders contained	13th May	4
Blenkinsop, the Revd. Mr.—Consider that the circumstance of — being temporarily without a colleague at the Cathedral does not afford ground for a claim to special allowances. Forwarded to the Lord Bishop for communication to the Revd. Mr. Blenkinsop	13th „	4
Roman Catholic Priest at Arnee.—See "Roman Catholic Clergy"	10th June	14, 15

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1845.	
Of Chaplains appointed previously to 31st August 1830.—Draft of a notification from the Civil Auditor relative to the increase of the — published in the *Official Gazette* with an amendment	1st July	1, 2
Clifford, the late Honourable and Revd. W.—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	1st „	10, 11
Alcock, the Revd. A. H.—Soliciting authority for paying in advance the travelling allowance of — to Arcot (Civil Auditor). Authorized	15th „	7, 8
Of the Lord Bishop while in charge of the Metropolitan See.—Requesting the issue of instructions to charge to the head of Bengal Presidency the additional — and in the event of his Lordship visiting Calcutta to cause a certificate of the date up to which he may pass any portion of it at Madras to be forwarded to the Civil Auditor at Calcutta. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the offices of Account and Audit	19th Aug.	5, 6
Roman Catholic Priest at Jaulnah.—*See* "Clergy, Roman Catholic."	5th Sept. 5th „	1, 2 16, 17
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Soliciting travelling — for his return to Masulipatam from Coringa *viâ* Rajahmundry. Referred for the Civil Auditor's report	30th „	1, 2
Do.—Civil Auditor's report. Authorized the — on his certifying that the coast road was impassable	14th Oct.	5, 6
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—*See* "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains"	28th „	10
Visitation Allowances.—*See* "Bishop of Madras"	28th „	10
Trevor, the Revd. Mr.—Admitting the claim of — to a portion of the stoppage made from the allowances of the Archdeacon as Chaplain at Ootacamund. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	28th „	10
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Soliciting orders on a letter from —claiming travelling allowances for proceeding from Ootacamund to Madras under the Bishop's instructions. Were of opinion that he was only entitled to travelling allowance from his permanent station, Arcot to Madras ...	11th Nov.	3, 4
ANNUITIES.		
Miss Woodcock's Annuity—*See* "Allowances"	21st Jan.	20, 21
ARCHDEACON, THE VENERABLE.		
Arrival of —, reported. Notified in the *Official Gazette* ...	21st Jan.	30
Mode of submitting communications.—*See* "Churches, Protestant"	17th June	12, 13
Consistorial Court.—*See* "Bishop of Madras"	29th July	5, 6
Complaint against the —. *See* "Bishop of Madras" ...	9th Sept. 23rd „ 25th Nov.	1 – 3 2, 3 2, 3
Do.—Requesting that a certain document submitted by the Lord Bishop for transmission to the Home authorities may be returned to him. Ordered to lie over till receipt of the explanation called for	25th „	6, 7
Do.—Promises further explanation on the subject but entirely disclaims any desire to hurt the Bishop's feelings or impair his just authority. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	9th Dec.	13, 14
ASYLUM, BLACK TOWN MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN.		
Memorial from the Directors of the —. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop and information requested on certain points.	22nd July	1, 2
Letter from the Lord Bishop stating that he will lose no time in obtaining the information required. Recorded ...	5th Aug.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ASYLUM, BLACK TOWN MALE AND FEMALE ORPHAN—*cont.*	1845.	
Letter from the Lord Bishop requesting that he may be enabled to defer the expression of his opinion until his arrival at Madras. Granted an annual donation of Rs. 500	7th Oct.	9, 10
Bill for the Government Annual Donation.—Sanctioned and the Committee requested to report the amount of private contributions received on account of the — ...	16th Dec.	8, 9
B		
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.		
—*for the use of the D. Company Artillery at Moulmein.*—Reporting having sanctioned an indent for —. Approved.	8th Apr.	3, 4
—*for the use of the Protestant inmates of the Leper Hospital.*—Application for sixteen —. Authorized	10th June	10, 11
—*for St. Thomas's Church.*—Reporting having passed an indent for the exchange of certain worn out — and soliciting to do so in all similar cases. Authorized	9th Sept.	4, 5
—*for the Black Town Chapel.*—Soliciting sanction for the charge of repairing certain — sanctioned, but those not required for public functionaries directed to be returned into store and issued to hospitals when required	7th Oct.	7, 8
Parties to be supplied with —. Furnishing the Commissary-General with the Honourable Court's orders as to the parties to be supplied with — and authorizing him to comply with the indent for St. Thomas's Mount Church ...	7th ,,	13
—*for St. John's, Masulipatam.*—Indent for —. Sanctioned.	21st ,,	3, 4
Local resources for procuring —. Requesting instructions as to whether the Superintendent of Stationery may not avail himself of —. Authorized pending reference to the Honourable Court on the subject	4th Nov.	4, 4A
—*for St. George's Cathedral.*—Indent for binding and exchanging certain —. The Board directed to bind such as are required for the use of public functionaries and return the others into store	2nd Dec.	1, 2
BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE LORD.		
Difference with the Marquis of Tweeddale.—Stating the reasons which have induced the Government of India not to forward to the Bishop the minutes of the Marquis of Tweeddale as requested. Recorded	14th Jan.	13, 14
Visitation Tour.—Notifying the resumption of his —. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	21st ,,	18, 19
Bishop of Calcutta.—Conveying the apology of the — to the Marquis of Tweeddale for personal offence given to his Lordship. Minute by the President. Expressing obligations to the — and tendering thanks to the Governor-General in Council. Transmitted to the Government of India	28th ,,	9, 10
Intention to proceed to Egypt for two years.—Intimating his — and requesting that his Agents may be permitted to draw his allowances. Requesting permission to withdraw his letter with the medical certificate which accompanied it. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Declines to be a party to the proposed reference to the Government of India on the subject of the Bishop's allowance during his temporary absence. "Minute by the Honourable I. Bird, Esq." Is not prepared to undertake any responsibility on the subject. "Minute by the President." Regards the case as different from that of		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE LORD—*cont.*	1845.	
Archdeacon Robinson's. The certificate returned and the case submitted for the decision of the Government of India	28th Jan.	13 - 19
Difference with the Revd. Mr. Mahon.—States that the matters referred to in the Honourable Court's despatch shall have his best attention. Certain paragraphs of the despatch of 6th November 1844 communicated to the Revd. Mr. Mahon, through the Town Major	11th Feb.	1, 2
Do.—Expressing satisfaction at the decision of the Honourable Court. Recorded	25th ,,	19, 20
Projected absence —. Forwarding copy of correspondence respecting the legality of paying salary to the — for the time of his —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	4th Mar.	15, 16
Visitation Tour.—Reporting that he has suspended his — and replaces the services of Dr. Scott at the disposal of Government. Communicated to the Military Department and the Civil Auditor	18th ,,	10, 11
Projected absence.—Referring Government to a certain letter for the opinion of the Supreme Government on the question of paying his Lordship the salary of his office during his —. Recorded	18th ,,	18, 19
Acknowledges receipt of a copy of a despatch from the Honourable Court No. 5 of 30th October 1844. Recorded.	18th ,,	20, 21
Do. receipt of 30 copies of a Resolution of Government for distribution among Chaplains and observes that it is invariably his practice to forward a full copy of all extracts from despatches intended for their information and guidance. Recorded	1st Apr.	20, 21
Opinion of — as to the position of Government Chaplains. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	8th ,,	11, 12
Projected absence of the —. Reply of the Honourable Court to the reference made respecting the legality of paying the salary during the — that, in the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown and East India Company, such payment wold not be lawful. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	17th June	5
Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.—Copy of Her Majesty's Letters Patent extending the — during the absence of the Bishop of Calcutta. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	17th ,,	8, 9
Do.—Reporting having assumed provisional charge of the See of Calcutta in addition to that of Madras. Transmitted to the Government of India...	1st July	21 - 24
Visitation Tour.—Intimating his intention to renew his — and requesting that the usual accommodation and Guard of Honour may be placed at his disposal. Directed accordingly	1st ,,	25, 26
Do.—Proposes to commence the — on or about the 4th August. Communicated to the Military Department and to certain Collectors	8th ,,	6, 7
Articles of Inquiry.—Requesting the issue of orders for the printing of 200 copies of the —. Authorized	15th ,,	5, 6
Ecclesiastical Affairs of Madras.—Copy of a despatch from the Honourable Court respecting the —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	15th ,,	11, 12
Consistorial Court.—Request of the Venerable the Archdeacon that the Advocate-General and the Secretary to Government in the Ecclesiastical Department may be placed in communication with him to devise measures to enable his Lordship, on his next visit to Madras, to open his —. Suggested that the course pursued at Bombay and Calcutta may be followed and the Advocate-General instructed to put himself in communication with the Archdeacon and the Secretary to Government	29th ,,	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation	Nos.
BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE LORD—*cont.*	1845.	
Visitation Tour.—Requesting that the Military escort may be placed at his disposal at Trichinopoly on the 4th October next. Communicated to the Militray Department.	29th July	19, 20
Register of Marriage.—Referring for sanction an alteration in the wording of the —. Will obtain the instructions of the Honourable Court	12th Aug.	5, 6
Consistorial Court.—Mode and requisites for holding a — (Advocate-General). Recorded	12th „	28, 29
Office Desk for the use of the —. Requesting information respecting a —. Requested the Military Board and Commissary-General to report whether it was ever issued by the Ordnance or Commissariat Department	12th „	36, 37
Allowances while in charge of the See of Calcutta — *See* "Allowances"	19th „	5, 6
Tender of thanks to the Honourable Court for the kind consideration of his office and difficulties testified in their despatch of 16th April. Communicated to the Honourable Court	19th „	11, 12
Visitation Tour.—Intimating the resumption of his — on the 13th instant. Communicated to the Civil Auditor ...	19th „	22, 23
Office Desk for the use of the —. Report of the Military Board stating that it does not appear to have been supplied by any department under their control. Communicated to the Registrar of the Diocese	5th Sept.	11, 12
Intention to proceed to Calcutta.—Intimating his — towards the end of October or the beginning of November. Communicated to the Accountant-General and Civil Auditor	5th „	14, 15
Consistory Court.—Acquiescing in the general propriety of the Advocate-General's suggestions regarding the —. Recorded	5th „	26, 27
Vexatious proceedings of the Venerable the Archdeacon.—Submitting documents having reference to — in excluding, from his vestry at the Cathedral, the members of the Madras Diocesan Committee of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts and in questioning his right to correspond officially through his Domestic Chaplain and requesting the decision of Government in the matter. "Minute by the President". Thinks the Archdeacon should be called upon to explain and in the meantime that the Trustees should be instructed to give the use of vestry to the Committee of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts and that the Advocate-General should be requested to state whether the Domestic Chaplain is the legal medium of communication. Directed accordingly	9th „	1 – 3
Office Desk of the —. Intimating that no desk was ever supplied through the Commissariat Department. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	9th „	9, 10
"*Mandate*" *and* "*Citation*".—Requesting the publication in the *Official Gazette* of a —. Published accordingly ...	9th „	11, 12
"*Citation*" *and* "*Circulars*".—Forwarding copies of — with request that a certain number of copies of each may be furnished to him printed on foolscap paper. Furnished accordingly	9th „	13, 14
Vexatious proceedings of the Archdeacon.— Opinion of the Advocate-General that the Lord Bishop is perfectly at liberty by law to communicate officially through his Domestic Chaplain. Communicated to the Lord Bishop.	23rd „	2, 3
Returning certain documents in the conviction they were erroneously forwarded to him. Retransmitted to him with explanation	7th Oct.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE LORD—*cont.*	1845.	
Seal of the Consistory Court.—Bringing to notice that the —— should have certain words engraved upon it. Its preparation authorized accordingly	21st Oct.	9, 10
Visitation Allowances.—Honourable Court's despatch expressing gratification that their orders regarding — have proved acceptable to the Bishop. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	28th ,,	10
Embarkation for Calcutta.—Giving intimation of his purposed — *viâ* Point de Galle on the *Precursor*. Communicated to the Accountant General and the Civil Auditor ...	28th ,,	11, 12
Consistory Court.—Reporting the opening of the —. Recorded	28th ,,	13, 14
Complaint against the Venerable the Archdeacon—Referring a — and seeking the protection of Government and the Honourable Court. The Archdeacon requested to furnish an explanation on the subject	25th Nov.	2, 3
Conveyance to Madras of the baggage of —. Bill of the Collector of Coimbatore for hire of carts employed in the —. Sanctioned	25th ,,	4, 5
Notification consequent on the departure of the —, submitted by the Venerable the Archdeacon. Referred to the Advocate-General for his opinion	2nd Dec.	9, 10
Seal of the Consistory Court.—Bill of Messrs. Gordon & Co. for making the —. Sanctioned	2nd ,,	15, 16
Bishop of Ceylon.—Request of the Colonial Secretary at Colombo to be informed as to the ceremonies to be observed on the installation of a Bishop. The Venerable Archdeacon requested to furnish the information required.	5th Sept.	9, 10
Do.—Submitting an account of the ceremonial observed on the occasion. Communicated to the Ceylon Government.	30th ,,	5, 6
BUILDINGS AND REPAIRS.		
Register of five contingent bills for work executed in the Department of — from 1st July to 30th September 1844. Sanctioned	4th Mar.	13, 14
Register of five contingent bills for work executed in the Department of—from 1st October to 31st December 1844. Sanctioned	29th Apr.	1, 2
Two bills of the Acting Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division. Sanctioned	6th May	1
Three bills of the Acting Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division. Sanctioned	23rd ,,	1
Register of nine contingent bills passed in the Department of — from 1st January to 31st March 1845. Sanctioned.	12th Aug.	1, 2
Register of five contingent bills passed from 1st April to 30th June 1845. Sanctioned	23rd Dec.	6, 7
BURIAL GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.		
St. Andrew's —. Requesting the Military Board to furnish the information called for as to whether there is any iron railing in store for the purpose of enclosing the proposed cemetry	28th Jan.	3
Do.—Reporting that no iron railing is available for the purpose. Communicated to the Kirk Session with a request a state whether they would be prepared to bear the cost of them, if obtained from England	25th Feb.	9, 10
Chicacole—. Requesting sanction for the construction of a gate and gateway to the —. Sanctioned	4th Mar.	3, 4
North Esplanade of Black Town.—Letter from the Collector of Madras stating that it would be objectionable to appropriate as a — the piece of ground on the —applied for by the Revd. Mr. Taylor. The Lord Bishop informed of the same	4th ,,	0, 19

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1845.	
St. Andrew's —. Stating that the Kirk Session are prepared to bear the cost of procuring rails from England for enclosing the —. Directed the Military Board to report the number and description required	1st Apr.	5, 6
Negapatam —. Estimate for repairing the wall of the —. Sanctioned	1st „	11
St. Stephen's —, *Ootacamund.*—Bill for repairing the wall of —. Sanctioned	22nd July	4
Trippasore—*See* "Churches"	29th „	3, 4
Negapatam —. Charges for the repair of the gate of the —. Sanctioned	12th Aug.	32, 33
St. Andrew's —. Plan for putting up rails to the cemetry at — with the quantity required. Communicated to the Honourable Court	19th „	7, 8
Waltair —. Bill for repairing the wall of the —. Sanctioned.	9th Sept.	6
St. Mark's —, *Bangalore.*—*See* "Churches, Protestant" ...	16th „	2, 3
Coringa —. Letter from the Revd. H. Taylor requesting that an enclosure may be made to the —. The Collector of Rajahmundry desired to report on the subject	7th Oct.	1, 2
St. Thomas's Mount—. Estimate for making certain repairs to the Church and —. Sanctioned	18th Nov.	27, 28
Coringa—. Estimate for repairing the—. Sanctioned ...	9th Dec.	11, 12
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Poodoopettah.—Reiterated complaint from certain inhabitants of — respecting the inconvenience resulting from the proximity of the — to their dwellings. The Military Board called upon to state what further steps have been taken for securing a spot of ground suited to the purpose and why the measure authorized by Government has not yet been carried out	10th June	1, 2
Do.—Reiterated petition on the subject. The attention of the Military Board called to the communication from Government of 4th June and the Chief Magistrate directed to put a stop to the interments, if necessary, and to instruct parties to use the — near St. Mary's	29th July	16 - 18
Do.—Requesting the Military Board to report what further steps have been taken for securing another spot of ground for the purpose of a —.	28th Oct.	3
Do.—Report of the Superintendent of Police on the subject of the —. Communicated to the Military Board and again called upon them to explain why the measure authorized by Government has not been carried out	9th Dec.	5, 6
C		
CASUALTIES.		
Death of the Revd. W. I. Burford, A.M., reported	23rd May	5
CHAPLAINCIES.		
Masulipatam.—Suggesting that the stationery allowance be drawn by the Lay Trustees in the absence of the Chaplain. Authorized	7th Jan.	3, 4
Celebration of Divine Service in the absence of the Chaplains.—Suggesting that a Chaplain should nominate an officer to officiate for him when the services of a Clergyman of the Church of England cannot be obtained. Resolved accordingly	7th Feb.	7, 8
Do.—Letter from T. L. Strange, Esq., Civil Judge of Bellary, requesting that he may be relieved from officiating for the Clergyman during his absence in consequence of not belonging to the Established Church. The Subordinate Judge requested to perform the duties	22nd Apr.	13, 14

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINCIES—*cont.*	1845.	
Vepery.—Letter from the Church Wardens stating that the Revd. G. E. Morris is willing to be responsible for the performance of Divine Service until the arrival of the Chaplain. Letter from Mr. J. A. Cunningham contradicting the statement of the Church Wardens as to the whole of the congregation being opposed to the Revd. Mr. Whitford's temporary appointment. Recorded.	3rd June	16-18
Do.—Forwarding a letter from the Revd., Mr. Whitford and recommending his temporary appointment to the —. Further letter from the Church Wardens in confirmation of the conviction expressed in their letter of the 20th May "Minute by the President." Proposing that the Revd. G. Knox be instructed to take temporary charge of the hospital duties of the —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	10th „	3-8
Do.—*See* "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains"	17th „	6, 7
Do.—Observations by the Lord Bishop on the memorial of the Church Wardens. Copies of two letters addressed by the Revd. Mr. Whitford to the Lord Bishop and to his Domestic Chaplain on the subject. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Declining to be a party to the proposed answer to the Lord Bishop's letter and animadverting on the conduct of the Church Wardens. "Minute by the President". Is of opinion that the draft circulated is correct in substance and necessary to prevent misapprehension in future and approves of the communication of the Minutes of Consultation to the gentleman acting as representatives of the Vepery congregation. "Minute by the President." Thinks the interference of Government in the matter of the Church Wardens unadvisable unless the Lord Bishop calls for it. "Minute by the President." States his views on the Church Warden's communication and is of opinion that the Lord Bishop should be requested to state whether he desires the interference of Government. "Minute by the Honourable H. Dickinson, Esq." Sees no objection to gentlemen in the service holding the office of Church Wardens and thinks the Lord Bishop has but little ground for complaining of the illegal assumption of that title. States his reasons for thinking the Vepery Church as much a Government church as any other at the Presidency. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Refers to certain of his minutes for an explanation of the exact relation in which Government stands to the Vepery church. The inhabitants considered not authorized to elect Church Wardens. The Revd. F. G. Lugard directed to nominate two gentlemen as Lay Trustees and certain memoranda, notes and minutes thereon recorded	12th Aug.	11-19
Vepery.—Letter from the Lord Bishop forwarding for transmission to the Home authorities copy of a correspondence with the Marquis of Tweeddale showing the circumstances which led to his recommending to Government the Revd. Mr. Alcock for the temporary charge of the—. "Minute by the President." Does not doubt but that the course pursued by him will be found by the Honourable Court to have been in strict accordance with the rule for his guidance in such matters. Brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	12th „	20-23
Masulipatam.—*See* "Churches, Protestant"	28th Oct.	6, 7
Poonamallee.—Honourable Court's despatch stating that the report on — is highly satisfactory and encourages the hope that the leniency shown to the Revd. Mr. Whitford has not been ill-bestowed. Communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	28th „	10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1845.	
CHAPLAINCIES—*cont.*		
Bellary.—Submitting a communication from the Brigadier Commanding the Ceded Districts, soliciting the adoption of measures for removing the inconvenience and difficulties attendant upon the extensive sphere of duties attached to the —. Referred for the opinion of the Lord Bishop ...	18th Nov.	23, 24
Palamcottah and Cochin.—Letter from the Lord Bishop proposing the withdrawal of the Government Chaplain from Palamcottah and location of one at Cochin. Information requested as to the number and means of Christians at Cochin with other data	18th ,,	25, 26
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
—*of Bangalore.*—Request of the Revd. G. Trevor to be permitted to resign his appointment with leave to embark for Europe on sick certificate. Civil Auditor's report thereon. Permitted him to visit the Presidency for three months preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe	7th Jan.	5 - 8
Do.—Recommending the appointment of the Revd. J. Morant in his stead. Resolved accordingly	14th ,,	2, 3
—*of Quilon.*—The Revd. J. Rowlandson's explanation of his conduct towards his clerk with letter from the latter soliciting to be favored with the decision of Government on his case. The occurrence regretted but any observations considered unnecessary after the statement contained in the Bishop's letter	21st ,,	1 - 3
The Revd. R. W. Whitford.—Honourable Court's despatch noticing the acts of -- and think they can only be accounted for on the score of temporary insanity, are reluctant to interfere with his subsequent appointment to Poonamallee, but desire it to be distinctly understood that on a repetition of inconsistent conduct he will be immediately dismissed from the service. Communicated to the Lord Bishop with request that his Lordship will intimate to the Revd. Mr. Whitford the sentiments of the Honourable Court	21st ,,	13
The Revd. G. Knox, A. B.—Reporting his return and resumption of duty. Communicated to the Civil Auditor ...	21st ,,	24, 25
List of — showing the stations at which they are severally appointed to do duty made up to the 1st January.—Transmitted to the Honourable Court	28th ,,	1
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Arrival *of* —, reported. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	28th ,,	11, 12
Nomination and appointment of —. Sentiments of the Government of India on the —. Directed the publication of a notification with an extract from a Court's despatch on the subject	18th Feb.	6, 7
Stuart, the Revd. H.—Letter from — explaining the cause of his inability to return to his station within the appointed time. The Postmaster-General required to call upon Major Thompson at Ootacamund to report on the matter.	25th ,,	3, 4
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—Request of the Clerk of the Church at Quilon that a copy of the explanation furnished by — may be forward to him. Informed him that Government saw no cause for taking further notice of his case.	25th ,,	7, 8
Lewies, the Revd. E. P.—Forwarding the usual testimonial under the episcopal seal in behalf of—. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	4th Mar.	11, 12
Nomination and appointment of —. Forwarding to the Lord Bishop for distribution 30 copies of notification relative to the —	11th ,,	3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1845.	
Græme, the Revd. G.—Soliciting permission to retire from the service from 14th April next. Requested to be furnished with the usual certificate of their being no demands against him	18th Mar.	16, 17
Do.—Forwarding the required certificate. Permitted him to retire and a certificate of service furnished him	25th „	6, 7
Do.—Forwarding the usual testimonials in favour of —. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	1st April	16, 17
Nomination and appointment of —. *See* "Bishop of Madras"	1st „	20, 21
Position of Government Chaplains.—Opinion of the Lord Bishop as to the —. Transmitted to the Honourable Court.	8th „	11, 12
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Forwarding copy of a medical certificate from—and stating that in his present state it would be highly inexpedient for him to proceed on pastoral tours. Observed that it is for the Lord Bishop to consider whether it would not be advisable for that gentleman to avail himself of the unexpired portion of his leave for two years on medical certificate	8th „	13, 14
Græme, the Revd. G.—Acknowledges the receipt of certain certificates. Recorded	8th „	15, 16
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	22nd „	15, 16
Lugard, the Revd. F. G.—Promoting — to the higher rank of Chaplain from the date on which the Revd. G. Græme resigned the service	6th May	4
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—See "Leave"	6th „	5, 6
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Reporting having communicated the Resolution of Government of 8th April to —. Recorded.	6th „	7, 8
Alcock, B. A., the Revd. A. H.—Appointed an Assistant Chaplain —. Published in the *Official Gazette* of 2nd instant	13th „	3
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Honourable Court's despatch relieving him from the retrenchment of the monthly batta of Rs. 100 while at Jaulnah. Communicated to the Civil Auditor, the Accountant-General and the Revd. J. McEvoy	13th „	4
Burford, M. A., the Revd. W. S.—Reporting his arrival and submitting the counterpart of his covenant as Assistant Chaplain. Admitted and directed the notification of the same in the *Official Gazette*	13th „	10, 11
Do.—Appointed to officiate as Chaplain of Vepery until further orders. Intimated to him accordingly	13th „	12, 12 A.
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Reporting that he has made over temporary charge of the Vepery Chaplaincy to the Venerable the Archdeacon. Recorded	13th „	20, 21
Deane, A. M., the Revd. H.—Appointed to be Chaplain of Vepery	23rd „	6, 7
Whitford, M. A., the Revd. R. W.—Requesting that nomination to act at Vepery, pending the arrival of the Revd. Mr. Deane, may be officially announced. Letter from the Church Wardens of Vepery. Mr. Whitford's attention directed to paragraphs 10 and 12 of the rules for Chaplains, &c., dated 2nd June 1840, and instructed him to remain at Poonamallee until further orders	23rd „	19 – 21
Lugard, A. B., the Revd. F. G.—Appointed to be Chaplain of Vepery. Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq. Does not object to the Revd. Mr. Whitford's being appointed to act pending the arrival of the Chaplain and submitting for the consideration of Government the inexpediency of appointing any of the Honourable Company's Chaplains at present to that district. Minute by the President. Stating that the proposition for employing Missionaries in Government Chaplaincies has been before the		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1845.	
Honourable Court and disapproved. His appointment intimated to him and requested him to repair to the Presidency without loss of time	3rd June	2 – 6
Lugard, A. B., the Revd. F. G.—*See* "Chaplaincies" ...	3rd ,,	16 – 18
Alcock, the Revd. A. H.—Reporting his arrival as an Assistant Chaplain. Admitted him and directed the notification of the same in the *Official Gazette*	3rd ,,	21, 22
Whitford, the Revd. Mr. R. W.—*See* "Chaplaincies" ...	10th ,,	3 – 8
Alcock, A. B., the Revd. A. H.—Appointed to officiate at Vepery until the arrival of the Revd. F. G. Lugard or until further orders	10th ,,	12, 13
Whitford, the Revd. Mr.—Withdrawing the recommendation of — to fill the temporary vacancy in the Vepery Chaplaincy. The Lord Bishop informed of the grounds upon which the Revd. A. H. Alcock was appointed	17th ,,	6, 7
Knox, A. B., the Revd. G.—Reporting that he has assumed charge of the Hospital duties of the Vepery Chaplaincy. Recorded	17th ,,	14, 15
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Forwarding copy of a letter from — representing his ability to continue the performance of his duties. Desired him to furnish a medical certificate to the effect that he is now fully equal to the performance of all his duties	24th ,,	4, 5
Whitford, the Revd. Mr.—Copy of a letter from the Church Wardens of Vepery Church stating the grounds on which they objected to the ministration of —. Recorded ...	24th ,,	11, 12
Do.—Letter from the Lord Bishop stating that he was not aware of the case being still under reference to the Honourable Court until receipt of the Government communication of 4th June or he would not have urged his permanent employment and requesting that a copy of this letter may be transmitted by the next mail. Transmitted to the Court accordingly	1st July	4, 5
Alcock, the Revd. A.—Recommending — to officiate temporarily at Vepery. Intimated to the Lord Bishop that the recommendation and appointment must emanate from the President of the Council and cannot proceed from his Lordship	1st ,,	16, 17
Do.—Appointed to act as Chaplain of Arcot during the absence of the Revd. E. Whitehead on sick certificate. Inserted in the *Fort St. George Gazette*	1st ,,	18
Do.—Communication from Government respecting — acknowledged by the Lord Bishop. Recorded	1st ,,	19, 20
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Submitting a complaint in behalf of — against the Officer Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force for ordering the back entrance of his compound to be blocked up. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in order that the officer may be called upon for an explanation	8th ,,	1, 2
Fennell, A. B., the Revd. A.—Appointed to be Chaplain of Vizagapatam and the Revd. J. Griffiths, M.A., to be Chaplain at Mangalore Inserted in the *Gazette*	8th ,,	3
Notifications concerning—. Correspondence between the Venrable the Archdeacon and the Revd. G. Knox arising out of an application from the latter to be furnished with copies of —. Observed that as means are expressly provided to enable the Archdeacon to communicate to the Clergy such matters as may concern them, Government do not understand why there should be any difficulty in the matter ...	22nd ,,	7, 8
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Letter from the Lord Bishop placing at the disposal of Government the services of — relieved from the duties of Domestic Chaplain. Recorded ...	5th Aug.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1845.	
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*		
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Calling for the interference of Government in the matter of correspondence between — and Captain Moore. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with a request that Captain Moore may be called upon for an explanation	12th Aug.	3, 4
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Forwarding a medical certificate of the state of his health to the effect that he should on no account remain another hot season at his station. Not required to avail himself at present of the unexpired portion of his leave	12th „	7, 8
Chaplain at St. Thomas' Mount.—Report of Ecclesiastical duties performed by the — during the half-year ending 30th June. The Lord Bishop informed that the report alluded to has not been received	5th Sept.	7, 8
Whitehead, A. M., the Revd. E.—Appointed Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop. Notified in the *Gazette* ...	16th „	6, 7
Street, M. A., the Revd. J. C.—Reporting his return on the 18th September. Inserted in the *Gazette*	23th „	4
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Explanation from Brigadier Perry on the subject of a complaint made by—. The disposal of the question left to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	30th „	7, 8
Street, the Revd. J. C.—Appointed to act as Chaplain of St. Thomas's Mount during the absence of the Revd. V. Shortland. Inserted in the *Gazette*	14th Oct.	11
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Honourable Court's despatch declining to accede to the application from — for batta as Chaplain at Nagpore. Communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	28th „	10
Whitford, the Revd. Mr.—See "Chaplaincies"	28th „	10
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Submitting for the decision of Government correspondence between the Brigadier Commanding, Masulipatam, and — regarding the duty of the latter to report himself in returning from visiting his outstations. Considered it the duty of a Chaplain to report his return to the Chief Civil and Military Resident authorities	11th Nov.	9, 10
Differences between the Revd. Mr. Whitehead and Captain L. Moore, 5th Light Cavalry, and between the Revd. H. Taylor and Brigadier Cooke.—Letter from Captain Moore conveying the explanation called for on the subject of Mr. Whitehead's complaint against him. Letter from the Revd. H. Taylor, Chaplain at Masulipatam, relating to a remonstrance with Brigadier Cooke on account of his open profanation of the Sabbath. "Memorandum by the Honourable H. Dickinson, Esq." Stating his reasons for thinking Captain Moore perfectly right in the course he pursued. "Memorandum by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Conceives that more offensive arrogance, insolence and religious cant than are contained in Captain Moore's letters have rarely been committed to paper and it remains to require him to make the most ample apology to Mr. Whitehead and the Bishop, and in the event of his refusal he should be brought to a court-martial for unofficerlike and ungentlemanlike conduct in insulting gentlemen who are prevented by their profession from resenting it. Report from Brigadier C. Cooke regarding the behaviour towards him of the Revd. H. Taylor. "Minute by the Honourable H. Dickinson, Esq." Presumes that all must concur in condemning Brigadier Cooke's act and is of opinion that Mr. Taylor would have failed in a correct discharge of his duty had		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*		
he omitted to remonstrate with him. Thinks that the matter should be referred to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for disposal. "Minute by the President." Considers that Government cannot interfere further in either case than to point out both to Brigadier Cooke and to Captain Moore the propriety of avoiding, as far as possible, occasions of similar dispute and collision in future and wishes that both references from the Lord Bishop be specially brought to the notice of the Home authorities. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Observing that the Honourable Court will not fail to perceive that the notes quoted in the President's minute were not written to be recorded, as only what he places on record himself is intended for their consideration. Observes that there is nothing to justify the part taken by Captain Moore, whose object was clearly to insult the ministry. Presumes it is not intended to countenance the disrespectful language used by Captain Moore in the matter of certain books forming a portion of the Bishop's library and is of opinion that he should be required through the Commander-in-Chief to make an ample apology to the Bishop and Mr. Whitehead. Considers the command of temper evinced by Brigadier Cooke under very offensive provocation deserving of great praise. Refers to a mass of papers from which the Honourable Court will see how much of the time of Government has been occupied by Mr. Taylor and be enabled to form a correct value of his services. Suggests that the Lord Bishop should be requested to recommend to him a more judicious and less offensive exercise of his office, and the Commander-in-Chief to convey to Brigadier Cooke the approval by Government of his temperate conduct on the occasion, with an expression of its confidence that nothing but the emergency of the case could have induced him to deviate from the usual observance of the Sabbath. "Minute by the President." Cannot understand how the notes of the Members of Government can be viewed in any other light than as official records. Is still of opinion that Captain Moore should be called upon for an explanation of expression relating to the Bishop used by him but observes that nothing of the referred to remarks regarding the Bishop's books is before Government; adds that if the mode in which the business of Government is carried on, is not in accordance with Law it should be made so and directs the Chief Secretary to see that the provisions of the Act are duly observed. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Is sorry that his opinion of the use made of his notes remains unaltered, but does not desire to disclaim the sentiments conveyed in them. Does not recede from his former opinion in Captain Moore's case, but presumes that the aggrieved will have to look to the Honourable Court for redress, who, he trusts, will require an apology for the Bishop of Madras and his minister. "Minute by the President." Is satisfied that the rule of January 1843 respecting notes being considered as official records cannot be departed from with justice to the Honourable Company's servants and the public interests. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier, Esq." Protests against the order in circulation in the case of Captain Moore and observes that the Honourable Court will see in it abundant proofs of the necessity of more stringent injunctions than		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1845.	
they have yet issued to support the Bishop; that Captain Moore requires to be taught the necessity of subordination and respect for his spiritual pastors and masters; and that the Revd. Mr. Taylor as a Military Chaplain should be made sensible of the difference due to the Chief Military authority at his station. "Minute by the President." Would omit paragraph 3 of the draft order, but does not consider the additional matter stated as calling for enquiry as no complaint has been made to Government on the subject. Thinks that the Court will consider the admonition proposed on the 1st paragraph of the draft of proceedings a sufficient expression of the sentiments of Government in regard to Captain Moore's mode of passing his opinion on a sermon considered to be public property the moment it is delivered to a congregation. "Minute by the Honourable H. Dickinson, Esq." Agrees with the most Noble the President. Pointed out to Brigadier Cooke and Captain Moore that it is deemed incumbent upon them to avoid in future all similar differences and collisions with the Reverend Clergy as those under reference and requested the Lord Bishop to suggest, if necessary, any alteration in the rules laid down for the guidance of Lay Trustees. Directed all papers on the subject to be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court, and their definite instructions solicited for the guidance of the Government to obviate the diversity of opinion expressed in the several minutes, recorded thereon	18th Nov.	1 – 15
Alcock, A. B., the Revd. A. H.—Appointed to act as Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad during the absence of the Revd. A. J. Rogers, or until further orders	18th ,,	16, 17
Taylor, the Revd. H.—See "Churches, Protestant" ...	18th ,,	18 – 20
Street, M. A., the Revd. J. C.—Appointment to be Chaplain of Arcot	18th ,,	31
Stuart, the Revd H.—Recommending that—be left in sole charge of the Cathedral during the absence of the Venerable the Archdeacon. Recorded	18th ,,	32, 33
Taylor, the Revd. H.—Referring correspondence from Brigadier Cooke relating to —, not reporting his return to the station. Paragraph 1 of the Extract from Minutes of Consultation of 10th November communicated to the Military Department, ...	2nd Dec.	5, 6
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Permitting — to accompany the Lord Bishop to Calcutta	2nd ,,	13, 14
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
Secunderabad.—Authorizing the Trustees to submit a requisition to the Officer Commanding the station for the execution of such repairs as may, from time to time, be deemed necessary	7th Jan.	1, 2
Cochin —. Estimates for making certain improvements and repairs to the —. Sanctioned	14th ,,	11, 12
Masulipatam.—Explanation from Mr. Boileau of the cause of his having omitted to state that Divine service had, on each of the occasions referred to in the indents, been performed by an ordained clergyman of the Church of England, recorded	21st ,,	14, 15
Poonamallee —. Estimate for enclosing with a hedge the compound at —. Referred for the report of the Military Board	21st ,,	22, 23
St. Mary's —. Estimate for making certain repairs to —, sanctioned	28th ,,	4, 5

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1845.	
Vellore —. Letter from the Revd. Mr. Griffiths objecting to the site proposed for the —. Referred for the reconsideration of the Military Board	28th Jan.	6, 7
St. Mary's —, *Masulipatam.*—Indent for oil for lighting, sanctioned	7th Feb.	3, 4
Tripassore —. Documents from the Revd. R. W. Whitford regarding improvements required to the —. Referred for the report of the Military Board	18th „	4, 5
Palamcottah —. Letter from the Madras Diocesan Committee of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts requesting payment for the use of the —. The orders of the Honourable Court solicited upon the subject	4th Mar.	1, 2
St. George's Cathedral —. Soliciting the assistance of Government in effecting certain reforms in the choir of the —. Declined	4th „	5, 6
Arcot.—Requesting sanction for the removal of the reading desk and pulpit to a more eligible site to make room for the erection of a font in—. Referred for the report of the Military Board	4th „	19, 20
Masulipatam.—Soliciting authority to indent for oil for the Wednesday evening service in —. Declined on the ground that all extra charges should be borne by the congregation	11th „	1, 2
St. Andrew's —. Half yearly statement of receipts and disbursements of seat rents in —. Recorded	11th „	15, 16
—*at Poonamallee and Arcot.*—Submitting memorandum showing the extra expense that will be incurred in better lighting the —. Sanctioned	18th „	1, 2
—*at Poonamallee.*—Estimate for putting up a new stone font in the —. Sanctioned	18th „	3, 4
Do.—Estimate for enclosing the compound with a hedge, constructing a lodge and gateway and purchasing an additional piece of ground and employing men to water the hedge for four months. Sanctioned	1st April	7, 8
St. George's Cathedral.—Proposing that a limited period be fixed for parties occupying sittings when absent from the Presidency. Observed that the occupants of pews quitting the Presidency for six months or more, should arrange with the trustees for the temporary disposal of their seats.	1st „	18, 19
St. Thomas's Mount —. Plan and estimate for making certain improvements in the — in order to obviate the heat of the building. Authorized the erection of punkahs in lieu of the alterations proposed	8th „	1, 2
Tripassore —. Estimate for alterations and repairs to the —. Report of the Chief Engineer on the —. Desired that the Civil Engineer of the 4th Division may be called upon to submit an estimate of the alterations and repairs ...	8th „	9, 10
St. George's —, *Penang.*—Bill for certain repairs, &c., to the —. Sanctioned	22nd „	5, 6
Secunderabad —. Letter from the trustees with plan for the erection of a belfry to the —. Declined to sanction the outlay from the public funds but observed that there was no objection to its erection at the expense of the congregation	3rd June	19, 20
Mangalore —. Transmitting copy of an explanation from Captain McCally, the Staff Officer, recently in charge of public buildings at —, respecting the erection of a church at —. Consider the whole of the proceedings as most unsatisfactory, and desire that these sentiments may be communicated to the Military Board (Honourable Court's despatch). Communicated to the Military Board	10th „	

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1845.	
Vellore.—Forwarding copies of letters relative to the site of the —, and observing that the Board still adhere to their former opinion. Directed them to carry out the orders of Government of 1st November 1844 without delay ...	10th June	16, 17
St. Thomas's Mount —. Memorandum of the Archdeacon with communication from the Lay Trustees of — applying for additional punkahs, alteration of the pulpit and the improvement of the vestry room and noticing the peculiar circumstances which render the employment of punkah pullers at the expense of the congregation impracticable. The Military Board called upon for estimates and the Venerable the Archdeacon requested not to submit communications in future in the shape of memorandums	17th „	12, 13
St. John's —, *Trichinopoly.*—Bill for certain repairs to —. Sanctioned	1st July	3
Do.—Application from the Trustees for authority to execute certain alterations and repairs to the —. The Military Board instructed to submit an estimate of the work ...	1st „	14, 15
Arcot —. Estimate for removing and reconstructing the pulpit and reading desk and for putting up a font in the —. Sanctioned	15th „	1, 2
Black Town Chapel.—Estimate for raising the ground in the compound of the —. Considered unnecessary	22nd „	5, 6
Chicacole.—Soliciting authority to rent a house for Divine service. Requested that the application may be submitted in the prescribed form	22nd „	9, 10
Mangalore.—Submitting a report from the Chief Engineer on a censure passed upon the Military Board by the Honourable Court regarding the church recently built at —. Its transmission to the Honourable Court directed ...	29th „	1, 2
Tripassore.—Estimate for repairs and alterations to the building used as a —, and to the school room and also for a wall round the burial-ground. Sanctioned	29th „	3, 4
St. Andrew's —. Plan and estimate of a beadle's house proposed to be built in the compound of —. Sanctioned and desired that when the services of the watching peons have been dispensed with, the same may be duly intimated to Government	12th Aug.	9, 10
Chicacole.—Submitting in the prescribed form the application for permission to rent a house as a place of worship at —. Transmitted to the Government of India ...	12th „	30, 31
Secunderabad.—Requesting that the plan and application for the erection of a belfry may be returned the congregation having agreed to erect one. Returned accordingly ...	19th „	3, 4
St. George's Cathedral Pew Rents.—Statement of cash collected on account of —from 1st July 1844 to 30th June 1845. Recorded	19th „	24, 25
Cochin —. Bill for certain repairs and improvements to the —. Sanctioned	5th Sept.	3
St. Andrew's —. Bill for putting up a fence to the side of the compound of the —. Sanctioned	5th „	5
St. Mary's —. Bill for making certain repairs, &c., to the —. Sanctioned	5th „	13
St. Mark's —, *Bangalore.*—Estimate for certain articles of furniture and for certain repairs required to the church and burial-ground. The estimate considered unnecessarily high and the issue of instructions directed for the execution of such work only as are absolutely required and an explanation requested of the discrepancy between the estimated cost of a font as quoted in the Church Committee's Proceedings of 15th June 1843 and that entered in the indent forwarded	16th „	2, 3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1845.	
Bellary—. Letter from the Trustees setting forth the necessity for certain repairs to the —. The Military Board directed to submit an estimate of the repairs required	16th Sept.	4, 5
St. Andrew's — Pew Rents.—Receipts and disbursements on account of — for the half-year ending 30th June 1845. Recorded	16th „	10, 11
St. Thomas' Mount —. Estimate for making certain alterations and additions to the vestry room, punkahs and reading desk in the —. Sanctioned	23rd „	5, 6
Masulipatam —. Indent for oil for the —. The Chaplain requested to state by whom the evening services were performed during his absence to enable Government to decide as to whether the indents should be sanctioned or not ...	30th „	1, 2
Do.—Churches of St. John and St. Mary.—Letter from the Church Committee pointing out some necessary repairs to the —. The Military Board directed to obtain and submit an estimate for the work referred to	30th „	13, 14
St. Andrew's —. Reporting having passed an estimate for erecting a building in the compound of — for the accommodation of the beadle. Communicated to the Aocountant-General and Civil Auditor	14th Oct.	1, 2
St. John's —, *Trichinopoly.*—Calling upon the Military Board to submit an estimate for alterations and repairs to — ...	28th „	4
Masulipatam.—Correspondence between the Brigadier Commanding and the Chaplain regarding a misunderstanding with reference to the performance of Divine service on a week day in the — without the previous concurrence of the former. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with a request that he will favour Government with his views on the subject	28th „	6, 7
Bellary —. Proposing arrangements for improving the accommodation in the —. Sanctioned and the Military Board desired to submit an estimate for erecting a small gallery over the west door of the building	28th „	8, 9
Tripassore.—Reporting that the repairs and alterations to the building at — are under execution and soliciting orders as to whether the articles included in the accompanying copy of indent are to be complied with. Authorized with the exception of the bell	4th Nov.	2, 3
Masulipatam.—Letter from the Revd. H. Taylor intimating that the Revd. H. Fox officiated on every occasion of his absence but that owing to that gentleman's having quitted Masulipatam the evening service will, in future, be performed by the Senior Judicial officer. The indents for oil supplied for lighting the church sanctioned	4th „	5, 6
Kamptee.—Two estimates for repairs, covering with green cloth the seats, desks, pulpit, &c., and whitewashing the inner and outer sides of the church at —. Sanctioned ...	11th „	7, 8
St. Mary's Church and St. George's Cathedral.—Bill of Messrs. Gordon & Co. for gilding the figures and painting the dials of the clocks at —. Sanctioned	11th „	11, 12
Masulipatam.—Opinion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that Brigadier Cooke has misapprehended the intention of paragraph 4, G.O.G., 12th June 1840, which does not refer to a Chaplain holding Divine service upon other than Sunday evenings and at which the attendance is voluntary. "Minute by the Hon'ble H. Chamier, Esq." Stating reasons for thinking that at all Military stations, the hour for performing Divine service on week		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1845.	
days as well as on Sundays should be fixed by the Officer Commanding in concurrence with the Chaplain. Communicated to the Lord Bishop with an intimation that Government concur in the view therein taken of paragraph 4 of the rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains ...	18th Nov.	18–20
St Thomas' Mount —. *See* "Burial-grounds, Protestant."	18th „	27, 28
Poonamallee —. Plan and estimates for increasing the accommodation in the —. Sanctioned	9th Dec.	3, 4
St. John's —, *Trichinopoly.*—Two estimates for additions and improvements to —. Sanctioned	2nd „	3, 4
St. George's Cathedral.—Pointing out the necessity of certain repairs. The Military Board requested to give early attention to the subject	2nd „	11, 12
Chicacole.—Declining to sanction the rent of a house at — for the purposes of a —. Communicated to the Civil and Session Judge of Chicacole	2nd „	19, 20
St. Mark's —, *Bangalore.*—Requesting the Military Board to submit at an early date the explanation called for respecting the cost of a stone font	23rd „	3
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Soliciting permission to set apart a room in the Fort as place of worship for Roman Catholics. Transferred to the Town Major for orders	22nd Apr.	1, 2
Bellary —. Estimate for painting the floor of the —. Sanctioned	23rd May	4
Cathedral.—Request of Dr. Fennelly to be furnished, on payment, with a small church bell from the Arsenal. Referred to the Military Board	15th July	9, 10
Do.—Report of the Military Board. Directed them to supply the bell on payment	12th Aug.	24, 25
CHURCH FURNITURE.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Indent for a Book of Common Prayer required for the reading desk in the —. Authorized the supply thereof	14th Jan.	9, 10
St. Thomas' Mount.—Authorizing the erection of punkahs in the —.	8th Apr.	1, 2
Poonamallee.—Requesting additional benches for the —. The attention of the Military Board requested to the application	23rd May	14, 15
Vepery —. Bill of the Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, for repairing the —. Sanctioned	24th June	2
St. Mark's, Bangalore — See "Churches, Protestant" ...	16th Sept.	2, 3
St. John's, Trichinopoly.—Indent for the repairs of certain articles required for —. Sanctioned	9th Dec.	1
St. Mary's, Masulipatam.—Indent on the Clothing Board for certain articles required for —. Sanctioned	9th „	2
Communion Plate.—Indent for — for the use of the English Congregation at Vepery. Sanctioned	19th Aug.	15, 16
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Priest of St. Thomé.—Requesting that, in the event of the Royapooram Church fund being withdrawn from the General treasury, the arrears of salary due, and other expenses incurred by him may be deducted and disbursed to him. To lie over until a representation from the boat owners is received	3rd Jan.	3, 4
Priest at Trichinopoly.—Reporting the payment of the allowences of the — with the explanation of the Paymaster. Recorded	3rd „	7, 8

87

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1845.	
Priest at St. Thomé.—Soliciting attention to his petition on the subject of his claim on the Royapooram Church fund. Informed him that it has been forwarded to the Marine Board	21st Jan.	7, 8
Vicar Apostolic of Malabar and Canara F. Ludovico.—Reporting the demise of the Rt. Revd. T. F. Xavier de St. Anna and his succession to the office. Referred for the report of the Collector of Canara	21st ,,	11, 12
Do.—Appealing against the interference of the local authorities at Canara in Ecclesiastical matters. Recommended him to submit the question to the Civil Courts and should the Magistrate exceed his powers, redress must be sought by a representation to his immediate superiors	18th Feb.	1 – 3
Fennelly, the Right Revd. Dr.—Forwarding a security bond duly executed by —. Deposited in the General treasury.	25th ,,	5, 6
Do.—Requesting that the Sub-Treasurer may be authorized to pay him the amount of a certain transfer receipt. Referred to the Accountant-General for his report	11th Mar.	4, 5
Do.—Report of the Accountant-General that the bill for the amount will be passed after the sanction of Government has been obtained to the claim. Further information on the subject, requested	18th ,,	12, 13
Igherlino, the Revd. Mr.—Complaint of mal-treatment made by —against four natives in the village of Jalloor. Copy of a letter from the consul of the King of Sardinia relative to a — and requesting that enquiries be made and a report submitted on the subject. Referred to Mr. Lockhart, late Acting Magistrate of Guntoor, for his report	18th ,,	14, 15
Archbishop of Goa.—Intended visitation of the — to the Roman Catholic Churches of Canara. Acknowledging the favour of Government on the subject and will apprize Government when circumstances permit. Recorded	18th ,,	22, 23
Vicar of Malabar and Canara.—Report of the Acting Collector of Canara on the request of the —. The Collector and other officers directed to communicate with the — in all Ecclesiastical matters	25th ,,	4, 5
Fennelly, the Right Revd. Dr.—Report of the Accountant-General on the application of — for the amount of a certain transfer receipt. Directed payment of the amount ...	8th Apr.	5, 6
Priest at Kamptee—See "Allowances"	15th ,,	3, 4
Gailhot, the Revd. M.—Referring for consideration a letter from the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 15th Hussars reporting upon the conduct of — towards a patient in hospital. The Right Revd. Dr. Fennelly requested to call upon him to explain his conduct	15th ,,	5, 6
Taicattil, the Revd. J.—Soliciting remuneration for his services at Cannanore. Granted Rs. 20 per mensem during the time he afforded spiritual aid	22nd ,,	7, 8
Gailhot, the Revd. Mr.—Correspondence relating to the conduct of —. The desirableness of naming another priest to attend the Roman Catholic at Bangalore intimated to Dr. Fennelly	22nd ,,	9, 10
Xavier, the Revd. F.—Submitting an application from — for the restoration of a manium of 12 cawnies for the maintenance of the church under his care. Referred to the Revenue Department for consideration	22nd ,,	11, 12
Igherlino, the Revd. Mr.—Report of the circumstances connected with the complaint made by—. The Acting Magistrate of Guntoor requested to furnish Government with a copy of the record, in his office, of the case ...	6th May	2, 3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1845.	
Gailhot, the Revd. Mr.—Forwarding the explanation of — on the complaint preferred against him. Deemed it unnecessary to enter upon the merits of the conflicting statements but considered that — should either offer such an apology to the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 15th Hussars as he will accept or that the desire of Government for his removal be attended to	13th May	15 - 17
Priest at Arnee.—Submitting an application for pay from the — with certificate from Colonel Jones, Commanding Her Majesty's 57th Regiment. Authorized for the time the Revd. Mr. Mathian may continue to minister to the Roman Catholic troops at that station	10th June	14, 15
Igherlino, the Revd. Mr.—Forwarding the original record and translation of the case, relative to the complaint of mal-treatment made by —. The original record returned and the translation forwarded to the Government of India.	24th „	8 - 10
Clifford, the late Honourable and Revd.—Request of Dr. Fennelly that the Sub-Treasurer may be authorized to pay to him the allowance of —. Authorized	1st July	10, 11
DeMendonca, the Revd. P. F.—Stating that he has been lawfully appointed to Cannanore by the Archbishop of Goa, but that the Revd. F. X. deSaldanha has taken up the duties. Intimated that Government merely appoints Roman Catholic Priests for the services of its troops and does not give them charge of nor interfere with any right of property in Roman Catholic Churches	1st „	12, 13
DeMendonca, the Revd. Mr.—Offering further explanation on his being unjustly deprived of charge of the church at Cannanore and praying for the interference of Government. Referring for consideration correspondence regarding efforts made by — to seize on the Roman Catholic Church at Cannanore. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with request to furnish Government with a report on the alleged outrage and any explanation that the Officer Commanding, Cannanore, may desire to offer...	19th Aug.	17 - 19
Priest at Jaulnah.—Requesting sanction to the usual allowance being made to the —. Dr. Fennelly requested to mention the name of the Priest	5th Sept.	1, 2
Do.—Intimating that the name of the — is the Revd. J. O'Driscoll. The Civil Auditor authorized to pass the usual allowance	5th „	16, 17
DeMendonca, the Revd. Mr.—Requesting the decision of Government upon his petition of 12th July last. Informed him that Government can come to no decision until the receipt of Major-General Allan's report	5th „	21, 22
Arrangement for supplying French and Italian Missionaries. —Letter from Dr. Fennelly suggesting that the Honourable Court be requested to express its wishes to the Holy See against the measure. Communicated to the Honourable Court and to the Government of India	5th „	23 - 25
Xavier, the Revd. F.—Declining to grant the manium solicited by — for the support of the Roman Catholic Chapel at Elapaukum. Communicated to Dr. Fennelly ...	9th „	7, 8
DeMendonca, the Revd. P. F.—Tendering thanks for the notice taken of his complaint against Major-General Allen and begs that his case may be publicly investigated. Recorded	23rd „	„ „
Do.—Recapitulating the circumstances of his case and seeking the interference of Government. Explanation from Major-General Allan on the subject of a complaint made		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1845.	
by —. Informed him that he must establish any right he may have in the Roman Catholic Church at Cannanore, and if aggrieved, seek redress in the local Civil Courts ...	30th Sept.	15 – 18
Appeal of certain priests against the unwarrantable proceedings of the Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly.—The Collector and Magistrate of Tinnevelly requested to submit an explanation	14th Oct.	9, 10
Priests of Cuddalore and Arnee.—Bringing to notice that the — have exchanged stations. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	21st „	7, 8
Appeal of certain priests against the proceedings of the Magistrate of Tinnevelly.—Explanation from the Magistrate of Tinnevelly on the subject of the —. Letter from the Revd. C. Castanier on the subject. Considered the proceedings of the Magistrate to be proper and the same course directed to be followed on similar occasions. The Revd. C. Castanier informed that he was at liberty to appeal to the Session Court and the controlling authority at the Presidency	9th Dec.	8 – 10
Roman Catholic Priest at Arnee.—Letter from the — preferring a complaint against Colonel Jones and the Collector by whom he is prevented from proceeding with the building of a church. Ordered to lie over till receipt of a report from the Acting Sub-Collector of North Arcot	16th „	3, 4
Mathian, the Revd. L.—Transmitting a certificate from the Officer Commanding, Cuddalore, to enable — to draw the Government allowance. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	23rd „	1, 2
D		
E		
ESTABLISHMENTS.		
Registrar of the Diocese.—Application for permission to entertain two extra writers for one month. Sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India ...	14th Jan.	4 – 6
Do.—Requesting that his application for an increase to the strength of his — may be submitted to the Government of India. Required its submission in the prescribed form ...	21st „	26, 27
Do.—Stating that the application for temporary — should be submitted in the prescribed form. The tabular form transmitted to the Government of India accordingly ...	18th Mar.	6, 7
St. Mary's.—Sanctioning the revised — proposed for —. Communicated to the Right. Revd. the Lord Bishop, the Garrison Chaplain and the offices of Account and Audit.	1st April	1, 2
St. Thomas' Mount.—Application for six punkah pullers for the church at —. Declined sanctioning the charge, it being an expense borne by the congregations	3rd June	7, 8
St. Mary's.—Letter from the Garrison Chaplain regarding certain objections started by the Civil Auditor to pass the charge for the —. Referred for the Civil Auditor's report.	3rd „	14, 15
St. Thomas' Mount.—Application for the entertainment of punkah pullers, submitted by the Lord Bishop. Furnished him with copy of a resolution of Government upon the subject	17th „	1, 2
Do.—Letter from the Lay Trustees intimating the Archdecon's intention to forward to Government their application for punkah pullers. Recorded	17th „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*	1845.	
St. Mary's.—Report of the Civil Auditor on the letter of the Garrison Chaplain respecting the —. Authorized him to pass the indent and admit the charge on behalf of the punkah puller	24th June	6, 7
of the Registrar of the Diocese.—Confirming the sanction given for the employment of two extra writers for one month on the —. Communicated to the offices of Account and Audit	29th July	9, 10
Do.—Requesting the opinion of the Lord Bishop on the increase stated to be required to the —	29th „	11
Do.—Opinion of the Lord Bishop. The application transmitted to the Government of India	19th Aug.	13, 14
Do.—Submitting a bill for two additional writers employed consequent upon the triennial visitation of the Lord Bishop. Letter from the Secretary to the Government of India stating why that Government cannot depart from its orders of 2nd March 1844. Referred to the Lord Bishop with a request that his Lordship would inform Government whether he had any objection to the sum granted being assigned to the Ecclesiastical Registrar ...	9th Dec.	15–17
EXPENSES.		
Statement of — for 1842–43.—Transmitted to the Honourable Court	14th Jan.	7, 8
Do. for 1843–44.—Transmitted to the Honourable Court ...	16th Dec.	6, 7
F		
FUNDS.		
Royapooram Church—. *See* "Priest of St. Thomé." "Clergy, Roman Catholic."	3rd Jan. 21st „	3, 4 7, 8
Cochin Poor—. Reporting the circumstances under which interest on the — was discontinued from February 1840. Communication from the Revd. Mr. Rowlandson stating the object of the meeting in the Cochin church. Letter from the Count D'Albedyhll preferring a claim on the Government of Batavia in behalf of the —. The Archdeacon called upon to explain the transactions noticed, and the packet forwarded to the Supreme Government for transmission to His Excellency the Governor-General of Netherlands, India, and interference of the Supreme Government solicited for the recovery of the sum	25th Feb.	11–15
Do.—Returning the packet having no information on the subject. Transferred to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Batavia	22nd Apr.	3, 4
Do.—Reply from the Secretary to the Netherland's Government to the claim in behalf of the —. Forwarded to Baron D'Albedyhll	16th Dec.	1, 2
Cochin Free school—. Requesting the Venerable Archdeacon to furnish the information called for relative to the — ...	23rd May	13
Woolley's—. Notifying the election of G. Sharman of St. Andrew's Parochial school to the benefit of — from 1st July to 1st January 1845. Recorded	14th Jan.	17, 18
Do.—Notifying the election of G. Sharman and G. Pegram of St. Andrew's Parochial school to the benefit of — from 1st July to 1st January 1845. Recorded...	11th Mar.	13, 14
St. Mary's Church—. Receipts and disbursements of the —. Statement of — from May 1844 to April 1845 with request that the surplus may be invested in Government securities. Transmitted to the Honourable Court and authorized the investment of the surplus as requested	30th Sept.	11, 12

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
G — K		
L		
LAY TRUSTEES.	1845.	
Bangalore—. Mr. D. Boyd recommended as a —. Appointed accordingly	3rd Jan.	5, 6
Mangalore.—Mr. F. Anderson recommended as a —. Appointed accordingly	21st ,,	,, ,,
Trichinopoly.—Lieutenant-Colonel Cleveland recommended as a —. Appointed accordingly	21st ,,	16, 17
Kamptee.—Letter from Lieutenant-Colonel J. Wilson requesting to be relieved from the duties of —. Permitted.	4th Mar.	7, 8
Ootacamund.—Major J. M. Boyes, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, recommended as a —. Appointed accordingly.	1st Apr.	9, 10
Cochin.—Mr. M. R. Taynton and Baron D'Albedhyll recommended as —. Appointed accordingly	1st ,,	14, 15
Jaulnah.—Captain Macdonald, 1st Light Cavalry, recommended as a —. Appointed accordingly	8th ,,	7, 8
Kamptee.—Major Peddie, Her Majesty's 21st Fusiliers, recommended as a —. Appointed accordingly	15th ,,	,, ,,
Masulipatam.—Letter from T. E. J. Boileau, Esq., requesting to be relieved from the duties of — and suggesting the appointment of Surgeon Smyth or Assistant Surgeon Matheson in his room. Relieved and Surgeon Smyth appointed accordingly	15th ,,	9, 10
Do.—Letter from Surgeon Smyth requesting to be relieved from the duties of a —. Requested to know if Assistant Surgeon Matheson is disposed to act as a — and if he is duly qualified under the rule	13th May	5, 6
St. George's Cathedral.—Lieutenant-Colonel T. S. Pratt, C. B., and T. Pycroft, Esq., appointed as —	13th ,,	7 – 9
Masulipatam.—Mr. E. W. Bird appointed as a —	3rd June	9, 10
Rules for the appointment of —. Requesting information as to whether the — published 24th August 1844 extend to the Cathedral. Replied that they do not	1st July	6, 7
Ootacamund.—Captain H. Hall, 41st Native Infantry, appointed as a —	8th ,,	4, 5
Quilon.—Major Coffin and Lieutenant J. Temple, 12th Native Infantry, appointed as —	5th Aug.	1, 2
St. Thomas' Mount.—Reporting a vacancy in the office of — by the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel Hosmer. The Chaplain requested to nominate another gentleman in his room	30th Sept.	9, 10
Masulipatam.—Letter from the Chaplain of — proposing the appointment of H. Forbes, Esq., to the office of —. Requested that some other gentleman might be nominated as Mr. Forbes is not likely to remain long at that station.	7th Oct.	5, 6
Vizagapatam.—Captain J. Gerrard appointed as a — ...	21st ,,	1, 2
St. Thomas' Mount.—Lieutenant-Colonel Blundel, C.B., appointed as a	28th ,,	,, ,,
Secunderabad.—Reporting a vacancy in the office of — by the removal of Brigadier-General Anderson. The nomination of a gentleman willing to undertake the office requested	4th Nov.	5, 6
Arcot.—R. R. Cotton, Esq., and Lieutenant-Colonel F. Straton, appointed as —	4th ,,	7, 8
Kamptee.—Reporting the resignation of Major Amsinck. The Chaplain directed to nominate another gentleman willing to undertake the office	23rd Dec.	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation	Nos.
LEAVE.	1845.	
—*to the Revd. G. Trevor.*—Granted for three months — *See* "Chaplains"	7th Jan.	5 – 8
—*to the Revd. E. Whitehead.*—Granted from 11th instant to the 3rd proximo	14th ,,	15, 16
G. Trevor, the Revd.—Application from —. Reported that the leave was granted on the 7th instant. Recorded ...	21st ,,	28, 29
Street, the Revd. J. C.—Granting extension of furlough for six months to —. Published in the *Official Gazette* ...	21st ,,	31
Græme, the Revd. G.—Permitting the leave granted on 11th December to — to commence from the date of his quitting his station	7th Feb.	5, 6
Stuart, the Revd. H.—*See* "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains"	25th ,,	3, 4
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Forwarding duplicate of application to embark for Europe on medical certificate and submitting a demand made by the Registrar for fees. Permitted to return to Europe and informed that the fees should be discharged if duly authorized by the Lord Bishop ...	25th ,,	17, 18
Do.— *See* "Sacred Offices"	11th Mar.	11, 12
Do.—Submitting the medical certificate of —. Observed that he was permitted to return to Europe	18th ,,	8, 9
Deane, the Revd. H.—Granted for one month to the — ...	25th ,,	2, 3
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Permitted to proceed to England on furlough.	22nd Apr. 29th ,,	15, 16 3 – 5
Do.—Soliciting permission to proceed to England on medical certificate instead of on furlough. Complied with the request	6th May	5, 6
Græme, the Revd. G.—Reporting his embarkation for Ceylon preparatory to proceeding to England. Recorded	6th ,,	9, 10
Do.—Reporting the date of his leaving Palamcottah for Tuticorin. Recorded	6th ,,	11, 12
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Forwarding a medical certificate and soliciting permission to visit the Neilgherry Hills for five months. Granted, but not retrospectively unless a medical certificate in the prescribed form be submitted should there be necessity of his quitting his station in anticipation of leave	13th ,,	13, 14
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Reporting his embarkation on the *Precursor*. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	23rd ,,	2, 3
Stuart, the Revd. H.—Explanation from the Postmaster-General of the circumstances which led to the detention of — on the road. The refund to him of the amount paid for bearers authorized and his application for retrospective leave for the number of days he was unavoidably detained submitted to the Government of India	23rd ,,	8 – 10
Cotterill, the Revd. H.—Forwarding the application of — to proceed to England on medical certificate. Observed that the leave was granted on the 6th	23rd ,,	11, 12
Whitehead, the Revd. E.—Letter from — with medical certificate shewing the necessity of quitting his station in anticipation of leave. Directed that his leave have retrospective effect from 24th April	10th June	18, 19
Stuart, the Revd. H.—Authorizing retrospective leave for the number of days by which he exceeded his authorized leave. The retrospective leave granted accordingly and the letters on the subject communicated to the several departments of the Secretariat	15th July	3, 4
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—Intimating the grant of one month's —. Notified in the *Official Gazette*	29th ,,	12, 13
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Granting to — an extra month's — to enable him to join his station	5th Aug.	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1845.	
Rowlandson, the Revd. J.—Requesting that the — granted to — may be altered from 15th August to 15th July. The alteration notified in the *Gazette*	12th Aug.	26, 27
Griffiths, the Revd. J.—Forwarding communications from — with reference to his application for — under section XXV and for the cancelment of that granted him under section XXIV. Cancelled that granted under section XXIV ...	19th ,,	20, 21
Evans, the Revd. G. H.—Permitted to proceed to Masulipatam for three months	9th Sept.	15 – 17
Do.—Requesting that the — may commence from the date of quitting his station. Complied with	16th ,,	8, 9
Shortland, the Revd. V.—Intimating having granted one month's leave to —. Notified in the *Gazette*	7th Oct.	11, 12
McEvoy, the Revd. J.—Granting to — for three months ...	14th ,,	3, 4
Bowie, the Revd. M.—Granting to — for two months ...	14th ,,	7, 8
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Soliciting — from 30th October last to 1st January 1847 to proceed to the Neilgherry Hills. Informed him that leave with retrospective effect can only be granted on his submitting a medical certificate in the prescribed form	4th Nov.	9, 10
Harper, the Venerable Archdeacon.—Granting — for three months to —	18th ,,	21, 22
Clarke, the Revd. B. S.—Granting — for one month to — ...	18th ,,	29, 30
Rogers, the Revd. A. J.—Forwarding a duplicate of the medical certificate he transmitted to the Lord Bishop. Informed him that it should be prepared in the form prescribed by section V of the absentee rules	23rd Dec.	4, 5
M		
MARRIAGES.		
Marriages between Protestants and Catholics.—Requesting that the opinion of the Advocate-General may be obtained on a reference made by the Garrison Chaplain as to whether in — the parties should be married by Clergymen of both persuasions or whether the marriage by the Roman Catholic Priest would be of itself sufficient. Opinion of the Advocate-General that it would be valid if performed by either one alone. Communicated to Lord Bishop.	3rd June	11 – 13
Marriage between Private T. Green, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, and Catherine Ladd.—Requesting a legal opinion on a proposed —. Referred to the Advocate-General accordingly	17th ,,	3, 4
Do.—Opinion of the Advocate-General. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	1st July	8, 9
Marriages by dissenting ministers.—Memorial submitted by the Revd. Alex. Leitch praying for the formal recognition of — by Legislative enactment. Transmitted to the Government of India	5th Sept.	18 – 20
MONUMENTS.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Soliciting authority for erecting a — to the memory of the late wife of Lieutenant-Colonel Chalon. Authorized	12th Aug.	34, 35
N		
O		
OUTSTATIONS.		
Trevandrum and Cochin.—Recommending that, in lieu of the present arrangement, the Chaplain of Quilon be authorized to pay a monthly pastoral visit to —. Resolved accordingly	7th Feb.	11, 12

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
P—Q		
R		
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.	1845.	
Establishment.— *See* "Establishment"	14th Jan.	4, 6
	21st „	26, 27
	18th Mar.	6, 7
Duties of the —. Transmitting copy of a letter from the Archdeacon of Calcutta stating his opinion that the — is bound to act as ex-officio Secretary to the Lord Bishop whenever his services are required as such. Communicated to the Right Revd. the Lord Bishop	1st Apr.	3, 4
Establishment—*See* "Establishment"	29th July	9 – 11
	19th Aug.	13, 14
Seal Press.—Requesting sanction for a new —similar to the one used in the Supreme Court. The Commissary-General directed to cause its supply or the repair of the old one as may appear most economical	11th Nov.	5, 6
Establishment.—*See* "Establishment"	9th Dec.	15 – 17
ROMAN CATHOLIC SOLDIERS AT POONAMALLEE.		
Communication from the Staff Officer respecting certain — being marched out of church before the conclusion of the service. The opinion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief requested on the matter	11th Nov.	1, 2
Do.—Opinion of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief referred to the Government of India for instructions on the subject	2nd Dec.	17, 18
S		
SACRED OFFICES.		
St. Andrew's Church.—Returns of — for the half-year ending 31st December 1844. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	21st Jan.	9, 10
Refusal of the Revd. Mr. Mahon to solemnize marriages or burials without first receiving the fees.—Honourable Court's despatch consider that he has successfully exculpated himself from the allegations urged against him. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	21st „	13
Masulipatam.—Honourable Court's despatch requesting that a reference be made to — for the registration of the baptism of Cosmo Northby Aldritt. The Lord Bishop requested accordingly	21st „	13
Returns of — from 1st July to 30th September 1844.— Transmitted to the Honourable Court	7th Feb.	13, 14
Masulipatam.—Stating that the name of Cosmo Northby Aldritt cannot be traced in the Register at —. Communicated to the Honourable Court	4th Mar.	17, 18
Returns.—Forwarding certain — called for and stating that others, owing to causes set forth, cannot be furnished. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	11th Mar.	9, 10
Trevor, the Revd. G.—Fee claimed by the Registrar from —. Report of the Lord Bishop on the —, and stating that he purposes forwarding a scale of fees for insertion in the *Gazette*. Recorded	11th „	11, 12
Lists of — omitted to be sent for registry by the Chaplain performing the same, and intimating that the returns called for have been sent in duplicate. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	1st Apr.	12, 13

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1845.	
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*		
Returns of — performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen. Forwarding nine packages of —. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	15th April	1, 2
Do.—performed by Protestant Clergymen and Laymen for the last quarter of 1844 with a packet of — to the 31st December 1844 where Europeans in Her Majesty's Regiments are concerned. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	13th May	1, 2
The Subordinate Judge at Bellary.—Requesting that he may be relieved from the performance of —. Saw no reason for compliance	13th „	18, 19
Returns of — performed by the Presbyterian Chaplain for the half-year ending 30th June. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	29th July	14, 15
Do.—performed by Clergymen of the Church of England and Laymen from 1st January to 31st March. Transmitted to the Honourable Court	19th Aug.	1, 2
Refusal of the Chaplain at St. Thomas's Mount to inter the remains of a child.—Refers for consideration a letter from the Revd. A. Leitch on the subject of a —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop with request to call upon the Revd. V. Shortland for an explanation of the circumstances here brought to notice	30th Sept.	3, 4
Do.—submitting the explanation called for from the Revd. V. Shortland. Communicated to Brigadier Kitchen and observed that when a case of the nature referred to is brought under the notice of Government all the facts connected with it should be fully ascertained and stated ...	2nd Dec.	7, 8
SCHOOLMASTERS.		
Surgeant O'Rielly.—Letter from the Revd. G. Trevor recommending — for employment. Communicated to the President and Governors of the Madras University and to the Directors of the Military Male Orphan Asylum ...	7th Feb.	9, 10
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL ROOMS.		
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — in December 1844. Sanctioned	28th Jan.	2
Artillery School at Bellary.—Explanation of the Revd. H. Taylor relative to his statement concerning the —. Observed that Government do not consider paragraph 9 of the rules for Chaplains applicable to any school not supported by Government	11th Mar.	6, 7
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — in January 1845. Sanctioned	11th „	8
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — in February 1845. Sanctioned	18th „	5
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — in March 1845. Sanctioned	15th Apr.	11
Do.—Receipts and payments from 1st May 1844 to 30th April 1845 on account of Woolley's scholars in the — ...	23rd May	16, 17
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in April. Sanctioned ...	23rd May	18
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in May. Sanctioned ...	24th June	3
Schools for Christian Children in Native Regiments.—Communication from the Revd. H. Taylor respecting the desirableness of providing —. Referred for the consideration of the Commander-in-Chief	24th „	4, 5
Trippasore.—*See* "Churches, Protestant"	29th July	3, 4
St. Mary's.—Bill for dieting the boys in the — in June last. Sanctioned	29th „	7

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL ROOMS—*cont.*	1845.	
Schools for Christian Children in Native Regiments.—Letter from the Adjutant-General of the Army on subject of —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	19th Aug.	9, 10
St. Mary's.—Bill for dieting the boys in the — in July. Sanctioned	5th Sept.	6
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in the — in August. Sanctioned	23rd „	1
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in the — in September. Sanctioned	14th Oct.	12
St. Andrew's Parochial.—Four annual report of the —. Communicated to the Honourable Court	21st „	5, 6
St. Mary's.—Bill for contingent charges and clothing of the boys including articles for the use of tailors and hatters from 1st September 1844 to 30th September 1845 and stationery for two quarters, viz., from 1st October to 31st December 1844 and from 1st April to 30th June 1845. Sanctioned	28th „	5
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in the — in October. Sanctioned	25th Nov.	1
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in the — in November. Sanctioned	9th Dec.	7

T—Z

92

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1846.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1905.

KEY TO INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT,

FOR THE YEAR 1846.

PAGE

A

Absentee Rules 1
Allowances ... ... *ib.*
Archdeacon, the Venerable 3
Asylums, Orphan, Black Town ... 4

B

Bells 4
Bibles and Prayer Books ... ... *ib.*
Bishop of Madras, the Lord 5
Burial-Grounds, Protestant 6
——— Roman Catholic ... 7

C

Casualties 7
Catholics of India, Roman ... ... *ib.*
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains ... *ib.*
Chaplaincies 10
Church Furniture 11
Churches, Protestant ... ... *ib.*
——— Roman Catholic 14
Clementson, Assistant Surgeon ... *ib.*
Clergy, Roman Catholic ... ... *ib.*
Clock, Church 15
Commissary in the Diocese 16
Communion Plate ... ... *ib.*

D

E

Establishments 16
Expenses, Ecclesiastical 17

F

Fund 17
—— Royapooram Church ... ... *ib.*
—— St. Mary's Church ... ... *ib.*

PAGE

Fund, Zion Church, Tranquebar ... 17
Funeral Service ... ... *ib.*

G—K

L

Lay Trustees 18
Leave ... ... *ib.*

M

Monument 20

N

O

Outstations 20

P

Passage 21
Plans and Estimates ... ... *ib.*
Poor of Cochin ... ... *ib.*

Q

Quarters, Chaplains' 21

R

Registrar of the Diocese 21

S

Sacred Offices 22
Schoolmasters and Mistresses 23
Schools and School rooms ... ... *ib.*
Sittings, Reserved 24

T—Z

INDEX.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR 1846.

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1846.	
A		
ABSENTEE RULES.		
Section XXV.—The opinion of Government as to the applicability of — under the present circumstances of the Diocese, solicited. Observed that the section clearly recognizes the competency of the Commissary during the vacancy of the Diocese, to grant leave of absence for one month in each year under section XI	16th June	7, 8
ALLOWANCES.		
Bishop of Madras.—Instructions relative to the — and of his Domestic Chaplain, whilst in charge of the Diocese of Calcutta, forwarded by the Government of India. Communicated to offices of Account and Audit	13th Jan.	1, 2
Bowie, Revd. M.—Authority to pass the usual — for his tour to Assoor and Mysore, and other stations, solicited. Authorized accordingly	13th „	17, 18
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The non-remittance of the usual retrenchments from his — in payment of Miss Woodcock's annuity, will be explained by the Accountant-General, and early attention be paid to the Court's orders for future remittances	13th „	19
Do.—*See* "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains".		
Taylore, Revd. H.—Request for travelling — from Masula to Ongole and back, submitted. Authorized provided there were precedents	10th Mar.	13, 14
Registrar of the Diocese.—In consequence of the opinion expressed by the Supreme Government, the Lord Bishop will offer no opposition to the transfer of the monthly — of Rs. 100 to the Registrar. Communicated to the Registrar and to the offices of Account and Audit	7th April	5, 6
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Memorial in regard to the pay forfeited by the Archdeacon as Senior Chaplain to which he is entitled by the Court's orders, submitted. Referred for Civil Auditor's report	17th „	11, 12
Taylor, Revd. H.—Civil Auditor's report on his claim to an increased amount of travelling — from and to Ongole, submitted. Declined to admit	21st „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1846.	
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Report of the Civil Auditor on the claim preferred by — to the pay forfeited by Revd. H. Harper, Senior Chaplain, submitted. Mr. Blenkinsop's memorial forwarded to the Honourable Court	1st May	2, 3
Lord Bishop of Madras.—Decision of Government relative to the claim for visitation — during the period of his Lordship's residence on the Hills, requested. Directed the amount to be carried to credit of Government pending decision of the Honourable Court	12th „	4, 5
Registrar of the Diocese.—Requests that in case the transfer of the monthly — for office establishment is not final, the question may be referred to the Home authorities. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and requested to be informed if His Lordship has any objections to offer thereto	12th „	6, 7
Do.—Requests that his abstract for Rs. 100 undrawn by the Lord Bishop or the Archdeacon for March last may be passed. Authorized	12th „	8, 9
Revd. H. Taylor.—The special sanction of the travelling — for visiting Ongole, solicited, and that in future visits to outstations he may travel by the route on which bungalows are found. Declined to alter the decision already passed — and the polymetrical tables of the Post office directed be substituted for those sanctioned, 21st August 1843	9th June	6, 7
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad — See "Roman Catholic Clergy"	7th July	3, 4
Taylor, Revd. H.—Letter from — explaining his right to the travelling — claimed for his recent visit to Ongole, and requsting to be excused from that duty if the polymetrical route is the road by which he is to travel. The Civil Auditor requested to report whether all travelling allowances are regulated by the polymetrical tables, and what Mr. Taylor's predecessors drew	14th „	3, 4
Registrar of the Diocese.—The transfer of office — considered by the Lord Bishop, a final measure. Communicated to him	28th „	„ „
Taylor, Revd. H.—Report of the Civil Auditor on his claim to travelling — on his late visit to Ongole, submitted. As a special case, authorized the increased charge	18th Aug.	1, 2
Commissary of the Diocese.—See "Establishments" ...	25th „	1 – 5
Venerable Archdeacon.—Claim of — for a period subsequent to his quitting the limits, grounded upon an Act of Parliament, submitted. The Government of India desired to state the practice in Bengal and also what portion, if forfeited, should be assigned to the Commissary	25th „	3 – 5
Do.—Application of the Revd. V. Shortland for the payment to him as Commissary of the —, submitted. Observed that under date, 20th August, an establishment had been allowed him, and that a reference to the Government of India has been made as to the claim in question	25th „	9, 10
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad.—Report of the Officer Commanding Hyderabad, of the number of Roman Catholic soldiers at that station, communicated by the Military Department. Authorized the increase of his — to Rs. 100	22nd Sept.	5, 6
Roman Catholic Priest at Sholapore.—Abstracts for arrears of — referred by the Military Department. Sanctioned and observed that all communications should be submitted through Dr. Fennelly	20th Oct.	3, 4
Taylor, Revd. H.—See "Leave"	20th „	5, 6

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1846.	
ALLOWANCES—*cont.*		
Taylor, Revd. H.—Sanction of Government for his travelling — for visiting Cocanada, solicited. Informed him that the Civil Auditor was prepared to pass the charge ...	3rd Nov.	3, 4
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad—*See* "Roman Catholic Clergy"	17th ,,	17, 18
Commissary of the Diocese—*See* "Establishments" ...	17th ,,	19, 20
Archdeacon.—The Venerable N. Shortland requests that the entire — may be assigned to him from the date on which it ceased to be drawn by the late Archdeacon. Referred to the Government of India	8th Dec.	1, 2
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Paragraph 1 of Court's Despatch No. 12 of 1846 referring to his claim to — of Senior Chaplain, communicated to him	22nd ,,	1
Bishop of Madras.—Paragraph 2 of Court's Despatch No. 12 of 1846 approving of the retrenchment of his visitation — for May, June, July and October 1840, communicated to the Accountant-General	22nd ,,	1
ARCHDEACON, THE VENERABLE.		
Mode of conducting the ecclesiastical business of this Presidency during the Bishop's absence in Calcutta—*See* "The Lord Bishop of Madras"	13th Jan.	5 – 9
Differences with the Lord Bishop—*See* "The Lord Bishop of Madras"	13th ,,	10 – 14
Differences with the Lord Bishop—*See* "The Lord Bishop of Madras"	13th ,,	20 – 24
Application for leave — *See* "Leave"	27th ,,	10 – 12
Mode of conducting business during the Bishop's absence in Calcutta — *See* "The Lord Bishop of Madras"	17th Feb.	3, 4
Cochin Free School — *See* "Schools"	17th ,,	6
Leave to the Cape.—The receipt of the communication reporting the grant of —, and of a copy of certain documents submitted by the Archdeacon to the Honourable Court, acknowledged by the Lord Bishop. Recorded	3rd Mar.	8, 9
Revd. N. Shortland.—The issue of a commission provisionally to — empowering him to discharge the duties during the Archdeacon's absence, reported by the Lord Bishop. Notified in the *Gazette*	3rd ,,	10, 11
Allowances as Senior Chaplain.—Memorial from the Revd. W. T. Blenkinsop claiming the portion of —, forfeited during absence at the Cape, submitted. Referred to the Civil Auditor for report	17th Apr.	11, 12
Do.—Report of the Civil Auditor on the above claim, submitted. Mr. Blenkinsop's memorial forwarded to the Honourable Court	1st May	2, 3
Abstraction of a Book of Record.—Communication relative to the —, attached to the Cathedral, by the Revd. H. Harper, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court and also to the Revd. Mr. Harper	1st ,,	8 – 10
Cochin Free School.—Explanation with reference to the Baron D'Albedyhll's complaint connected with the funds of the —, submitted. Forwarded to the School Committee, and certain paragraphs to the Accountant-General ...	4th Aug.	4, 5
Resignation.—The Revd. H. Harper intimates his — of the office from 6th May last	25th ,,	2
Allowances — *See* "Allowances"	25th ,,	3 – 5
Cochin Free School.—The Lay Trustees state they are not competent to offer any remarks on the statement of the funds of the —, submitted by the Revd. Mr. Harper. To be recorded	15th Sept.	12, 13

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
ARCHDEACON, THE VENERABLE—*cont.*	1846.	
Cochin Free School.—Report of the Accountant-General on the statement of the funds of —, submitted. Mr. Harper called upon to furnish a regular account current of all sums received and disbursed and the Trustees at Cochin desired to submit a statement of all sums received ...	13th Oct.	3, 4
Leave of absence — See "Leave of absences"	13th ,,	5
Shortland, Revd. V.—States that he has been duly instituted and inducted to the office of —. Notified in the Official *Gazette*	3rd Nov.	18, 19
Do.—The appointment of — to the Archdeaconry notified by the Lord Bishop, and observed that the Honourable Court have expressed their desire that he should reside at the Presidency	1st Dec.	4
Do.—Requests his removal from St. Thomas' Mount to the Presidency. "President's Minutes." Is not aware of any vacancy at the Presidency but Mr. Shortland might be appointed as a supernumerary Chaplain to the Cathedral	1st ,,	5, 6
Remarked that under the Honourable Court's orders it was not incumbent on Government to remove Mr. Shortland to the Presidency, but would appoint him supernumerary Chaplain at the Cathedral, pending reference to the Honourable Court	1st ,,	7
Allowances — See "Allowances"	8th ,,	1, 2
Records.—The removal of two almirahs of — from the college to some suitable place accessible to himself and establishment, requested. The Military Board desired to assign a suitable place for the same	8th ,,	21, 22
ASYLUMS, ORPHAN, BLACK TOWN.		
Annual Donation.—Copies of papers relative to the — requested by Government of India. Forwarded	20th Jan.	5, 6
Do.—Bill for the —, and six copies of the report of the charity for the years 1844–45 and 1845–46, submitted. The bill sanctioned and the reports forwarded to the Honourable Court	27th Oct.	1, 2
B		
BELLS.		
Remaining in Store.—An application for one of the —, reported, and request to be informed whether they are to be retained or disposed of —. The Military Board desired to retain them for the public service	28th July	1, 2
For the Church at Vellore—See "Church Furniture" ...	8th Dec.	14, 15
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.		
For the Public Functionaries at Bangalore and at other Stations.—Instructions on certain points relative to the furnishing of —, requested. Pointed out accordingly ...	22nd Sept.	12–14
For the poor of the Black Town Congregation.—Permission to retain the —, requested. Permitted, and in similar cases at other stations	22nd ,,	13, 14
Purchases of —. Paragraph 22 of Court's Despatch No. 7 of 1846 on the subject of —, communicated to the Military Board with instructions to keep in view the orders of the Court as respects indenting on England for the number adequate to the probable demand	13th Oct.	6
For the Public Functionaries attending the Fort Church.—List of —, submitted. To be adopted	20th ,,	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE LORD.	1846.	
Allowances—*See* "Allowances"	13th Jan.	1, 2
Authority and Functions of the —. Opinion of the Advocate-General that the — are not superseded by the extension of his jurisdiction to Calcutta in the absence of the Metropolitan, submitted	13th ,,	5
"Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier". Sees no occasion for a reference to the Government of India as to the mode of conducting the ecclesiastical business in the absence of the Bishop	13th ,,	6
"Minute by the President". Has been daily expecting a communication from the Bishop as to his views relating to ecclesiastical business, and is of opinion that references ought not in all cases to be forwarded to Calcutta	13th ,,	7
Observed that it was not competent to this Government to act upon the suggestions of the Archdeacon, and the instructions of the Government of India requested on the subject	13th ,,	8, 9
Differences with Archdeacon Harper.—Detailed statements of the — submitted by the latter, and the protection of Government, solicited. Communicated to the Lord Bishop and to the Honourable Court	13th ,,	10–14
"Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier".—Considers that the complaint should not be forwarded to the Court without any observation from Government ...	13th ,,	20
Statement of the — submitted by the Archdeacon, regarded by the Lord Bishop, as a fresh and deliberate insult, that he can be satisfied with no apology unaccompanied by a promise of immediate compliance with his order, pending reference to the Archbishop of Canterbury; requests that copies of all the papers may be transmitted to the Court	13th ,,	21
Do.—"Minute by the President". Views the —as purely of an ecclesiastical character and sees no grounds for interference of Government, but would request specific instructions from the Honourable Court	13th ,,	22
"Minute by Honourable H. Dickenson". Considers it a question for the decision of the Archbishop of Canterbury and that the conduct of the Bishop has been most unbecoming. The papers forwarded to the Honourable Court and specific intructions requested.	13th ,,	23, 24
Mode of conducting business in his absence.—His Lordship states he has addressed the Supreme Government on the subject of —. To be recorded	10th Feb.	22, 23
Do.—Conduct of the Archdeacon in suggesting the modification attached to his letter of 17th November 1845 considered by the Government of India to be objectionable, communicated to the Venerable Archdeacon ...	17th ,,	3, 4
Do.—Certain papers for transmission in the usual course, forwarded to His Lordship	17th ,,	7
Do.—The receipt of certain papers acknowledged and the delay in transmission, noticed. Observed that the detention was caused by the reference to the Government of India	17th March	8, 9
Visitation Tour.—The services of an Assistant Surgeon to accompany His Lordship, applied for through the Government of India. The Medical Board desired to report upon the fitness of Assistant Surgeon Clementson for this duty	24th ,,	8, 9
Do.—Report of the Medical Board on the fitness of Assistant Surgeon Clementson, submitted. Appointed him accordingly and the Lord Bishop informed thereof through		

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BISHOP OF MADRAS, THE LORD—*cont.*	1846.	
the Government of India. The Marine Board directed to provide a passage to Calcutta for Assistant Surgeon Clementson	31st March	2 - 5
Business of the Ecclesiastical Department.—The Government of India requested to inform this Government whether all applications and references should be made thereof to His Lordship whilst on his tour through the Eastern Settlements	31st „	6
Do.—The direct transmission of indents by Lay Trustees to Government in the absence of the Archdeacon, recommended. For reasons stated, declined to accede to the proposal	21st April	3, 4
Do.—The Government of India state that the local correspondence with the Government in the — may be conducted during the Bishop's absence by the Revd. V. Short land Published a notification thereof in the *Gazette*	1st May	15, 16
Visitation allowances—See "Allowances"	12th „	4, 5
Proceedings of Government.—The receipt of the several Minutes of Consultation, dated 9th, 21st and 28th April and 12th May, acknowledged	28th July	3, 4
Privilege of visiting the Garrison Schools—See "Schools" ...	13th Oct.	6
Visitation.—Proposes to resume his — at Vizagapatam on or about the 16th December next. Directed the usual arrangements for facilitating the Bishop's journey and providing the Guard of Honor	27th „	5, 6
Do.—The Resident at Hyderabad states that every attention and respect will be paid to His Lordship on his —. To be recorded	10th Nov.	24, 25
Privilege of visiting the Garrison Schools.—States he will be prepared to act in accordance with the decision of the Honourable Court as regards —, and requests a notification to that effect may be published. Suggested that His Lordship should issue a circular notice of the nature referred to, to the Chaplains of the Diocese	1st Dec.	10, 11
Representations to the Government of India.—"President's Minute". Places on record a letter from His Lordship, and as Government are not made aware of the nature of his — suggest that the Government of India be requested to furnish a copy. Requested accordingly	22nd „	8, 9
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT.		
Bangalore.—Revised estimate for making certain repairs to St. Mark's —, submitted. Sanctioned	20th Jan.	7, 8
Negapatam.—Bill for repairing the walls of — submitted. Sanctioned	27th „	5
St. George's, Madras.—Estimate for certain trifling repairs to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	24th March	1, 2
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Court's Despatch No. 2 of 1846 promising to forward the iron railings for the enclosing of —, communicated to the Kirk Session	17th April	3
Arnee.—Bill for replacing the gate of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	14th July	1, 2
Cuddalore.—Bill for repairing the gate of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	14th „	„ „
Hurryhur.—Bill for constructing a wall and gateway to the —, submitted. Sanctioned	14th „	5
Secunderabad.—Application for enclosing the — on north and west sides with a stonewall, submitted. The Military Board desired to submit an estimate	28th „	5, 6
Cotacamund.—Application for the rebuilding the wall of —, submitted. The Military Board desired to issue the necessary instructions	11th Aug.	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
BURIAL-GROUNDS, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1846.	
Ootacamund.—Estimate for rebuilding a portion of the enclosure of —, submitted. Sanctioned	8th Sept.	4
Do.—The Military Board report that the estimate for rebuilding of the wall of — has been passed and the work commenced. To be recorded	15th „	14, 15
Secunderabad.—Estimate for building a wall round the north and west sides of the —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	6th Oct.	1, 2
Ootacamund.—The Military Board report having passed for execution an estimate for rebuilding the wall of the —. Observed this was reported on 2nd ultimo	6th „	5, 6
Samulcottah.—Bill for repairing and whitewashing gate of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	15th Dec.	6, 7
Tripasore.—Statement of repairs and improvements executed to —, submitted. Sanctioned	22nd „	2, 3
BURIAL-GROUNDS, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Vepery.—Measures for procuring a spot for a —, reported to have proved unsuccessful. Communicated to Dr. Fennelly with an intimation that Government will be glad to receive from him any information that may lead to the selection of a site	13th Jan.	3, 4
C		
CASUALTIES.		
Macintosh, Revd. Mr., Bengal establishment.—The death of — on board the *Malacca*, reported. Communicated to the Government of Bengal	29th May	15, 16
CATHOLICS OF INDIA, ROMAN.		
Connection of Government with —. Copy of a letter from the Honourable Court relative to the — forwarded by the Government of India. Paragraph 3 communicated to the Council of Education and paragraphs 4 and 10 to Military Department	20th Jan.	3, 4
Mr. A. C. Dias.—The insertion in the *Official Gazette* of a notification of the Government of Goa relative to the Queen of Portugal having conferred upon him the insignia of the order of Christ, requested. Intimated that it was not usual to publish such documents in the *Official Gazette* ...	28th July	7, 8
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS.		
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—*See* "Allowances"	13th Jan.	19
List of the —. Shewing the stations at which they are severally appointed to do duty, made up to 1st January 1846, transmitted to the Secretary, East India House ...	13th „	26
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The further non-interference of the Honourable Court with his private affairs, solicited on stated grounds —. Submitted to the Honourable Court.	27th „	6, 7
Do.—Circumstances which led to his discontinuing the payment of Miss Woodcock's annuity, stated, and the grant of a Cadetship to one of his sons, solicited. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	3rd Feb.	7, 8
Whitford, Revd. R. W.—The appendage of a proviso to the Lord Bishop's remarks on the conduct of —, requested. Brought to notice of the Court	10th „	12, 13
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Refusal of — to pay Miss Woodcock's annuity, reported. Brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	10th „	26, 27
Alcock, Revd A. H.—The appointment of — to be Chaplain at Secunderabad, proposed. Inserted in the *Gazette* ...	17th „	2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1846.	
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Correspondence with Collector of Coimbatore respecting the deductions from his salary on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity, submitted. To be brought to notice of the Honourable Court	3rd March	3, 4
Stone, Revd. M. N.—Solicits to be appointed to the Chaplaincy of Tranquebar. Intimated that his application should be submitted to the Governor	3rd ,,	5, 6
Shortland, Revd. V.—*See* "Archdeacon"	3rd ,,	10, 11
Stuart, Revd. H.—The appointment of — to act as Senior Presidency Chaplain, proposed. Notified in the *Gazette*.	10th ,,	15
Street, Revd. J. C.—The appointment of — to act as Junior Presidency Chaplain, proposed. Notified in the *Gazette*.	10th ,,	15
Whitford, Revd. R. W.—The appointment of — as Chaplain of Poonamallee, proposed. Notified in the *Gazette* ...	10th ,,	15
Clarke, Revd. B. S.—The appointment of — as Chaplain of Tranquebar, proposed. Notified in the *Gazette*	10th ,,	15
Stone, Revd. M. N.—Apologizes for the informality of his application for the Tranquebar Chaplaincy. Recorded ...	10th ,,	20, 21
Clarke, Revd. B. S.—Acknowledges receipt of the Secretary's letter announcing his appointment as Chaplain of Tranquebar. To be recorded	24th ,,	10, 11
Kilvert, Revd. E.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, notified in the *Gazette*	24th ,,	12
Stone, Revd. M. N.—Acknowledges receipt of the orders of Government relative to Tranquebar and Trichinopoly Chaplaincies. To be recorded	31st ,,	7, 8
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Memorial praying that their instructions directing the stoppage of his pay on behalf of Miss Woodcock, may be countermanded, submitted. To lie over the prescribed period, and called for two other copies	17th April	9, 10
Do.—*See* "Allowances"	17th ,,	11, 12
Shortland, Revd. V.—Application to reside at St. Thomé during the hot months and to do the duty of his station (St. Thomas' Mount) during his non-residence, submitted. Declined	21st ,,	5 → 7
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The recovery of a quarter's annuity of Miss Woodcock, reported. Communicated to the Secretary at the East India House	21st ,,	8, 9
Do.—Copy of a letter from the Collector of Coimbatore on the subject of Miss Woodcock's annuity, submitted. To lie over pending receipt of orders from the Court and directed that in the meantime no further demands be made upon Mr. Blenkinsop	1st May	11, 12
Do.—Duplicate and triplicate copies of his memorials, dated 31st March last, transmitted. To be recorded	1st ,,	17, 18
Gorton, Revd. John.—The appointment of — as Assistant Chaplain, notified in the *Official Gazette*	12th ,,	10
Taylor, Revd. H.—Application to reside at Gollapoliem instead of Masulipatam, till the end of June, performing the Sunday duty as usual, submitted. Declined compliance	29th ,,	1, 2
Do.—The decision of Government as to Chaplains being restricted to any particular medical attendant, requested. Observed that Mr. Taylor is restricted to the services of the Garrison Surgeon	29th ,,	9, 10
Kilvert, Revd. E.—The arrival of — from England, reported. Observed that communications of that nature are unusual and unnecessary	29th ,,	11, 12
Do.—Reports his arrival from England as Assistant Chaplain. Admitted him from 22nd instant and the same notified in the *Gazette*	29th ,,	17, 18

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1846.	
Shortland, Revd. N.—*See* "Funeral Service".		
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Informed him of the despatch of his memorial by the overland mail on 11th instant ...	16th June	3
Kinlock, Revd. A.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, published in the *Official Gazette*	16th „	9
Kilvert, Revd. E.—The appointment of — to officiate as Chaplain of Black Town during the absence of Revd. G. Knox, inserted in the *Gazette*	30th „	1
Do.—Reports having assumed charge of Black Town Chaplaincy. Communicated to Civil Auditor	7th July	13, 14
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Court's despatch No. 6 of 1846 on the subject of Miss Woodcock's annuity, communicated to the Accountant-General, with instructions to carry out the the Court's orders regarding the regular stoppages from Miss Blenkinsop's allowances	4th Aug.	3
Knox, Revd. G.—Reports having re-assumed charge of the Black Town Chaplaincy. Communicated to Civil Auditor.	11th „	6, 7
Kilvert, Revd. E.—Reports having relinquished charge of the Chaplaincy of Black Town. Communicated to Civil Auditor	11th „	8, 9
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—Further remonstrance against the stoppages from his allowances on account of Miss Woodcock's annuity, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	11th „	14, 15
Regulations of the Diocese.—The printing and distribution of the —, recommended. Ordered 50 copies to be printed and furnished for distribution	18th „	18, 14
Kilvert, Revd. E.—The appointment of — to officiate as Chaplain of Vepery, notified in the *Gazette*	25th „	8
Griffiths, Revd. J.—*See* "Chaplaincies"	1st Sept.	7, 8
Gorton, Revd. J.—Reports his arrival as an Assistant Chaplain. Admitted him accordingly	1st „	9, 10
Taylor, Revd. H.—Complaint against Dr. Smyth for withdrawing from his ministry and holding a meeting at his own house, which he considers to be a scandal and irregularity, submitted, with observations by the Lord Bishop. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with a request that the Brigadier Commanding Masula and Dr. Smyth may be called upon for any explanation they may have to offer	15th „	1, 2
Kilvert, Revd. E.—The appointment of — as Chaplain of Secunderabad, notified in the *Gazette*	15th „	11
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The recovery of a quarter's annuity on account of Miss Woodcock, reported. Reported to the Secretary at the East India House	22nd „	7, 8
at the Presidency.—The Government of India requested to furnish an entire copy of the India despatch from the Honourable Court, dated 6th May, No. 3 of 1844, conveying instructions regarding the —, and to inform this Government whether no Assistant Chaplains are located at Calcutta	29th „	1
Gorton, Revd. J.—The appointment of — to act as Chaplain of Arcot, notified in the *Gazette*	29th „	6
Hall, Revd. Thomas.—The appointment of — as an Assistant Chaplain, notified in the *Gazette*	20th Oct.	15
of Fort St. George.—Information relative to the jurisdiction under which the — is placed; requested by the Commissary of the Diocese. The Chaplain authorized as a general rule to communicate with the Lord Bishop or his Commissary	27th „	7, 8
Harper, Revd. H.—The retirement of — from 25th August 1846, published in the *Official Gazette*	3rd Nov.	10
Shortland, Revd. V.—*See* "Archdeacon"	3rd „	18, 19

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS—*cont.*	1846.	
Alcock, Revd. A. H.—Application of—for permission to resume his duties, submitted. Permitted	10th Nov.	4, 5
Griffiths, Revd. J.—Correspondence with Major Mann regarding the purchase of a house, referred by the Military Department. "Minute by the Honourable H. Chamier." The interference of Government, considered highly inexpedient. "Minute by the President." Suggests that an explanation be called for. Called upon Mr. Griffiths for an explanation accordingly	17th „	1 - 4
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—The recovery of a quarter's annuity of Miss Woodcock, reported. Communicated to Honourable Court	17th „	5, 6
Whitford, Revd. A. W.— "President's Minute". Lays before Government, communication from the Lord Bishop objecting to the permanent location of— to the Chaplaincy of Poonamallee, with an explanation. The Honourable Court requested to state if the course pursued is in accordance with their orders	17th „	11 - 13
Appointment of — on arrival from England.—"Minute by the President". Lays before Government communication from the Lord Bishop on the Proceedings of Government in gazetting the— to Secunderabad, and advises a reference to the Government of India as to course pursued in Bengal, when the Bishop is absent at sea. The reference made accordingly	17th „	12 - 14
Fennell, Revd. A.—The promotion of — to the rank of Chaplain from 25th August last, resolved	24th „	3
Taylor, Revd. H.—Explanations from Brigadier Cooke and Surgeon W. R. Smyth on the complaint of — communicated by the Military Department. Transmitted to the Lord Bishop and intimated that those explanations are considered satisfactory by the Government	24th „	5, 6
Alcock, Revd. A. H.—The appointment of — to act as Chaplain at Trichinopoly in the absence of the Reverend M. N. Stone on medical certificate	24th „	11 - 14
Whitford, Revd. R. W.—Paragraphs 6 and 7 of the Honourable Court's despatch No. 11 of 1846 regarding the employment of—, communicated to the Lord Bishop ...	8th Dec.	18, 19
Blenkinsop, Revd. W. T.—See "Allowances"	22nd „	1
CHAPLAINCIES.		
Tranquebar—See "Protestant Churches".		
Do.—The immediate occupation of — by a Chaplain recommended. Constituted it a Chaplaincy and one of the Chaplains at Trichinopoly detached to that station and its outstation assigned (*See* "Out Stations")	3rd Mar.	1, 2
Trichinopoly.—In consideration of the large European Force stationed at — resolved that a Chaplain be constantly present	3rd „	2
Bellary.—The necessity of stationing two Chaplains at — brought again to notice. Observed that it must depend upon the strength of the European Force and number of Chaplains available	24th „	3, 4
Quilon.—Details of the number and means of the Christian population at —. applied for	24th „	3
Do.—Details of the number and means of the Christian population at —. submitted	21st April	5
Tranquebar—See "Establishments."		
Mangalore.—Suggestion of the Revd. Mr. Griffiths that he should locate himself at Mercara, submitted. Intimated that such references should be made through the Lord Bishop	1st Sept.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCH FURNITURE.	1846.	
Poonamallee.—The sale of some articles of — complained of and orders for their redelivery to the Chaplaincy, requested. Declined interference	20th Jan.	1, 2
Bangalore.—Revised estimate for certain articles of — for St. Mark's Church, submitted. Sanctioned	20th ,,	7, 8
Arcot.—Bill for 24 pairs of wall shades and fitting charges, submitted. Sanctioned	7th April	7, 8
Fort St. George.—Bill for one pair of wall shades and fitting charges, submitted. Sanctioned	7th ,,	9, 10
St. Thomas' Mount.—Bill for a curtain to the Governor's pew, submitted. Sanctioned	7th ,,	9, 10
Tranquebar.—Indent for certain articles, submitted. Authorized the supply thereof	1st May	19, 20
St. George's Cathedral.—The want of punkahs in — brought to notice and an estimate of their probable cost, submitted. The Chief Engineer requested to report if the roof would sustain any injury by their erection	30th June	2, 3
Secunderabad.—Information concerning an indent for various articles required for the church at —, requested. Informed the Commissary of the Diocese that the same had not been received	21st July	,, ,,
St. George's Cathedral.—Report of the Chief Engineer on the proposed erection of punkahs in —, submitted. The Military Board requested to cause the erection of the punkahs according to estimate if found reasonable ...	28th ,,	11, 12
Do.—The repair of certain articles of —, requested. The Military Board desired to submit an estimate	18th Aug.	5, 6
Masulipatam.—Indent on the Clothing Board for certain articles for the use of St. John's Church, submitted. Sanctioned	25th ,,	11
St. George's Cathedral.—The publication of an advertisement inviting tenders for putting up punkahs in —, solicited. Published accordingly	15th Sept.	3, 4
Kamptee.—The erection of a punkah in the church at —, at expense of the congregation, reported. Approved ...	6th Oct.	,, ,,
Fort St. George.—Bill for repair of the organ, submitted. The Military Board desired to report upon the present state of the organ	20th ,,	13, 14
Tranquebar.—Indent on the Clothing Board for certain articles required for Zion church, sanctioned	3rd Nov.	5
St. George's Cathedral.—Eleven tenders for putting up punkahs in —, submitted. Authorized the acceptance of Mr. Mascurine's tender	10th ,,	16, 17
Do.—Estimate for repairing the —, submitted. Sanctioned.	17th ,,	15, 16
Fort St. George.—Report on the state of the organ, submitted. Authorized payment of the charge	1st Dec.	2, 3
Vellore.—Application for sundry articles for the use of the church at —, submitted and suggests that any rule for providing communion plate may be rendered applicable to all outstations. The Military Board desired to supply the church with a bell if one is in store	8th ,,	14, 15
Ootacamund.—Application for new covers to the communion table and pulpit, submitted. Ordered to be supplied ...	15th ,,	1, 2
Cannanore.—Estimate for repairing and polishing sundry articles of —, submitted. Sanctioned	15th ,,	4, 5
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT.		
Bangalore.—Excess of price over estimate of a font for St. Mark's — explained, and a revised estimate thereof, and of repairs, submitted. Sanctioned, but the Military Board desired to explain how the original estimate came to be submitted with their recommendation.	20th Jan.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1846.	
Tranquebar.—The transfer of Zion Church, with a fund of Rs. 6,000, on certain conditions proposed by the late Governor. Considered the offer should be accepted and arrangements made for locating at Tranquebar one of the Chaplains now at Trichinopoly but the Bishop's opinion thereon first requested	27th Jan.	1, 2
Do.—Opinion of the Lord Bishop that — would be a very desirable station for a Chaplain, submitted. Intimated that Government will avail of the offer respecting the transfer of Zion Church on the conditions proposed ...	10th Feb.	7–9
Bellary.—Estimate for repairs required by the — in the lower Fort, submitted. Sanctioned	10th „	18, 19
Bangalore.—Explanation respecting the estimated cost of a font for St. Mark's —, submitted. Recorded	10th „	20, 21
Masulipatam.—Estimates for repairs of St. John and St. Mary's Churches, again called for	17th „	5
St. Andrew's, Madras.—Half-yearly statement of receipts and disbursements of seat rents, ending 31st December 1845, submitted. To be recorded	3rd Mar.	12, 13
Bellary—Revised estimate for constructing a gallery and stair case to —, submitted. Sanctioned	10th „	11, 12
Masulipatam.—Estimate for repairs to St. John's Church, reconstructing railing frames of the compound wall and erecting a platform for belfry within the Fort — also for repairs to St. Mary's Chapel, belfry and compound wall, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	3, 4
St. George's Cathedral.—Estimate for certain trifling repairs to —, submitted. Sanctioned	24th „	1, 2
St. Thomas' Mount.—Bill for repairs to the roof, to prevent leakage, submitted. Sanctioned	7th April	9, 10
Vizagapatam.—Bill for compensation of the contractor's loss on bricks supplied for construction of —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	14
St. Thomas' Mount.—Revised estimate for improving —, submitted with observations. Sanctioned	1st May	13, 14
Poonamallee.—Objections to the plan for alterations to the — submitted by the Lay Trustees. Referred for the report of the Military Board	5th „	1, 2
rented of Missionary Societies.—The disbursement of rent for the Church of Palamcottah from October 1844, sanctioned and a further reference made to the Court as to the period from which the rent is to commence. The Accountant-General requested to report all cases in which Government pay rent for the use of places of worship ...	12th „	11
Poonamallee.—Military Board's report on the objections raised by the Lay Trustees, to the plan for improvement of the —, submitted. The alterations ordered to be executed without delay and the separation of the reading desk from the pulpit authorized	29th „	7, 8
Jaulnah.—Estimate for painting the doors and windows of — passed on emergency, submitted. Approved ...	29th „	5, 6
Alexandria.—The aid of Government towards erection of a —, requested. Refused the indulgence	9th June	4, 5
Tranquebar.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, submitted. Referred for the report of Military Board ...	9th „	10, 11
Do.—Report of the Military Board on the estimate for certain alterations to the —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	7th July	9, 10
St. George's Cahedral.—Statement of receipts for rent of pews from 1st July 1845 to 30th June 1846, submitted by the Trustees. To be recorded	14th „	8, 9

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1846.	
Trichinopoly.—Sanction for the removal of the sounding board from the pulpit and its reduction by 1½ feet in height, requested. The Military Board desired to submit an estimate	21st July	6, 7
Secunderabad.—Application for the erection of a suitable store room in the compound of —, submitted. The Military Board desired to submit an estimate	28th „	5, 6
Tranquebar.—The return of the plans of Zion Church requested. The Military Board instructed to return them ...	11th Aug.	4, 5
rented by Government.—The Accountant-General requested to submit at an early date the report of all cases of —.	18th „	7
Do.—Explanation of the Accountant-General regarding delay in reporting on all cases of —, submitted. To be recorded.	25th „	12, 13
St. Andrew's Church.—Statement of receipts and disbursements of seat rents in — for the half-year ending 30th June 1846, submitted. To be recorded	1st Sept.	5, 6
Ootacamund.—Estimate for whitewashing and painting all the doors and windows of —, submitted. Sanctioned ...	8th „	4
Trichinopoly.—Revised estimate for adding a verandah to St. John's Church and supplying a teak-wood ladder in place of a staircase, submitted. Sanctioned	15th „	5, 6
Seetabuldee.—The Military Board desired to ascertain and report what public building might be assigned for the performance of Divine Service at —.	22nd „	2
rented by Government.—Report showing sums paid for —, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ..	29th „	2, 3
Secunderabad.—Estimate for erecting a building for the protection of Church property, submitted. Sanctioned ...	6th Oct.	1, 2
Reserved Sittings—See "Sittings, Reserved"	20th „	9, 10
Nellore.—The completion of the —, reported. Communicated to the Commissary in the Diocese	20th „	11, 12
Vepery.—Sanction for the payment of the usual proportion of the repairs of —, solicited. The Military Board desired to execute the necessary repairs	27th „	9, 10
Paulghautcherry.—The aid of Government towards the erection of a —, solicited. "President's Minute". Thinks that Government may well afford aid on certain conditions. Offered to contribute Rs. 800, and the question of encouraging similar undertakings referred to the Honourable Court	3rd Nov.	11 – 13
Secunderabad.—Bill for white and blue washing the —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	7
St. Andrew's Kirk, Madras.—Bill for erecting a building in the compound of — for the accommodation of the beadle, submitted. Sanctioned	24th „	1, 2
Poonamallee.—Bill for a new granite fort in the compound of —, submitted. Sanctioned	24th „	„ „
St. Thomas' Mount.—An estimate for enlarging the gateways of the compound of — called for	24th „	7
Seetabuldee.—Report of the Military Board that there is no public building at — that could be made available for Divine Service, submitted	24th „	9
Bangalore.—Sanction given for the erection of a new — communicated by the Military Department. To be recorded	24th „	15, 16
Trichinopoly.—The Military Board requested to submit the estimate called for, for altering the pulpit of St. John's Church	1st Dec.	1
St. George's Cathedral.—Injuries sustained by — during the storm of 25th ultimo, brought to notice. The early attention of the Military Board desired to this subject ...	8th „	10, 11

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CHURCHES, PROTESTANT—*cont.*	1846.	
Vizagapatam and Waltair.—Intention to consecrate the —, intimated by the Lord Bishop. Authorized	8th Dec.	12, 13
Trichinopoly.—Estimate for removing the sounding board and reducing the pedestal of the pulpit in St. John's Church, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	16, 17
Bangalore.—Bill for white and grey washing the — of St. Mark, submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	18, 19
Cannanore.—Bill for repairing the — submitted. Sanctioned	8th „	„ „
Do.—Estimate for painting the doors and windows and polishing pulpit and reading desk, submitted. Sanctioned ...	15th „	4, 5
Mangalore.—Bill for annual covering west and side verandahs of St. Paul's Church, submitted. Sanctioned ...	15th „	6, 7
Poonamallee.—Estimate for a new reading desk and altering the pulpit—, reported passed. To be recorded	15th „	8, 9
Tripasore.—Statement of the work done to the —, submitted with correspondence, &c. Sanctioned	22nd „	2, 3
CHURCHES, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Jaulnah.—Application for a grant of money to build a —, referred by the Military Department. The Military Board requested to report if any public building at that station can be made available	2nd Jan.	1, 2
Cannanore.—The Revd. P. I. Mendonca, Vicar, requests that his right to minister in the — may be submitted for the orders of the Governor-General. Observed there was no necessity for submitting the question	3rd Feb.	3, 4
Bellary.—Bill for making certain improvements to —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	1
Do.—Estimate for repairing and whitewashing the —, passed on emergency, submitted. Approved	29th May	5, 6
Jaulnah.—The early compliance of the Military Board with the requisition of Government, dated 2nd January, requested	2nd June	1
Do.—Report of the Military Board regarding a place of worship at —, submitted. Authorized the disbursement of Rs. 1,000 to provide accommodation, on the understanding that the building be for the use of all sections of Roman Catholic Priesthood, who might minister to the troops	3rd Nov.	6, 7
CLEMENTSON, ASSISTANT SURGEON.		
Services of —. *See* "Lord Bishop of Madras".		
Fitness for the general duties of the service.—Explanation of the Medical Board respecting his —, submitted. To be recorded	7th April	13, 14
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC.		
Priest of Poonamallee.—Decision of the Supreme Government on a complaint similar to that against the —, communicated by the Government of India. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with a request to observe the same course	27th Jan.	3, 4
Vicar of Cannanore—See "Roman Catholic Churches" ...	3rd Feb.	3, 4
Priest of Bangalore.—The appointment of the Revd. I. Chevalier as —, intimated. The Officer Commanding desired to report whether Mr. Chevalier is qualified to convey religious instruction in English	10th „	14, 15
Priest of Vizagapatam.—The appointment of the Revd. H Gailhot as —, intimated. The usual allowance authorized to Mr. Gailhot	10th „	„ „

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
CLERGY, ROMAN CATHOLIC—*cont.*	1846.	
Priest of Bangalore.—Report of the Officer Commanding on the qualifications of the Revd. I. Chevalier for the office of —, communicated by the Military Department. The usual allowance authorized to be made to Mr. Chevalier ...	10th March	1, 2
Priest of Cuddalore.—The discontinuance of the allowance for ministering as —, brought to notice. For reasons stated, authorized the disbursement	30th June	4, 5
Priest of Secunderabad.—The appointment of the Revd. T. McSwiney to minister as — in the absence of Mr. Murphy, notified, and stated that a memorial by the latter praying for the appointment of a second priest, and an increase of salary to Rs. 250 each, has been retained till the sentiments of Government are known on the latter point. Communicated to the Military Department	7th July	3, 4
Priest of Trichinopoly.—Complaint made by the Officer Commanding 44th Regiment, Native Infantry, against the — for marrying a drummer boy in defiance of his orders, communicated by the Military Department. The priest censured and Dr. Fennelly desired to inform him that Government would view with great disapprobation any repetition of a similar procedure	28th „	15, 16
Bishops of Cochin and Verapoly.—Extract from Court's Despatch regarding the disputes between the —, transmitted by the Government of India. Communicated to the Resident of Travancore and Cochin and also to the Collector of Malabar	4th Aug.	8, 9
Priest of Jaulnah.—Complaint against the — for marrying a drummer of the 33rd Regiment, Native Infantry, without permission of his Commanding Officer, referred by the Military Department. Communicated to Dr. Fennelly with a request to call for an explanation	22nd Sept.	3, 4
Priest of Secunderabad—See "Allowances"	22nd „	5, 6
Priest of Sholapore—See "Allowances"	20th Oct.	3, 4
Priest of Secunderabad—See "Funeral Service" ...	20th „ 27th „	7, 8 12, 13
Do.—Memorial from — praying that two Roman Catholic Clergymen may be appointed at that station on salaries of Rs. 250 each, submitted. Ordered to lie over the prescribed period	17th Nov.	9, 10
Do.—The appointment of the Revd. T. McSwiney as — in the absence of Dr. Murphy, reported. Authorized his drawing the allowance of Rs. 100 from 17th September last	17th „	17, 18
Do.—The despatch of the memorial from — to the Honourable Court, directed	24th „	4
Priest of Jaulnah.—Explanation of the circumstances under which he married a drummer of the 33rd Native Infantry, submitted. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief	1st Dec.	8, 9
Priest of Secunderabad.—Informed Dr. Fennelly of the despatch of the memorial of — to the Honourable Court.	22nd „	1
CLOCK, CHURCH.		
For St. Stephen's, Ootacamund.—Application for a — similar to those supplied certain churches at the presidency, submitted. The Military Board desired to state if one could be obtained at Madras, and if not, to submit information regarding dimensions, &c., with a view to application being made to the Honourable Court	27th Oct.	3, 4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
COMMISSARY IN THE DIOCESE.	1846.	
Revd. V. Shortland.—The issue of a commission empowering him to discharge the duties of —, reported by the Lord Bishop. Notified in the *Official Gazette*	3rd March	10, 11
Do.—The local correspondence with Government may be conducted by — in the absence of the Lord Bishop. Notified in the *Official Gazette*	1st May	15, 16
Do.—*See* "Establishments"	25th Aug.	1 – 5
Do.—*See* "Allowances (Archdeacon's)"	25th „	9, 10
Do.—*See* "Establishments"	17th Nov.	19, 20
COMMUNION PLATE.		
Ootacamund Church.—The subject of replacing that abstracted in May 1844, brought to notice. Intimated that the application should be submitted through the Archdeacon.	3rd Nov.	16, 17
Vellore Church—*See* "Church Furniture"	8th Dec.	14, 15
Ootacamund Church.—Application for new —, submitted. Ordered to be supplied	15th „	1, 2
D		
E		
ESTABLISHMENTS.		
Tripasore Church.—Information respecting pay of a Masuljee, requested. Should be submitted through the Lord Bishop	10th Mar.	7, 8
Tranquebar Chaplaincy.—Permission to form an — requested and enquiry made as to whether the church property rests with the Trustees or the Collector. Observed that the application should be submitted through the Bishop ...	1st May	6, 7
Do.—Authority to form an —, requested. Called for a list of the servants required	1st „	19, 20
Do.—Statement of the — required for that station, submitted. Referred to Civil Auditor for report	19th „	3, 4
Pondicherry.—Application for a peon and lascar to take charge of the churchraised by private subscription, submitted. To be made out in usual form	29th „	3, 4
Tranquebar Chaplaincy.—Report of the Civil Auditor on the list of servants required for Zion Church, submitted. Sanctioned, subject to confirmation of the Government of India and intimated the same	9th June	1 – 3
Do.—A tabular statement of the establishment required for the — called for by the Government of India. Submitted accordingly, with an explanation	7th July	1, 2
Kamptee Chaplaincy.—Application for a clerk and lascars to aid in the performance of duties at Nagpore, submitted. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.	28th „	9, 10
Commissary of the Diocese.—An allowance for —, requested. "Civil Auditor's Report." Presumes it is not competent to grant any sum in excess of the regulated allowances of the Commissary. Sanctioned the employment of a writer on Rs. 30 per mensem, subject to confirmation of the Government of India, and enquired if the expence should be borne by Government or the Lord Bishop	25th Aug.	1 – 5
Nellore Church.—The entertainment of an —, requested. The Commissary of the diocese requested to state the extent thereof	20th Oct.	11, 12
Tranquebar.—The employment of — confirmed by Government of India, on the understanding that the organist and other servants not usually allowed are to be discontinued as vacancies occur among the present incumbents. Communicated to the Commissary in the Diocese and to the offices of Account and Audit	3rd Nov.	14, 15

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1846.	
ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.*		
Commissary of the Diocese.—The Government of India intimate that the — must be defrayed out of the sum which may be awarded to the Commissary from the forfeited allowance of the Archdeacon. Ordered accordingly ...	17th Nov.	19, 20
Kamptee Chaplaincy.—Question of employing a clerk and mussalchee at Seetabuldee, referred by the Military Department. A tabular statement directed to be submitted for these servants	24th „	8 – 10
EXPENSES, ECCLESIASTICAL.		
During 1844–45.—Statement of —, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	19th May	1, 2
F		
FUND.		
Cochin Free School.—See "Archdeacon and Schools".		
FUND, ROYAPOORAM CHURCH.		
Maintenance of the Officiating Priests.—The disbursement of Rs. 5,110 for the — from September 1835, requested, and an indemnity bond offered. Intimated to Dr. Fennelly that Government are precluded from sanctioning the same without the consent of all parties who have an interest therein	27th Jan.	8, 9
Do.—The submission of the correspondence regarding the — to the Supreme Government, solicited. Declined, there being no sufficient grounds	10th Feb.	10, 11
FUND, ST. MARY'S CHURCH.		
Fort School—See "Schools."		
Receipts and disbursements.—Account of — for the past official-year, submitted with a recommendation that Rs. 1,500 of the surplus be invested. Transmitted to the Honourable Court, and authorized the investment recommended	28th July	13, 14
Fort School—See "Schools"	18th Aug.	15, 16
FUND, ZION CHURCH, TRANQUEBAR.		
Transfer of — See "Protestant Churches"	27th Jan.	1, 2
Investment of —. Instructions for the — solicited. Its investment in the 5 per cent. loan, authorized and enquired if the Honourable Court had any objection to the interest being devoted to the support of a school at that station ...	10th Nov.	6, 7
FUNERAL SERVICE.		
Revd. V. Shortland.—Refusal of — to read the service over the grandson of Mr. D. R. Perriman, brought to notice. Mr. Shortland requested to submit an explanation ...	12th May	1, 2
Do.—Explanation of the circumstances under which he refused to bury Mr. Perriman's grand child, submitted. The papers forwarded to the Lord Bishop for His Lordship's views	2nd June	2, 3
Do.—Opinion of the Lord Bishop on the refusal of — to bury Mr. Perriman's grand child, submitted. Communicated to the Revd. Mr. Shortland and to Mr. Perriman and concurred in the opinion	8th Sept.	2, 3
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad.—Refusal of — to perform the service over the body of a Private of Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, referred by the Military Department. Referred to Dr. Fennelly for explanation ...	20th Oct.	7, 8

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
FUNERAL SERVICE—*cont.*		
Roman Catholic Priest at Secunderabad.—Refusal of — to perform the service over the body of a Serjeant of Her Majesty's 67th Regiment, referred by the Military Department. Communicated to Dr. Fennelly for any observations he might offer	1846. 27th Oct.	12, 13
Do.—Circumstances under which the — refused Christian burial to a soldier of Her Majesty's 63rd Regiment, explained. Communicated to Military Department ...	10th Nov.	20, 21
G—K		
L		
LAY TRUSTEES.		
Kamptee.—Captain Atkinson nominated to act as —. Appointed accordingly	6th Jan.	1, 2
Quilon.—Mr. E. Cullin, nominated to act as —. Appointed accordingly	13th „	15, 16
Kamptee.—Major Lawrence, nominated to act as — Appointed accordingly	20th „	9, 10
Masulipatam.—W. Dowdswell, Esq., nominated to act as —. Appointed accordingly	3rd Feb.	„ „
Mangalore.—The occurrence of a vacancy as —, reported. Desired the Chaplain to nominate another gentleman ...	10th „	3, 4
Secunderabad.—Captain W. Cross nominated as—. Appointed	10th „	24, 25
Do.—Surgeon Sutherland do. do. ...	10th Mar.	18, 19
Do.—Captain F. Ditmas do. do. ..	7th Apr.	11, 12
Kamptee.—Captain G. Ramsay do. do. ...	7th „	15, 16
Indents for sundries.—*See* "Lord Bishop of Madras" ...	21st „	3, 4
Tranquebar.—Sir H. C. Montgomery and F. M. Lewin, Esq., nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	19th May	„ „
Quilon.—Surgeon T. White, nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	23rd June	1, 2
Vizagapatam.—A Matheson, Esq., nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	14th July	6, 7
Masulipatam.—Captain G. Simpson, nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	14th „	10, 11
St. Thomas' Mount.—Major Alcock, nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	21st „	4, 5
Mangalore.—C. W. Reade, Esq., nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	21st „	8, 9
Vizagapatam.—Lieutenant J. Hamilton, nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	18th Aug.	11, 12
Masulipatam—See "Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains" (Revd. H. Taylor)	15th Sept.	1, 2
Cochin—See "Archdeacon"	15th „	12, 13
Bangalore.—Captain A. Barker nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	29th „	4, 5
Jaulnah.—Brigadier Macleod and Lieutenant-Colonel Logan nominated as —. Appointed accordingly	10th Nov.	22, 23
Appointment of —. Paragraphs 1 and 2 of Court's Despatch No. 11 of 1846, noticing the revised rules for the —. Communicated to the Lord Bishop	8th Dec.	20
LEAVE.		
Rogers, Revd. A. J.—An emergent certificate representing the necessity of his immediate departure from India, submitted. Authorized his departure to Europe	20th Jan.	11, 12
Harper, Venerable H.—Application for eighteen months — to the Cape and eventually to Europe, submitted ... Opinion of the Civil Auditor. The application not being accompanied by a medical certificate, leave can be granted for three months only. Granted him leave for	27th „	10

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1846.	
three months and desired him to report the arrangements he proposes to make for the custody of the records during absence, and communicated the same to the Bishop	27th Jan.	11, 12
Knox, Revd. J.—The grant of one month's — by the Lord Bishop, intimated. Notified in the *Gazette*	3rd Feb.	5, 6
Taylor, Revd. H.—The grant of one month's — by the Lord Bishop, intimated. Notified in the *Gazette*	3rd „	„ „
Rogers, Revd. A. J.—The insertion in orders of a medical certificate recommending the grant of —, solicited. Returned not being countersigned by Medical Board ...	10th „	16, 17
Harper, Venerable H.—States he has availed himself of the — granted him and that the official records will be left in charge of the Revd. H. Stuart, Junior Presidency Chaplain.	10th „	28, 29
McEvoy, Revd. F.—The cancelment of the three months'— granted under date 10th October last, requested. Cancelled.	10th Mar.	3, 4
Powell, Revd. W. J.—The grant of one month's — by the Lord Bishop, intimated. Notified in the *Gazette* ...	17th „	1, 2
Rogers, Revd. A. J.—Medical certificate on behalf of —, submitted by the Medical Board. The leave granted retrospectively from the date of quitting his station	17th „	5, 6
Hamilton, Revd. R. K.—Application for three months' —, submitted. Granted	17th Apr.	4, 5
Deane, Revd. H.—The grant of one month's — by the Lord Bishop, intimated. Notified in *Gazette*	17th „	6, 7
Taylor, Revd. H.—Application for — on medical certificate from 25th May to 30th June 1846, submitted. Granted.	16th June	1, 2
Absentee Rules—See "Absentee Rules".		
Knox, Revd. E.—The grant of one month's — by the Commissary of the Diocese, reported. Granted	16th „	7, 8
Taylor, Revd. H.—Application to be allowed to enjoy the one month's — granted him in January last at stated intervals, submitted. Granted	23rd „	3, 4
Griffiths, Revd. J.—The grant of one month's — by the Commissary of the Diocese, reported. Notified in the *Gazette*	7th July	5, 6
Alcock, Revd. A. H.—Application for six months'— on medical certificate, submitted. Granted	7th „	7, 8
Knox, Revd. Geo.—Reports having availed himself of the — granted on 6th June last. Communicated to Civil Auditor	7th „	15, 16
Lugard, Revd. J.—Application for — to proceed to England on furlough, submitted. Permitted	4th Aug.	6, 7
Do.—Requests that he may be permitted to withdraw his application for —. Cancelled	11th „	2, 3
Do.—The grant of one month's — by the Commissary of the Diocese, reported. Notified in *Gazette*	11th „	12, 13
Taylor, Revd. H.—Application for three months' — to the Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to Europe on medical certificate, submitted. The certificate required to be countersigned by a member of Medical Board ...	15th Sept.	7 – 9
Do.—Under circumstances stated, granted him for three months' — to visit the Presidency preparatory to applying for leave to return home	22nd „	9
Do—Reports his arrival at the Presidency on sick certificate. Communicated to the Civil Auditor	22nd „	10, 11
Shortland, Revd. N.—Application for one month's —, submitted. Granted accordingly	6th Oct.	7, 8
Harper, Revd. H.—The grant of — until 31st January next by the Honourable Court, published in the *Gazette* ...	13th „	5
Griffiths, Revd. J.—Application for six months' — on medical certificate (that for one month granted in July being cancelled), submitted	13th „	

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
LEAVE—*cont.*	1846.	
Griffiths, Revd. F.—The leave granted and the Medical Board requested to ascertain if his health rendered it necessary for him to quit his station before obtaining permission, and if so, a medical certificate to that effect to be submitted	13th Oct.	8
Taylor, Revd. H.—Circumstances of a retrenchment from his allowances between 3rd and 18th ultimo, reported, and retrospective — for that period solicited. The Medical Board desired to submit a certificate in prescribed form, and Mr. Taylor informed he must submit his communication through the usual channel	20th ,,	5, 6
Do.—Application for — to proceed to Bangalore on medical certificate till 1st September 1847, submitted. Granted.	3rd Nov.	1, 2
Griffiths, Revd. F.—Medical certificate called for by Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 13th October last, submitted. The leave granted Mr. Griffiths, to take effect from the 14th August last	10th ,,	8, 9
Stone, Revd. M. N.—Application for — to the Neilgherries on medical certificate till 1st July 1847, submitted, and stated that he had proceeded thither in anticipation, for which a special medical certificate is transmitted. Granted	10th ,,	13 – 15
Taylor, Revd. H.—Medical certificate called for by Extract from Minutes of Consultation, dated 14th October last, submitted. Leave granted with retrospective effect from the 3rd November	10th ,,	18, 19
Rowlandson, Revd. J.—Application for 14 months' — to the Neilgherries on medical certificates, submitted, and stated that he had left his station in anticipation. The Medical Board desired to ascertain if the state of Mr. Rowlandson's health rendered it necessary for him to quit his station before obtaining the sanction of Government	22nd Dec.	4 – 6
Do.—Additional medical certificates stating the necessity of his proceeding to the Hills in anticipation of leave, submitted. Granted the leave	22nd ,,	2, 3
M		
MONUMENT.		
St. George's Cathedral.—Application for permission to erect a to the memory of late T. M. Lane, Esq., submitted. Authorized	7th July	11, 12
N		
O		
OUTSTATIONS.		
of Trichinopoly.—Proposed transfer of the — in Tanjore and Madura to Tranquebar, submitted for the opinion of the Lord Bishop	27th Jan.	2
of Arcot.—A revised scale of visits to the —, submitted. Adopted the arrangement	10th Feb.	1, 2
of Kamptee.—Prohibitory order of Brigadier Perry regarding the Chaplain's visits to Nagpore, brought to notice. Saw nothing requiring special notice, but would call upon the Brigadier to report through the Military Department.	24th ,,	3, 4
of Tranquebar.—Tanjore, Combaconum, Negapatam, Madura and Dindigul assigned as — and the Bishop requested to state whether it is necessary to continue Negapatam	3rd Mar.	2
of Cuddalore.—The transfer of Salem to —, ordered ...	3rd ,,	2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
	1846.	
OUTSTATIONS—*cont.*		
of Tranquebar.—Extract from Minutes of Consultation defining the — transmitted to the Revd. A. S. Clarke ...	10th Mar.	22
Do.—The Lord Bishop's views as to the periods of pastoral visits to the —, submitted, and states he is still of opinion that Madura and Dindigul should remain attached to Trichinopoly. Adhered to former resolution on the subject	7th April	3, 4
of Cuddalore.—The Lord Bishop's views as to the periods of pastoral visits to the —, submitted, and states he is still of opinion that Madura and Dindigul should remain attached to Trichinopoly. The visits to Salem restricted to two annually	7th ,,	,, ,,
of Kamptee.—Explanation of Brigadier Perry in regard to his alleged prohibitory order against the Revd. J. McEvoy proceeding to Nagpore, communicated by the Military Department. Communicated to the Lord Bishop of Madras	17th ,,	1, 2
Visits to —. The publication of the Polymetrical tables of the Post office in substitution of those sanctioned under date, 21st August 1843, directed	9th June	7
of Kamptee.—The occasional visits of the Chaplain to Seetabuldee and the manner in which Divine Service is conducted during his absence, noticed, and referred by the Military Department	24th Nov.	8
of Arcot.—Permission for the Chaplain to reside at Vellore during the absence of a Regiment, requested. Sanctioned.	8th Dec.	14, 15
P		
PASSAGE.		
Medical attendant to the Lord Bishop.—The Marine Board directed to provide — for Assistant Surgeon Clementson per steamer *Precursor* to Calcutta	31st Mar.	2 – 5
Do.—The provision of a — for Assistant Surgeon Clementson per steamer *Precursor* to Calcutta, reported	7th April	1, 2
Do.—Bill for — of Mr. Clementson and servant per *Precursor* to Calcutta, submitted. Sanctioned	17th ,,	13
PLANS AND ESTIMATES.		
For buildings, &c., sanctioned by Government.—Resolved that the Honourable Court's instructions be solicited as to whether copies of — usually reported to them, should in future be regularly transmitted	13th Oct.	6
POOR OF COCHIN.		
Claim of the — on the Netherlands Government.—The transmission of the additional documents in support of —, promised.	20th Jan.	13, 14
Q		
QUARTERS, CHAPLAINS'.		
Fort St. George.—Bill for repairing the cracks in the roof of the —, submitted. Sanctioned	17th Nov.	8
R		
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE.		
Allowances—See "Allowances"	7th April 12th May 28th July	5, 6 6 – 9 3, 4
Office furniture.—A supply of certain articles of —, solicited. Called upon him to explain why he had indented for articles already once supplied	13th Oct.	1, 2

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
REGISTRAR OF THE DIOCESE—*cont.*	1846.	
Office furniture.—Explanation regarding his indent for —, submitted. Sanctioned the supply of the articles ...	27th Oct.	14, 31
Almanack and Army List.—The supply of one copy of each for the use of his office, solicited. Declined	8th Dec.	3, 4
S		
SACRED OFFICES.		
St. Andrew's Church.—Returns of — for the half-year ending 31st December 1845, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	3rd Feb.	1, 2
Returns of — performed by Clergymen and Laymen during the quarter ending 30th June 1845, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	10th ,,	5, 6
Do. performed by Clergymen and Laymen during the quarter ending 30th September 1845, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	10th ,,	30, 31
Marriage Certificate.—Application to the Minister of the Roman Catholic Cathedral for the — of Private James McCann, referred by the Military Department. Dr. Fennelly requested to furnish the document	24th ,,	1, 2
Do. of Private J. McCann, forwarded with an explanation. Delivered to the Military Department	10th Mar.	5, 6
Blank forms.—Request that a number of — be struck off at the Government Press, submitted. Ordered	10th ,,	9, 10
Marriage.—Communication from the Civil Judge of Cuddalore in regard to the forms necessary to render legal a — performed by a Civil officer, submitted. Referred for the Advocate-General's opinion	10th ,,	16, 17
Do.—The Advocate-General's opinion that Government and its officers should decline interposition to effect — except by Chaplains submitted. Communicated to the Court of Sudder Udalut	24th ,,	5, 6
Returns of — performed by Clergymen and Laymen during the quarter ending 31st December 1845, submitted. Transmitted to the Secretary at the East India House ...	21st April	1, 2
Do. performed by Roman Catholic Clergymen at certain places, during the year 1845, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	1st May	4, 5
At St. Thomé Church.—Petition praying for the revocation of the order prohibiting the solemnization of marriages and baptisms, submitted. Referred for the consideration of the Lord Bishop	4th Aug.	1, 2
Printed forms.—A supply of —, requested by the Revd. J. Roberts. Directed the Registrar to comply	18th ,,	3, 4
Do.—Sanction for the printing at the Government Press of 1,000 copies of certain —. Sanctioned	18th ,,	8, 9
Returns of —performed by Clergymen, &c., of the Church of England during the quarter ending 31st March last, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	25th ,,	6, 7
Do. performed in St. Andrew's Church for the half-year ending 30th June 1846, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court	1st Sept.	3, 4
Do. performed by Clergymen and Laymen of the Church of England during the quarter ending 30th June 1846, submitted. Forwarded to the Honourable Court ...	3rd Nov.	8, 9
Printed forms.—Four packets of — submitted for the purpose of being franked, and a fresh supply, solicited. The packets franked and returned, and the supply of the forms required, ordered	10th ,,	2, 3

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SACRED OFFICES—*cont.*	1846.	
At St. Thomé Church.—The Lord Bishop states he is unable to sanction the performance of — unless St. Thomé is erected into a Chaplaincy. "President's Minute." Government would not be justified in assigning a Chaplain to St. Thomé. Is not aware that any Government churches are Parish churches, and suggests a reference to Government of India. The papers transmitted to the Government of India and definite instructions requested as to whether Government churches are to be recognized as Parish churches	10th Nov.	10–18
Marriage.—The performance of a — between Richard James and M. Vincent reported by the Officer Commanding Mominabad. To be reported	8th Dec.	23, 24
SCHOOLMASTERS AND MISTRESSES.		
Attached to Her Majesty's 4th, 63rd and 84th Regiments.—Omission on the part of the Chaplains, to submit reports as to the talent and conduct of the —, referred by the Military Department. Communicated to the Commissary of the Diocese for explanation	28th July	17, 18
Do.—Explanation of the Chaplains of Secunderabad, Kamptee and Fort St. George, relative to the non-transmission of the half-yearly report upon —, submitted. Communicated to the Military Department	1st Sept.	1, 2
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL ROOMS.		
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — for the month of December 1845, submitted. Sanctioned.	13th Jan.	25
St. Andrew's.—Names of the two boys maintained on the Woolley foundation, reported. To be recorded ...	3rd Feb.	11, 12
Cochin.—The venerable Archdeacon requested to submit without further delay the information called for relative to the funds of the —	17th „	6
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — for the month of January 1846, submitted. Sanctioned	17th „	8
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — for the month of February 1846, submitted. Sanctioned	17th Mar.	7
Cochin.—Resolved that the funds of the — be vested in the name of the Collector of Malabar, and the interest be appropriated to the objects of the institution	24th „	7
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — for the month of March 1846, submitted. Sanctioned ...	17th Apr.	8
Cochin.—Report of the Accountant-General on the funds of the—submitted with a recommendation to endorse over five promissory-notes to the Collector of Malabar for the time being, and to remit the accruing interest periodically to him. Ordered accordingly	5th May	3, 4
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the —, for the month of April, submitted. Sanctioned	12th „	3
Do.—Statement showing receipts and payments on account of Woolley's scholars in the — from 1st May 1845 to 30th April 1846, submitted. To be brought to the notice of the Honourable Court	29th „	13, 14
Cochin.—The endorsation of the promissory-notes of the,— to the Collector of Malabar, for the time being, reported and that the accruing interest will be remitted him agreeable to orders of Government. To be recorded	2nd June	5, 6
Fort St. George.—The repair of the school-room, requested. Sanctioned at the expense of St. Mary's Church fund ...	9th „	8, 9
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in May 1846, submitted. Sanctioned	16th „	4

	Ecclesiastical Consultation.	Nos.
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL ROOMS—*cont.*	1846.	
Cochin.—Information regarding the appropriation of the interest of the funds of the — since 1838, submitted by the Collector of Malabar. To be recorded	16th June	5, 6
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys in June 1846, submitted. Sanctioned	21st July	1
Nagpore.—Attention to the disputed claim to the school-room at —, requested. Communicated to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with a view to its investigation ...	28th „	9, 10
Cochin—See "Archdeacon"	4th Aug.	4, 5
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys of the, — for July last, submitted. Sanctioned	18th „	10
Do.—Application for certain repairs to the school room, submitted. The Military Board desired to cause the work to be executed and to charge the cost to St. Mary's Church fund	18th „	15, 16
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys of the — for August 1846, submitted. Sanctioned	15th Sept.	10
Cochin.—See "Archdeacon"	15th „	12, 13
Seetabuldee.—Views of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief of the proprietary right of the school house at — communicated by the Military Department. The Chaplain at Kamptee desired to relinquish the claim	22nd „	1, 2
Cochin—See "Archdeacon"	13th Oct.	3, 4
In the Garrison of Fort St. George.—Paragraphs 26 and 27 of Court's despatch No. 7 of 1846 as to the Bishop's privilege of visiting certain —. Communicated to His Lordship ...	13th „	6
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys in September last, submitted. Sanctioned	27th „	11
Do.—Bill for dieting the boys in October last, submitted. Sanctioned	24th Nov.	2
Do.—See "Lord Bishop of Madras"	1st Dec.	10, 11
In Her Majesty's Regiments.—Question respecting the inspection of — by the Chaplains, referred by the Military Department. Communicated to the Venerable Archdeacon and requested that Chaplains be instructed to furnish the reports required	8th „	5, 6
Cochin.—The Trustees state they are unable to afford the information called for on 7th October last relative to the funds of —. All the papers forwarded to the Honourable Court with a request to obtain the necessary explanation from the Revd. H. Harper	8th „	7, 8
Fort St. George.—Bill for dieting the boys in November last, submitted. Sanctioned	15th „	3
Tripasore.—Statement of repairs made to the school-room at —, submitted. Sanctioned	22nd „	2, 3
SITTINGS, RESERVED.		
For Civil and Military Functionaries.—Difficulty experienced in defining the rules for — brought to notice and suggested that it be definitively arranged. The parties for whom seats should be reserved in the several churches specified.	20th Oct.	9, 10